



MARSTON GENEALOGY.

No CS 71. M373 1888



*Bought with the
Green Fund*



THE
MARSTON GENEALOGY

IN TWO PARTS.

COMPILED BY

NATHAN WASHINGTON MARSTON, ESQ.,

OF LUBEC, MAINE.

RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED TO THE

MARSTON FAMILY

IN GENERAL.

DATED AT

SOUTH LUBEC, MAINE, JANUARY 25, 1888.



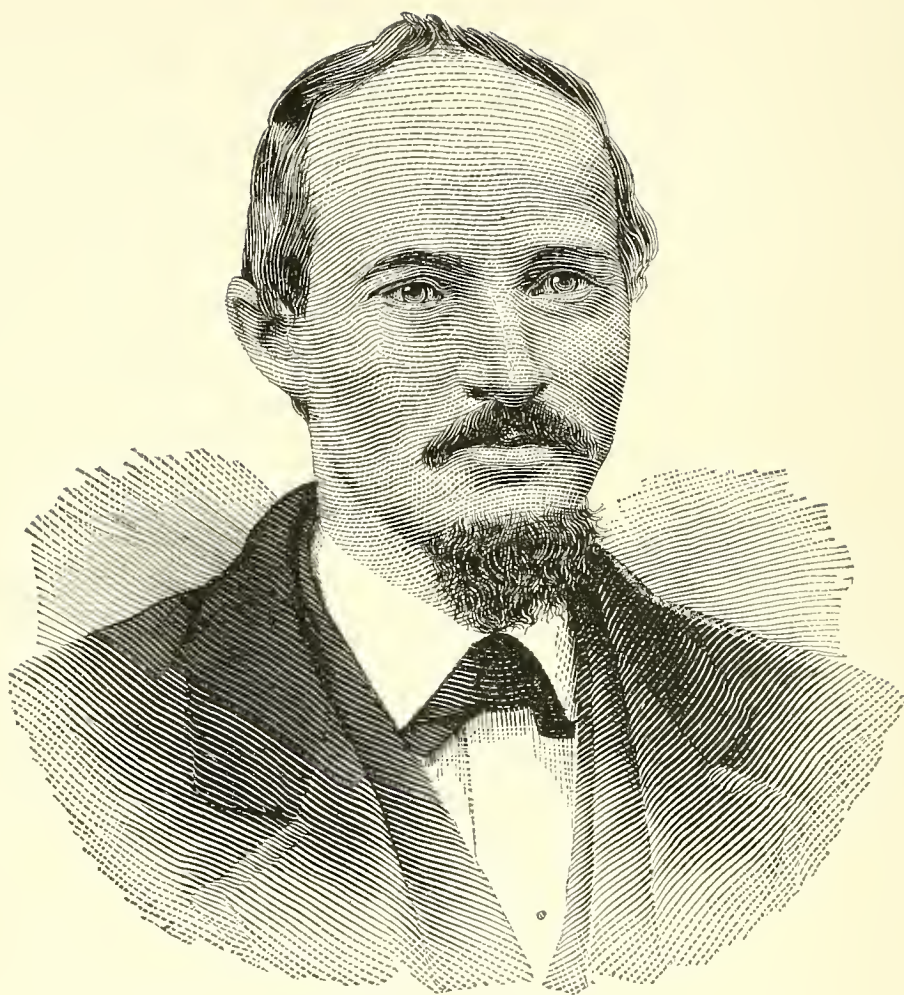
*CS 71
M 373
1888

Sept. 2, 1888
510

Rept.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1887, by
NATHAN W. MARSTON, OF LUBEC, ME.,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.





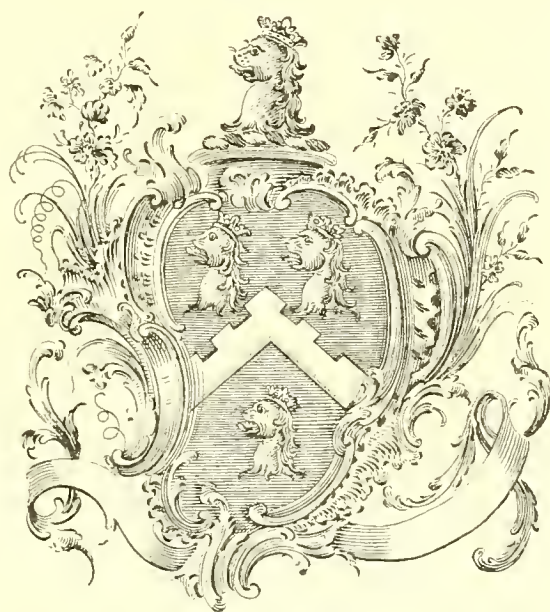
NATHAN W. MARSTON, ESQ.,
SOUTH LUBEC, ME.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

MARSTON COAT OF ARMS

OF THE YORKSHIRE CO. FAMILY.

PRELUDE : — In the manuscript of David Jeffries was found a drawing of the arms and crest, and below it, in his hand writing, was this inscription : “Marston of Hemmedhemstead, in the County of Hertford, Anno 1639 ” ; also the *Blazon* of the arms ; “ *Azure*, a chevron embattled, *or*, between three lion’s heads, *erased*, crowned, *or*. (Mantled) : Crest ; a lion’s head, *erased*, per chevron *azure*, and *or*, crowned, and *langued*, *gules*. ”



The above engraving was found with Admiral John Marston, of Philadelphia ; also with Mr. Sanford K. Marston, of Onarga, Ill., having been brought from England a few years ago.

Arms described : A blue *shield*, with a *chevron* of gold, embrasured as battlements, and situated between three golden, crowned lion’s heads, *broken off*. Crest : a lion’s head, same as the others, placed above the escutcheon, open mouth, and protruding red tongue. Mantled ; embellished with scroll work, foliage and flowers on both sides of the escutcheon.

THE YORKSHIRE ESCUTCHEON

ANALYZED AND EXPLAINED.

This Escutcheon was one of the most honorable, most magnificent and costly in the whole domain of English Heraldry. Every one of its *charges* are characteristic of Royalty, and wrought of *gold*. The *lion* is an emblem of Sovereignty, and only those who are in some manner connected with the Royal family are permitted to bear it for a charge on their shields; hence this family must have married with Royal blood at some early date. The *crowned lion's head broken off* signified that a Royal crowned head had fallen,—a royal line was broken by force of arms, referring to the overthrow and death of King Harold, at the battle of Hastings, Oct. 14, 1066, by *William the Conqueror*, and his allies, of whom was a Marston, *titled*, and commanding an army corps. The *chevron embattled* also suggests war and battles. The *blue shield* represents the British Kingdom, and the *yellow golden charges* point to the *Prince of Orange*, who had seized the throne. The *mantle* is of the most beautiful and elaborate scroll-work, surmounted by roses. Doubtless this part was added since the war of the “Roses,” when Henry VII of Lancaster, married Elizabeth of York, daughter of Edward IV, in 1485, and thus united the two Houses. We presume, on the sinister side, is the Rose *gules*, for Lancaster; on the dexter is Rose *argent*, for York.

NOTE. The right and left sides of a shield are the reverse of that of the beholder. In heraldry the rose has no stalk.

York is the most ancient of British cities, and long before the Roman invasion, was its chief town. It was the seat of the Roman government during their rule in Britain. There Constantine Chlovis died, and his son, Constantine the Great, is supposed to have been born. It did not surrender to William I, till 1070, after much bloodshed. Near by it was fought the last great battle of the "Roses"; as also Cromwell's last great battle, which decided the fate of Charles I.

PREFACE.

DEAR FRIENDS:—

Perhaps you are desirous to know what motive induced me to compile this genealogy; therefore, as custom and etiquette require me to write a few lines of preface to introduce the subject, I will lay before you the circumstances that led me to begin this work. Till I was past fifty years of age, I knew comparatively nothing relative to my father's kindred, he having strayed off "down east" from N. H., and was lost, practically, to all his relatives, as the facilities for communication at that early day were very limited. At length I was seized with an irrepressible desire to learn something definite about my paternal kindred and ancestors, and feeling ashamed of my ignorance in this matter, I then resolved to institute a diligent search for them forthwith, and you may see the results thereof in this genealogy. My researches revealed

to me the fact that many of our name, like myself, had been born far away from their ancestral home, and sat under the same dark cloud that so long overshadowed me, and it was for *their* sake, and our *name* in general, that I so persistently continued this tedious search for seven long years, so that I might throw some light on their future pathway, and light a beacon for coming generations which shall be their genealogical polar star for the next hundred years. This work is wholly a labor of love. For means and time expended in collecting material and writing this work I have no other compensation than your good wishes, and kindly remembrance of me.

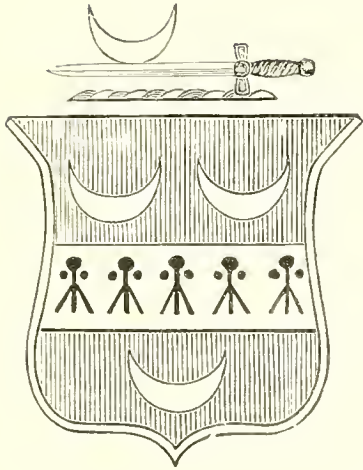
Yours Fraternally,

NATHAN W. MARSTON.

MARSTON COAT OF ARMS.

LEICESTERSHIRE FAMILY.

WITH THE NEW YORK BRANCH.

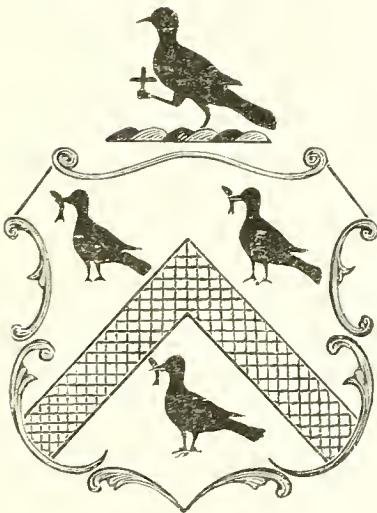


Blazon.—Gules; a fess, ermine, between three crescents, argent; quartering lascelles.

Crest; a dagger supporting a crescent. Motto, “Spero.”

The Phillipse–Marston arms are the same as the above, excepting “Mullet for difference.” Motto, “Decus virtute sole.”

WORCESTERSHIRE, OR STAFFORDSHIRE ARMS.



Argent: a chevron, sable, between three falcons, sable, close. Crest; a falcon, sable, close, holding chalice.

PUBLIC RECORDS CONSULTED.

COUNTY RECORDS.

Old Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, Massachusetts. Cumberland, Kennebec, York, and Washington, Maine. Belknap, Carroll, Cheshire, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham, Strafford, and Sullivan, New Hampshire.

CHURCH RECORDS.

Trinity Church, New York; Flushing Church, Long Island, N. Y. North Church, Boston. St. Michael's Church, Marblehead. First Church, Second Church, and Tabernacle Church, Salem. Topsfield Church, Manchester Church, and Danvers Church, Massachusetts. Hampton Church, and Greenland Church, New Hampshire.

TOWN RECORDS

of Barnstable, and about thirty other towns in Massachusetts; of Hampton, and about twenty other towns in New Hampshire; of Portland, and many other places in Maine. Also many town, county, and various other histories, genealogies and old provincial papers, etc., and hundreds of family registers.

While hundreds have sent me their own family records, and assisted so far as they were able, I am under obligations for special services to the following persons:

Admiral John Marston, of Philadelphia, Penn.

Hon. Charles P. Keith, " "

Hon. George Marston, of New Bedford, Mass.

Mrs. Sarah P. Kelley, of Woburn, "

Attorney Charles Lamprey, of Boston, "

Mr. Andrew Lovell, of Cotuit, "

Mr. Perley Derby, of Salem, Mass.
Mr. Daniel Marston, “ “
Gen. Gilman Marston, of Exeter, N. H.
Mr. Joseph B. Marston, of Concord, N. H.
Mr. Oliver G. Marston, of Pittsfield, “
Mr. Joseph Dow, Esq., of Hampton, “
Mr. Herman Marshall, of Hudson, “
Mrs. Sarah A. Marston, of Hampton, “
Miss Laura A. Marston, of Deerfield, “
Miss Carrie Marston, of Ossipee, “
Mr. Constantine Marston, of Oakland, Maine.
Mrs. Elizabeth Hobbs, of Falmouth, “
Mrs. Comfort H. Glidden, Parsonsfield, “
Capt. Daniel Marston, of LaCrosse, Wis.
Mr. E. W. Rolfe, of Tunbridge, Vt.
Mr. Josiah C. Marston, of L'Orignal, Ont.
Hon. J. Q. A. Fellows, New Orleans, La.
Hon. John R. Williams, Cheshire, Eng.
Mrs. Margaret Moore, Garrison, N. Y.
Miss Clara A. Holmes, Warren, R. I. •

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

VOLUME 1ST.

THOMAS MARSTON LINE.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION, ...	1

CHAPTER FIRST.

SEC. I.	Robert and William Marston, Sr., of Hampton, N. H., and Thomas, oldest son of William, Sr., of Hampton, N. H., . . .	5
SEC. II.	Isaac Marston, son of Thomas, of Hampton, N. H., and Caleb Marston, son of Isaac, of North Hampton, in four parts: 1, James; 2, Caleb; 3, Isaac; 4, David,	16
SEC. III.	Thomas Marston, son of Isaac, of Greenland, N. H., ...	112

CHAPTER SECOND.

SEC. I.	John Marston, second son of Thomas, and his only son Jonathan, of Hampton, N. H.,	136
---------	---	-----

CHAPTER THIRD.

SEC. I.	Ephraim, third son, and James, fourth son of Thomas, of Hampton, N. H., and his son John, of Cumberland county, Me. (in seven parts), ...	160
	1. Jasper, ...	166
	2. John, ...	177
	3. Ephraim, ...	190
	4. Brackett, ...	194
	5. Benjamin, ...	208
	6. Simeon, ...	221
	7. Daniel, ...	226
SEC. II.	Simon Marston, son of Ephraim, of Hamp- ton and Deerfield, N. H., ...	236
SEC. III.	Thomas Marston, son of Ephraim, of Effing- ham, N. H., ...	285
SEC. IV.	Jeremiah Marston, son of Ephraim, of Hampton, N. H., ...	307
	Ephraim Marston, Jr., son of Ephraim, of Hampton, N. H., ...	327

WILLIAM MARSTON, JR., LINE.

CHAPTER FOURTH.

SEC. I.	Samuel Marston, only son of William, Jr., of Hampton, N. H., and William Marston, son of Samuel, of Fairlee, Vt., ...	331
SEC. II.	Samuel Marston, son of Samuel, Brent- wood, N. H., ...	361

CONTENTS.

XI

-
- SEC. III. Joseph Marston, son of Samuel, Portsmouth, N. H., and Reuben Marston, son of Samuel, Meredith, N. H., ... 397
- SEC. IV. Obadiah Marston, son of Samuel, Pittsfield, N. H., ... 412

JOHN MARSTON LINE.

CHAPTER FIFTH.

- SEC. I. John Marston, of Hampton, N. H., and Andover, Mass., and his four sons, John, Jacob, Joseph, and Ephraim. . . . 434
- SEC. II. Jacob Marston, son of Jacob, of Andover and Methuen, Mass., and Sutton, Marlow, and other towns in New Hampshire.

APPENDIX.

- Nathaniel Marston of Goshen, James Marston of Meredith, N. H., and Russell Marston of Vershire, Vt. 460

PART SECOND.

CHAPTER FIRST.

- SEC. I. John Marston of Salem, Mass., and his son
John, from whom is Benjamin of Barn-
stable, Cape Cod, Mass. . . . 467
- SEC. II. Ephraim Marston, son of John, of Manchester
and Topsfield, Mass.; Manasseh and Ben-
jamin, sons of John, of Salem and Man-
chester, ... 507

CHAPTER SECOND.

- SEC. I. Wm. Marston, bro. of John, Salem, Mass., 533
- SEC. II. John Marston, the mariner, Salem, Mass., 537
- PART 1, SONS OF JOHN AND JAMES. PART 2, NATHANIEL.
- SEC. III. Nath'l Marston, Flushing and N. Y. City, 572
- SEC. IV. Miscellaneous English Families, Philadel-
phia, Pa, Newton, Mass., Detroit, Mich.,
Galesburgh and Chicago, Ill. . . . 580

INTRODUCTION.

As an introduction to this work, I will first give the etymology and origin of our name. Marston is the English of *Marsius* (Lat.); Marson (Germ.), and signifies *warrior*, being derived from Mars, the mythological god of war. In ancient times the term was applied only to a body of people, as “Campus Martius,” and the “Marsii,” a fierce, warlike tribe, which dwelt in Italy, and were allies of the Romans when they first subdued the petty tribes which surrounded them. They were such brave and fierce fighters that they were called the “Marsii” (warriors). It was a proverbial saying among these tribes, that the Romans achieved no victory *over* the Marsii, nor any victory *without* the Marsii.

This title was first applied to a *personal* character about the ninth century, in Germany, and in this way: the King was being hard pressed on all sides by the petty sovereigns contiguous to his kingdom, but was finally relieved by the skill and valor of the Prince, or Duke, who had command of his army, for which good service the King conferred on him this martial title, Marsius. At this date people had but one name, and were distinguished one from another by their titles or vocations, which titles and vocations after a while were adopted as their sur-names. So in process of time this title became the sur-name of that

family, one of whom and of noble descent, the commander of an army corps, came over to England with William the Conqueror, in 1066; and for his military services in the capture of England he was granted large estates in Yorkshire county, wherein is situated "Marston's Moor," made famous by the memorable battle between the Royalists, commanded by Prince Rupert; and the Parliament troops under Lord Fairfax and Cromwell, July 2, 1644.

We learn from an English lady that the estates at Marston's Moor are yet in the possession of the descendants of this family, who are said to be very aristocratic.

After many years this family became quite numerous and settled in other counties, where they married into the families of the nobility and founded new branches of the Marston family. There was the Yorkshire, the Worcestershire, the Staffordshire, and the Leicestershire families, with different, though similar coat-of-arms. Yorkshire county bordering on Scotland, some of the family went into that country and married with the Scotch, hence arose the idea that our ancestors were of Scotch descent. Possibly the mother, or grandmother of William, senior, was a Scotch lassie.

In the 17th century the Marstons held county conventions, or visitations, as they called them, and entered their coat-of-arms and pedigrees for record; first in Leicestershire, in 1619; in Shropshire, in 1673; in Worcestershire, in 1684. The Worcestershire family is now extinct. They were of "Hall-Peen," Yardley, but at the death of Job Marston, in 1701, aged sixty-five years, unmarried, his estates passed to a distant female relative. The said Job

was the son of Walter and Susannah Marston. She was a daughter and co-heiress of Job Durham, of Hampton, Warwick county. [Exit Worcester.]

My opportunities to consult English records are very limited. The earliest record that I am able to obtain in England, is a mention of Edward de Marston, and of John de Marston, of Yorkshire, in the 13th century.

(N. B. The name was then in the "tadpole" state.)

In 1477, when Sir William Frost was Mayor of York, Thomas Hassle and William Marston were his two sheriffs.

John Marston (1575 to 1634), in the reign of King James 1st, was a famous dramatic writer, and was imprisoned by the King for satirizing the Scotch people in one of his plays. (See Br. Enc'p.)

William Marston, of Slauston, in Leicestershire, by his second marriage had two sons; 1, William, who died in the 36th year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; 2, Thomas of whom nothing is known.

William Marston,² son of William of S., had two sons; 1, William,³ born about 1792-3, and 2, John, born about 1794-5.

William³ (grandson of William), had three sons living in 1619, all small children. (Rec. Brit. Museum, Lond. Vis. held 1619.)

Whether the above William³ was the same person as William, Sr., of Hampton, our first cis-Atlantic ancestor who left England in 1634 with three sons and a daughter, I am unable to determine.

The original characteristic traits of the Hampton branch were firmness and faithfulness, piety and perseverance;

but these virtues have become somewhat adulterated by intermarriages during two hundred and fifty years; yet they are the ruling principle with the majority of the family to this day. Persons of intemperate, profane or immoral habits are rare cases in this family, while men of high reputation and great professional attainments are found in many of the States. Let every one of our name strive to maintain our high standard of morality.

AUTHOR.

THE FIRST PART,
IN FIVE CHAPTERS.

CHAPTER FIRST,
THE THOMAS MARSTON LINE.

CHAPTER SECOND,
JOHN MARSTON,
SECOND SON OF THOMAS.

CHAPTER THIRD,
EPHRAIM W. MARSTON,
THIRD SON OF THOMAS.

CHAPTER FOURTH,
CAPT. WM. MARSTON LINE.

CHAPTER FIFTH,
HISTORY OF THE FOUR SONS OF
JOHN MARSTON.

CHAPTER FIRST.

IN THREE SECTIONS.

SECTION FIRST.

ROBERT MARSTON,
WILLIAM MARSTON, SR.,
AND
THOMAS MARSTON,
OF
HAMPTON, N. H.

ROBERT MARSTON, was born in England, not far from 1583, and came to Salem, Mass., probably with William, Sr. (who is supposed to be his brother), in 1634, and went with the said William, Sr. to Newbury about 1637, thence in October, 1638, to Winnicomet with William, Sr., his three sons and twelve others from Newbury, and thirty-eight from Salem and that vicinity, who made the first organized settlement there; and this community was afterwards incorporated as the town of Hampton, in the old county of Norfolk (now obsolete), and when said county was divided to settle the boundary dispute, New Hampshire took all that part east of the Merrimack river, which included the town of Hampton. Robert Marston died in 1643, leaving a small estate, consisting of a house and lot of seven acres lying on Robert Page; also fifteen acres of upland in the North-Field (now North Hampton), and thirty acres of upland granted Mr. Rushwood by the town; also five acres of salt-marsh on the other side of the landing place, and ten acres of salt-marsh in the Little

Ox-common, which was granted Mr. Rushwood by the town, with two shares in the Ox-common and three shares in the Cow-common. His age was about sixty years.

It is evident from the action of the Probate Court that he left children in England, else the Marstons in America were not his near relatives. See order of the Court.

ORDER OF THE COURT, 23D DAY, 10TH MO., 1643.

The Court at Salem doeth appoint John Marston and Thomas Marston as administrators unto Robert Marston, of his estate until the true heirs unto the estate, who are in England, shall either come or send to take order therein. And that ye administrators shall in the mean-tyme bind themselves, each for the other to this Court for the well managing, as also the improvement of the said estate; and that there shall be joined with them, for the better directing of them, as also improving of the said estate, John Saunders and Thomas Macey, both of Salisbury. The administrators are bound in ye bond of an hundred pounds, for the performing of the promises. And that ye bring in at the next Court at Ipswich, upon oath, a true inventory of the estate of the said Robert Marston, deceased.

WILLIAM MARSTON, Sr., patriarch of the Hampton, N. H., branch, was born in England (tradition says in Yorkshire county), about A. D. 1592, and came to Salem, Mass., in 1634 with his family (and probably two brothers, Robert and John), and resided there about three years, receiving a grant of land in 1636 from the General Court of Massachusetts, but soon after went to Newbury

for a short time; thence, in October, 1638, to Winnecumet, where he with fifty-five others settled on lands granted them by the General Court of Massachusetts, and they called the place Hampton (Norfolk county), after the English home of a part of the settlers, and by this name it was incorporated. It is quite probable that his first wife lived till about 1660. Then about 1662, when about seventy years old, he married second, Sabrina Page, aged eighteen or twenty years, a daughter of Robert and Lucia Page, of Ormesby (Yarmouth), Norfolk county, England, by whom he had one daughter, Tryphena. He was a kind hearted, benevolent, and godly man, and was a member of the Quaker or Friends church, and suffered persecutions for his religious tenets. He often harbored and aided his distressed and persecuted brethren, for which Christian deeds he was robbed by exorbitant fines by the zealous and bigoted courts. In Felt's *Annals of New England* I find this record:

"Oct. 14, 1657, William Marston petitioned the court at Hampton, that the fine of £15 may be remitted that had been imposed on him for keeping a paper and two books which inculcated Quaker doctrines."

He died in Hampton, June 30, 1672, aged about eighty years. See his will. He had five children by the records.

Thomas,	born in	1617, in England.
William,	" "	1622, in England.
John,	" "	1626, in England.
Prudence,	" about	1630, m. Moses Coxes.
Tryphena,	" Oct. 28,	1663, m. in 1685, James jr., son of James and Ann Philbrick.

THE WILL OF WILLIAM MARSTON, SR.,

Recorded in the old Norfolk County books, and now deposited at the Registry of Deeds office, in Salem, Essex county, Mass.:

“The Last Will and Testament of William Marston, Sr., of Hampton, N. H.—Being through the mercy of God of perfit & sound memory & vnderstanding as followeth: I bequeath my soule to Him that gave it, & my boddie to the earth,—I give to my eldest son Thomas Marston, five shillings, and to my son William Marston, five shillings, and to my son John Marston, five shillings, & to my daughter Prudence Coxes, five shillings, to be paid within a twelefe-month after my decease. All the rest of my estate, goods, chattelles, debtes, moveables, & what else is in any manner appertaining, or belonging vnto me, I give vnto my daughter Trifana; & I doue make my beloved wife Sabina my sole excetketer vnto this my Last Will & Testament, and for the confirmation hereof I have herevnto sett my hand & seall, the 25th of Juen one thousand six hundred seventy & two.

The Mark  OF WILLIAM MARSTON, SR.

Witnesses,
Nathaniel Drak,
Jane Drak,
John  Lock,
his mark.

This was attested vpon ye oath of Nath'l Drake & John Locke, to be ye Last Will & Testam^t of Will. Marston, Sen'r, before ye Court held at Hampton, the 8th–8th M., 1672, as attested.

THOS. BRADBURY, Rec'r.

Entered & Recorded in ye County Records for Norfolk, Lib. 2d, page 263, ye 15th of Oct. 1672, as attested.—Invt. of est. £123 10s. owed £20. THOS. BRADBURY, Rec'r.

THOMAS MARSTON, eldest son of William, Sr., was born in England (probably Yorkshire county), about May or June, 1617, and came to Salem, Mass., with his father in 1634, and went with him to Newbury about 1637; thence to Hampton, N. H., in October, 1638, where he married Mary Estow about 1647, a daughter of Wm. Estow, Esq. Being past twenty-one years of age, it is very probable that he had a grant of land from the General Court, as did the other pioneers; then he bought land of John Sanborn, May 25, 1645, and leased a house and lot from Robert Knight, which formerly belonged to Robert Marston, Oct. 5, 1653 (see deeds.) The provincial records show that he was a capable and highly esteemed citizen, and was prominent in the town's business affairs, and in all matters appertaining to the interests of the community. He died testate, in Hampton, Sept. 28, 1690, aged seventy-three years and about seven months, (See his will.) He had nine children.

Isaac,	born about	1648.
John,	"	10th M., 1650 <i>old style</i> .
Bethiah,	"	1652, died June 2, 1654.
Ephraim,	"	Aug. 8, 1654 <i>old style</i> .
James,	"	Sept. 19, 1656 " "
Caleb,	"	Feb. 23, 1659, d. Oct. 21, 1671, aged 12.
Mary,	"	July 9, 1661, m. Wm. Sanborn, Jr.
Hannah,	"	Oct. 27, 1663, died young.
Sarah,	"	Sept. 20, 1665, m. Simon Low.

NOTE. Mary m. (W. S., Jr.), Jan. 1, 1680; d. Oct. 11, 1686.
 had John, born Nov. 6, 1680, d. Oct. 30, 1767, ae. 87.
 had Mary, " 1683, d. Dec. 22, 1770, ae. 87.
 had daugh. " Sept. 21, 1685, d. Nov. 3, 1686,—13 M.

PROVINCIAL PAPERS—VOL. I., P. 236.

“The Court grants that petitioners, Mr. Steven Bachiler, Christo. Hussy, Mary Hussy, Thomas Cromwell, Samuel Skullard, John Crosse, John Osgood, Samuel Greenfield, John Molton, Thomas Molton, Wm. Estow, Wm. Palmer, Wm. Sargent, Rich^d Swayne, Wm. Sanders, Robert Tucke, Thomas Marston, and divers others, shall have liberty to begin a plantation at Winnacunnet, and Mr. Bradstreet, Mr. Winthrop, Jr., and Mr. Rawson, or some two of them, are to assist in setting out the place of the Towne, and apportioning a separate quantity of land to each man, so as nothing shall be done therein without allowance from them, or two of them.”

Sept. 6, 1638.

OLD NORFOLK COUNTY DEEDS.

Thomas Marston, of Hampton, from John Sanborn, of Hampton, four acres of fresh-meadow, butting on salt-marsh, now in the hands of Roger Shaw, east, on meadow in hands of Wm. Marston, Jr., &c. May 23, 1645.

2. Thomas Marston, of Hampton, from Robert Knight, of York: Indenture; A house, and lot belonging thereto, which was formerly Robert Marston's, containing seven acres, lying on Robert Page; and fifteen acres of upland in the North-Field; also thirty acres of upland granted Mr. Rushwood by the town; also five acres salt-marsh on the other side of the landing place, and ten acres of salt-marsh in the Little Ox-common, which was granted Mr. Rushwood by the town, with two shares in the Ox-common and three shares in the Cow-common.

Oct. 5, 1653.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY DEEDS.

3. Thomas Marston to William Marston, Jr., both of Hampton, salt-marsh land in said town. Feb. 2, 1654.

4. Thomas Marston, from Christ^r Palmer & his wife, Susan, all of Hampton, ten acres of salt-marsh, lying near the clam banks on Hampton river. Con. £50.

Feb. 28, 1665.

5. Thomas Marston, to son, John Marston, both of Hampton; sixty acres of upland, with three acres of swamp land, bounded on highway, John Brown, John Smith, James & Morris Hobbs. Con. £20.

June 3, 1678.

6. Thomas Marston, to son, James Marston, both of Hampton, a house and lot of land, and salt-marsh, in Hampton. (Deed of gift.)

June 18, 1681.

7. Thomas Marston, to Isaac Marston, my beloved son, both of H., a lot of land in Hampton (on North Plains.)

March 6, 1685.

8. Thomas Marston, to son Ephraim Marston, both of Hampton, his homestead farm. Gift (devised by will.)

Jan. 17, 1686.

DEPOSITION OF THOMAS MARSTON.

9. Thomas Marston, of Hampton, aged *about* 52 years, and Wm. Fifield, deposeth, that about 1654, when Seth Fletcher lived in Hampton, we were appointed to treat with Capt. Bryan Pendleton, and John Pickering in the behalf of the town of Portsmouth concerning the settling of the bounds between Hampton and Portsmouth, by the

sea-side; and we, the said deponents, met the men above-said, and showed them the power that we had to act by, and they showed us their power, which was full and ample for the ends abovesaid; but the said Capt. Pendleton and Pickering did question the power given us by the town of Hampton, not to be sufficient for the attaining of the ends intended; whereupon the said Pendleton and Pickering stayed in Hampton until we obtained a meeting of the selectmen, and had full power to act in behalf of the town of Hampton; and then we, the said Marston and Fifield, did treat with the said Pendleton and Pickering, and after a treaty, we did agree and conclude,—that Hampton should begin to measure ten rods to the northward of the causeway that goeth over to the beach; and from there, 5 miles northward near the seaside.

Dated, Mar. 9th, 1669.

NOTE.—The above mentioned line was run in May, 1655, and it terminated at Jocelyn's neck, on the north side and next to it, northward of Long Stony Beach. (Records.)

WILL OF THOMAS MARSTON, SON OF WILLIAM, SR.

(The Preambles of Wills are not copied, except two for samples.)

1st. My will is that all my just and honest debts, and funeral expenses be paid.

2d. I give and bequeath unto Mary, my loving wife, all my stock of cattle, of all sorts whatsoever, with all my household goods and movables, all to be at her disposing, only, my will is that she dispose of them amongst some of my children, as wisdom shall direct her.

3d. I give unto Mary, my loving wife, my dwelling

house, with the lot at home, with barn, out-houses, and my orchard, and half my piece of fresh meadow near John Clifford's, with half my piece of upland there. All during her natural life, and after her decease it is all, the said house and land, to be and remain to the sole and proper use of my son Ephraim, and his heirs forever, provided he, or they shall pay such legacies as I shall order him, in this my last will; as also he or they shall take special care to be helpful to his mother, that she be maintained comfortably and honorably, with what I shall leave her, and ordered to be paid her. My will also is that Ephraim shall divide the meadow and upland by John Clifford's, and then my son John Marston to choose which part he will have.

4th. I give and bequeath unto my eldest son, Isaac Marston, all lands, meadow and marsh, for the which he hath a deed of gift, although it be not acknowledged, I do confirm the said gift by this, my last will and testament; he, the said Isaac, or his heirs, performing what they are engaged to his mother by a bill under his hand and seal.

5th. I give and bequeath unto my son John Marston, all the land, meadow and marsh ground, for the which he hath a deed under my hand and seal, though it be not acknowledged, I here confirm the said deed by this my last will, he or his heirs performing what he is engaged, by a bill under his hand and seal. I also give him half my piece of upland ground joining to my meadow by John Clifford's.

6th. I give and bequeath unto my son Ephraim Marston all the land, meadow and marsh ground, for which he

hath a deed, under my hand and seal, though it be not acknowledged, I here confirm the said gift by this my last will, he or his heirs performing what he is engaged under his hand and seal.

7th. I give and bequeath unto my son James Marston, one-quarter part of my lot of upland, being over North-hill brook, and one-quarter part of my fresh meadow, lying toward the brook, as also one-half of a share of the Cow-common of Hampton, besides what I have formerly given him.

8th. I give and bequeath unto my daughter, Sarah Low, wife of Simon Low, the sum of ten pounds to be paid to her by my son Ephraim Marston within one year after my wife's decease, in such pay as he is to pay her other bequests, and if it please God my dau. Sarah die before the time of payment, then the ten pounds shall be paid to those of her children that then shall be living.

9th. I give unto my two grand-children, John Sanborn & Mary Sanborn, five pounds apiece, to be paid to them by my son Ephraim Marston within two years after my wife's decease, in good merchantable pay, at a price following that which is worth 40s. in money, to go at three pounds, and so portionable, in case they be then 18 years of age; if not, then to be paid when 18 years old.

10th. I do make, constitute, and appoint Mary, my loving wife, to be my sole executrix to this my last will and testament, and in confirmation thereof, I the said Thomas Marston, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal, this 17th day of January, in the year of our Lord sixteen

hundred and eighty-six, and in the 2nd year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord, James the Second, by the grace of God, King of England, Scotland, Ireland, and France.

WITNESS: Joseph Moulton,	} THOMAS  MARSTON.
Morris Hobbs, Henry Dow,	
Sam'l Marston, Seth Fogg.	
	His mark and seal. {  }

22nd February, 1692, Henry Dow, Esq., Joseph Moulton, planter, & Seth Fogg, planter. all of Hampton, make oath that they did see Thomas Marston sign and seal, and publish the aforesaid will as his last will and testament, and that these several names subscribed as witnesses, is of their own proper hand writing. Signed, Henry Dow, Joseph Moulton, & Seth Fogg. Entered and recorded Mar. 2d, 1692.—*Jurat coram me*, Wm. Davis.

CHAPTER FIRST (in three sections).

SECTION SECOND (in 4 parts).

ISAAC MARSTON.

HIS SON,

CALEB MARSTON,

OF

PARSONSFIELD, YORK CO., ME.,

AND

HAMPTON, N. H.

FIRST PART OF SECTION SECOND.

JAMES, Son of Caleb.

ISAAC MARSTON,² eldest son of Thomas,¹ son of William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., A. D. 1647-8; md. Elizabeth Brown, Dec. 25, 1669, a daughter of John and Sarah (Walker) Brown. She died Oct. 5, 1689, and he md. 2d, Mrs. Jane (Brackett) Haines, April 19, 1697, widow of Matthias Haines, Sr. He was made freeman, April 26, 1678, and was selectman in 1681. His farm was on "North Hill" (now of North Hampton), and is the same now (1886) occupied by David Simon Marston, who is the sixth generation of this name who have owned and lived on it. Isaac was living in 1714, and deeded land and buildings to his son Thomas.

Had eight or nine children.

A child supposed born in 1670, supposed died young.

Caleb,	born May 19, 1672.
Abigail,	" Oct. 25, 1673, died young.
Elizabeth,	" Mar. 30, 1675.
Mary,	" Apr. 18, 1677, md. William Brazier.
Thomas,	" Oct. 21, 1678.
Sarah,	" Sept. 6, 1680.
Abigail,	" May 7, 1682.
Bethiah,	" July 6, 1687.

THIRD GENERATION.

CALEB MARSTON,³ eldest son of Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., May 19, 1672; md. Anna Moulton about 1696, and settled in North Hampton* on the homestead, where he died in April, 1747, aged 75 years. His will was made April 22, 1746, and proved May 27, 1747. Legatees: wife, sons James, Caleb, Isaac and David, and daughter Mary Smart. Wife and David, executors. He had nine children.

James,	born May 18, 1697.
Caleb,	" July 3, 1699.
Lydia,	" Apr. 24, 1702, md. Richard Clark.
Isaac,	" Oct. 23, 1704.
Elizabeth,	" Dec. 19, 1706.
John,	" Mar. 10, 1709, died Nov. 30, 1730.
Mary,	" Dec. 5, 1710, md. Smart.
Sarah,	" Nov. 16, 1713.
David,	" Dec. 31, 1716.

*North Hampton was incorporated in 1743, formerly a part of Hampton, and called "North Plains."

FOURTH GENERATION.

JAMES MARSTON,⁴ son of Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., May 18, 1697; md. Sarah Remick of Oyster River, Durham, N. H., Dec. 30, 1725, and settled in Newmarket, where he died in 1767, aged 70 years. He was a blacksmith. His will was made April 8, 1767, and proved Oct. 27, 1767; the homestead was devised to Caleb. He had four children then living.

Anna, born about 1727, md. Ames.
 Caleb, bapt. June 9, 1729, at Oyster River.
 James, born about 1732.
 Sarah, " prob. abt. 1735, md. Hilton.

FIFTH GENERATION.

CALEB MARSTON,⁵ son of James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was baptized at Oyster River, Durham, N. H., June 9, 1729; md. Jemima* and settled in Newmarket, N. H., where he died in May, 1770, aged 41 years. His will was made May 5, 1770, and probated May 30, 1770. Caleb had the homestead and all the real estate, and the five daughters had £5 each. His six children as verified by his will, were

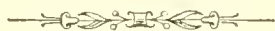
Comfort, born about 1756, md. Samuel Pease, 1780.
 Elizabeth, " " 1759.
 Caleb, " June 10, 1762.
 Phebe, " about 1764.
 Susanna, " " 1766.
 Mary, " " 1768.

*Jemima married Elisha Cummings, May 30, 1776; supposed to be widow of C.

JAMES MARSTON,⁵ son of James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newmarket, N. H., about 1732; md. Phebe (Pease, probably), in 1754. By a deed to his brother Caleb, of Newmarket, March 16, 1768, he was living in Canterbury, probably one of the original proprietors, but he moved to Chichester, where he died in 1775-6, aged about 43 or 44 years. He was a blacksmith. Phebe was appointed administratrix April 30, 1777, and Thomas Hunneford and Nathaniel Pease of Newmarket were her sureties. He had eight or ten children, of whom we have but little authentic information; two were under seven years at his decease. His supposed children were

Levi,	born Feb. 18, 1755.
Phebe,	" about 1757.
David,	" " 1759.
Nathaniel,	" " 1761.
Sarah,	" " 1763.
John,	" " 1765.
James,	" Dec. 15, 1767.

Also two others, born in 1770 and 1772.



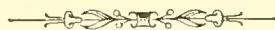
SIXTH GENERATION.

CALEB MARSTON,⁶ son of Caleb,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newmarket, N. H., June 10, 1762; md. Rhoda Mead, April 9, 1785, of Meredith, and settled at Gilmanton, in that part since set off as the town of Gilford; was a farmer. He died Jan.

9, 1833, aged 70 years 7 months. He had 10 children.

Mary,	born June 12, 1786, md. Joseph Potter.
Jemima,	" Nov. 11, 1788, md. Asa Weeks.
Sarah,	" May 30, 1791, md. John L. Martin.
Susana,	" Jan. 15, 1793, md. True Bean.
Rhoda,	" Jan. 1, 1795, md. Chase Bean.
Caleb,	" Sept. 7, 1796,
Phebe,	" Dec. 5, 1799, died Sept. 24, 1801.
Elizabeth,	" Feb. 18, 1801, md. Samuel Potter.
Phebe,	" May 2, 1803, md. Lowell Sanborn.
Lucinda,	" Aug. 10, 1806, md. Benj. Sanborn.

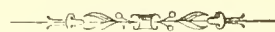
NOTE. Wid. died March 24, 1843.



CALEB MARSTON,⁷ son of Caleb,⁶ Caleb,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Gilford, N. H., Sept. 7, 1796; md. Aphia Sanborn, Dec. 27, 1823, and settled on the homestead in Gilford; a farmer. He died Jan. 5, 1850, aged 53 years 4 mos; had 3 children.

Elizabeth,	born Feb. 3, 1829, md. J. B. Hines.
Julia A.,	" Feb. 25, 1832, died Dec. 25, 1845.
Albea B.,	" June 28, 1834, died Jan. 31, 1845.

Exit Caleb.



LEVI MARSTON,⁶ supposed son of James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born (probably) in Newmarket, N.H., Feb. 18, 1755; m. 1st, Mary Rand, May 10, 1780, and resided in Durham till 1791, then removed to Effingham, thence to Prospect, Me., about 1798;

then again, soon after, to Cutler, Me. He perished with the cold in an open boat while on his way home to Cutler from Eastport, Jan. 27, 1809, during a bitterly cold snap. The boat was afterward found, and he was buried on the island of Grand Menan, N. B. He was a blacksmith by trade. He had nine children. Md. 2d, Miss Richardson.

Benjamin, born Dec. 2, 1782.

Elizabeth, " Nov. 2, 1784, md. Frederic Huntley.

Levi, " July 19, 1786.

James, " Aug. 8, 1789.

Comfort, " Sept. 4, 1791, md. Wm. P. Mudgett.

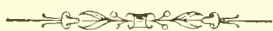
Charlotte, " Oct. 7, 1793, md. Harvey, and Barnes.

Mary, " Oct. 19, 1795, md. Ephraim Grant.

Nancy, " Nov. 5, 1798, single.

SECOND FAMILY.

John, " Sept. 27, 1804.



DAVID MARSTON,⁶ supposed son of James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born, probably, in or near Newmarket, N. H., about 1759; md., and settled in Ossipee, N. H., where he died, about 1816, as per record of administration by Levi Marston, of that date, wherein appears the names of Simon Marston, Capt. James Marston, and David Marston as heirs to his estate. These four are supposed to be his sons. There is no further record of these, unless the David and James, merchants in New York, were they.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁶ supposed son of James, James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born, probably, in Newmarket, N. H., about A. D. 1761, and came to Maine while a young man; md. Jane Potter, of Topsham, about 1787, and settled in West Gardiner on a new lot in the forest, which he cleared up and made for himself a farm, on which he resided the remainder of his life. He probably served in the latter part of the Revolutionary war, as his widow drew a pension. He died in 1820-1, aged 60 years. Had seven children.

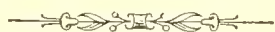
Phebe,	born Apr. 12, 1788, md. Robert Hildreth.
James,	" about 1790, died, aged 20 years.
Sarah,	" " 1792, md. John Lowe.
Elizabeth,	" " 1794, md. Mr. Boynton.
Henry,	" " 1796.
Nathaniel,	" " 1798.
Benjamin,	" " 1800.



JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born, probably, in Newmarket, N. H., about 1765; married He lived in Gilmanton and in Franconia, and in other parts of New Hampshire and Maine for nearly fifty years, then moved to western New York, and subsequently to Illinois, where he died at an advanced age. He was a blacksmith.

Had eight children who lived to adult ages.

John,	born about 1789.
Caleb,	" in 1701 -2.
James,	" " 1793 -4.
Sarah,	" about 1796.
Ruth,	" " 1799, md. Mr. Patten.
Abigail,	" " 1802, md. Mr. Lathrop.
Dolly,	" " 1805.
Levi,	" " 1808.



JAMES MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Canterbury, N. H., Dec. 15, 1767; md. Elizabeth Cram, Jan. 28, 1792, in Pittsfield, and soon after moved into a new town in Maine, where his second child was born, which was entitled to a grant of land, it being the first child born there. He removed thence to Portland prior to Aug. 14, 1804, thence to New Hampshire again, and thence, in 1815, to Cattaraugus county, N. Y., where he died Nov. 4, 1849, aged 81 years 11 mos. A blacksmith by trade. Had nine children.

Oliver L.,	born Oct. 21, 1792, md. Lovina Ryer.
Elizabeth,	" May 17, 1795, md. Caleb Marston.
Jemima,	" Oct. 11, 1797, md. Nicolas Cook.
John C.,	" Feb. 4, 1800, md. Olive Barnes.
Ebenezer,	" Jan. 31, 1803, md. Mary Moore.
James C.,	" Aug. 14, 1804, md. Cordla L. Sutton.
Lucinda,	" Sept. 1, 1806, md. G. W. Barnes.
Joseph A.,	" Oct. 29, 1808, md. Julia Evans.
Levi,	" July 28, 1811, died Feb. 21, 1859.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁷ son of Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Durham, N. H., Dec. 2, 1782, and came with his parents to Cutler, Me., about A. D. 1800, and settled there. He, also, was a blacksmith. Md. Joanna Beal, Sept. 25, 1803, and died June 30, 1822, ae. 39 yrs. 7 mos. Had eight children.

Statira, born Aug. 20, 1804, md. Nathaniel M. Drake.

Benjamin, " Oct. 14, 1806.

Mary Rand, " Aug. 11, 1808, md. George Marston.

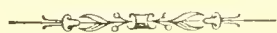
James C., " Sept. 22, 1810.

Elbridge, " Nov. 16, 1812, died Nov. 26, 1812.

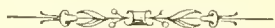
Lucinda, " Jan. 12, 1814, died March 8, 1825.

Oliver, " Nov. 4, 1816, died Oct. 8, 1842; single.

Sarah A., " June 22, 1819, md. 1st, M. G. Saunders;
2d, Richard Holmes; 3d, C. S. Staples.



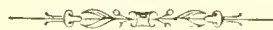
LEVI MARSTON,⁷ son of Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Durham, N. H., July 19, 1786, and came with his parents to Prospect, Me., where he married Mary Doyle, and settled in Bucksport. He had two daughters, Emily and Matilda, who married and died in Boston. Exit.



JAMES MARSTON,⁷ son of Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Durham, N. H., Aug. 8, 1789, and came with his parents to Cutler, Me., about A. D. 1800. He married Mary Grant, March 24, 1806, and resided in Cutler till 1835, then moved

to Flushing, L. I., thence to Illinois, and died on board the steamer on the Illinois river, en route, Oct. 2, 1840, aged 41 years. He was a master mariner, and had 12 children.

Nancy,	born Feb. 29, 1808, md. William Stewart.
Mary,	" May 22, 1810, unmarried.
George W.,	" Jan. 9, 1812, died Oct. 27, 1843.
Barbara,	" Aug. 5, 1814, md. Abel Spier.
Charles,	" May 7, 1817.
James,	" July 11, 1819.
Jane,	" Oct. 5, 1821, md. George Culforth.
Lovice E.,	" May 30, 1823, m. Wm. Young; 2d, J. C.
Washington,	" Oct. 21, 1825, died Sept. 1, 1838.
Wilmont,	" Feb. 7, 1828.
A child,	" June 29, 1831, died young.
Ivory R.,	" July 7, 1833.



JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb, Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cutler, Me Sept. 27, 1804, where he married Mary Haley, about 1832, and where they both spent their brief lives. He died in 1844, aged 40 years, and she died the day of his burial. They had six children.

Ellery T.,	born Feb. 17, 1834.
William H.,	" Nov. , 1835.
A son,	" 1837, died in infancy.
Augusta,	" 1839, died in 1844, aged 5 yrs.
Sarah Jane,	" in 1841, died in 1860, aged 19.
James W.,*	" Apr. 27, 1844, died in 1864, aged 20.

*James W. enlisted in the U. S. navy and died three weeks after.

JAMES MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., about A. D. 1790, and was killed when about twenty years old, being run over by a cart loaded with bricks. Exit.



HENRY MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., about A. D. 1796, and has always resided there on a farm. He is yet living (1887), and is supported by a pension, for services in the war of 1812. He never was married. Exit.



NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., in A. D. 1798; md. Sophia Doyle, about 1820, and settled in his native town on a farm, where he died in June, 1874, aged 76. Had eight children.

Nancy, born in 1821, died young.

James H., “ “ 1823.

Elizabeth, “ “ 1826, md. Simeon Potter.

Phebe, “ “ 1828, died, aged 16 years.

Benjamin, “ “ 1830.

Hannah, “ “ 1833, md. John A. Rhodes.

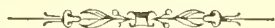
Alice, “ “ 1835, md. George Haggett.

Lydia Ann, “ “ 1837, died young.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., in 1800; md. Hannah McCausland, about 1826, and settled in West Gardiner on a farm, where he died in Aug., 1880, aged 80 yrs. Had two daughters.

Hannah, born Mar. 12, 1828, unmarried.

Mary, " Aug. 16, 1830, unmarried. Exit.



JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born, probably, in Gilmanton, N. H., about 1788, and moved to western New York when a young man, and in later years to Illinois. Is supposed to have a family.



CALEB MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born, probably, in Gilmanton, N. H., in 1791-2; md. Elizabeth Marston, a daughter of his uncle James. He was a blacksmith and worked in the iron factory at Gilmanton and Franconia; served in the war of 1812, at Burlington, Vt.; subsequently he moved to Cortland county, N. Y., thence to Lomira, Dodge county, Wis., in 1847, where he died in 1861-2, ae. 70 yrs. Had ten children, but eight d. young.

Caleb Warren, born about 1818 to 1825.

Lovina, " , md. Silas Clark of New York.

JAMES MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born, probably, in Gilmanton, N. H., in 1793-4, and went to Washington county, N. Y., when a young man; md. Maria Patten, about 1820, of Tully, Onondaga county, where he lived till 1831, then moved to Cleveland, Ohio, thence to Wisconsin, where he died in 1882, aged about 88. Had four children, Edward B., born June 21, 1821, unmarried.

A son, " about 1824, died young.

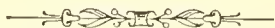
James, " Dec. 22, 1826, unmarried.

Eliza, " Sept., 1831, m. J. B. Van Rensselaer.

Exit.



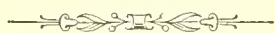
LEVI MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Belknap county, N. H., about A. D. 1808, and went with his parents to western New York, while a boy; subsequently he married Charlotte Knight of Delta, O., and after some years removed to Baraboo, Sauk county, Wis., where he was living in 1881.



OLIVER LYFORD MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in (probably) Pittsfield, N. H., Oct. 31, 1793, and went with his parents into Maine, about 1794, returning about 1813 to his native town; then he went to Plymouth N. H., in 1815, where he married Lavina M. Ryer, in November of same year, and settled in that part of the town now called Livermore Falls, where he died in 1865, aged 73

years. He was a member of the New Hampshire legislature in 1852, and a man highly esteemed by the community. Had nine children.

Oliver L., born May 3, 1817, md. Mary Ann Ames.
 Arthur W., " Aug. 27, 1818, md. Phebe Hall.
 Lucretia A., " Sept. 7, 1820, md. Calvin Bailey.
 Levi R., " July 26, 1823, md. Talmage; 2d, Marston.
 Elizabeth K., " Feb. 16, 1825, md. Lemuel Draper.
 Ann Mary, " Mar. 17, 1829, md. Converse McDonald.
 William S., " Jan. 12, 1832, md. Helen
 Lura Ellen, " Feb. 8, 1835, md. D. S. Burnham.
 Lavina A., " Apr. 14, 1838, unmarried, 1887.



JOHAN C. MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in (probably) Portland, Me., Feb. 4, 1800; md. Olive Barnes, Nov. 14, 1819, of Bangor, Me. He went to New Hampshire in about 1813, thence to Cattaraugus county, N. Y., where he married as above; then in 1822, moved to Sardinia, Chatauqua county, thence, in November, 1843, to Laporte, Ind., where he died. Had eight children.

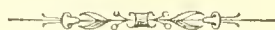
Lydia, born Dec. 3, 1821, md. Ithuel Churchill.
 Oliver L., " Apr. 22, 1823, md. Phebe Lafferty.
 Lorenzo D., " Oct. 17, 1824, md. Lydia Barnes.
 Louisa, " June 21, 1826, md. David Hudson.
 Marian, " Apr. 13, 1829, m. Bennett; 2d, Andrews.
 Lorana, " June 14, 1831, md. Chas. Quantrell.
 Olive J., " Sept. 18, 1835, md. John Leach.
 Sarah, " Feb. 22, 1837, died Apr. 7, 1846.

EBENEZER MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., Jan. 31, 1803, and went with his parents when they returned to New Hampshire about 1813, where he resided till 1828, then went to Schenectady, N. Y., and graduated at Union College, having taken preparatory courses at New Hampton Academy and at Dartmouth College, N. H. In 1829 he went to Bourbon county, Ky., where he taught school in Millersburgh and Paris till 1839. In 1838 he married Mary B. Moore of Millersburgh, and two years after he removed to "Ruddle's Mills," same county, and settled on a farm of 1000 acres, which was tilled by slaves prior to the rebellion. He married for second wife Margaret Moore (cousin to first wife), about 1850. Died Apr. 4, 1872, aged 69 years 2 months. Had eight children.

Virrilla,	born Mar. 28, 1841, md. Mr. Shurtleff.
Maud,	" Oct. 23, 1842, unmarried in 1887.
William,	" Jan. 23, 1844, md. Rachel Davis.

SECOND FAMILY.

Charles,	" Sept. 15, 1853, unmarried in 1887.
America,	" Apr. 5, 1856, " "
John,	" Nov. 25, 1858, " "
Henry,	" July 21, 1861, " "
Mary,	" Nov. 4, 1862, " "



JAMES C. MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., Aug. 14, 1804, and went via New Hampshire to Cattaraugus county, N. Y., in 1815, where he married

Cordelia L. Sutton, Aug. 13, 1829; married 2d, Nancy M. Fisher, about 1850, and in 1853 removed to Postville, Ia., where he died June 25, 1865, aged 60 years 10 months. Carpenter, hotel-keeper and preacher. Had ten children.

Melissa,	born Oct. 7, 1830, md. Levi R. Marston.
Emily J.,	" Apr. 7, 1834, md. Mr. Smith.
Daphne D.,	" Nov. 26, 1836.
Charles C.,	" Mar. 29, 1842, d. May 4, 1863,
Anna L.,	" Aug. 2, 1846, [in the army.

SECOND FAMILY.

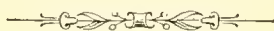
Arthur F.,	" Sept. 17, 1852.
Mary A.,	" Oct. 21, 1854.
Jasper E.,	" Jan. 12, 1857.
Adella V.,	" Jan. 9, 1860.
Adelbert,	" July 23, 1862.



JOSEPH A. MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born (probably) in Portland, Me., Oct 29, 1808, and went with his parents to Cattaraugus county, N. Y., in 1815, via. New Hampshire; md. Julia Evans, Jan. 23, 1836, and resided in Rochester, N. Y., till 1854, then moved to Pine Island, Goodhue county, Minn., where he died Nov. 29, 1886, aged 78 years. He had four children.

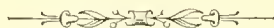
Jane V.,	born Sept. 29, 1838, md. Reuben Bolles, 1856.
Celia A.,	" Jan. 23, 1842, md. Chas. Townsend, 1860.
MARY A.,	" Nov. 13, 1846, md. Peter Townsend, 1865.
Myron H.,	" Sept. 1, 1850, died Sept. 15, 1878.
Myron H.,	md. Louisa Moulton, Feb., 1870. Exit.

LEVY MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland Me., July 28, 1811, and went with his parents via New Hampshire in 1815, to Cattaraugus county, N. Y., thence to, or near, Postville, Ia., where he died Feb. 21, 1859, aged 47 yrs. 5 mos. Reported as md. to a widow. Exit.

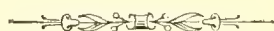


EIGHTH GENERATION.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁸ son of Benjamin,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cutler, Me., Oct. 14, 1806. Never married. He served in the U. S. navy sixteen years, and died in Cutler, April 22, 1849, aged 42 years 6 months. Exit.



JAMES C. MARSTON,⁸ son of Benjamin,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cutler, Me., Sept. 22, 1810, and always resided in his native town. He was a farmer, unmarried; was living in 1885. Exit.



GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁸ son of James,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cutler, Me., Jan. 9, 1812; md. Mary R. Marston, Dec. 27, 1835 (daughter of Benjamin and Joanna), and settled in Cutler on a farm, where he died Oct. 27, 1843, aged 31 years 9 months. Had a son born Aug. 28, 1837, and died April 27, 1839. Exit.

CHARLES MARSTON,⁸ son of James,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cutler, Me., May 7, 1817, and went to Flushing, L. I., in 1835, thence to Payson, Ill., in 1840, where he married Mary Good, about 1844, and settled on a farm. Had six children.

Cornelius, born about 1845, was killed in battle.

Cora, " " 1847.

George W., " " 1849, md. and lives in Payson.

Mabel, " " 1852.

Thomas, " " 1854.

Ivory, " " 1857.



JAMES MARSTON,⁸ son of James,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cutler, Me., July 11, 1819, went to Flushing, L. I., in 1835, and married Elizabeth Shipman, of New York, in 1840, and in 1841 moved to Illinois, thence to Missouri, thence to California and Oregon, then back to Union, Knox county, Me., in 1884. He has six children.

James, born June 14, 1841.

Alonzo, " Sept. 20, 1843.

Adella, " Aug. 10, 1845, md. Sephen Webber.

Mary, " Jan. 25, 1847, md. Clark Osborn.

Edward, " Oct. 18, 1849.

William, " July 11, 1863.

WILMONT MARSTON,⁸ son of James,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cutler, Me., Feb. 7, 1828; md. Mary Ford, Oct. 18, 1848, in Wisconsin, and went from there to Illinois, thence to Missouri and Kansas, and to Lake county, Cal. Had nine children.

Irene,	born Mar. 30, 1851.
Mariette,	" Dec. 16, 1852, died July 4, 1861.
Byron,	" Sept. 28, 1856.
Alphonzo,	" Dec. 5, 1858, died July 3, 1861.
Adaline,	" Dec. 20, 1860.
Seigle,	" Feb. 1, 1862.
Grant,	" Apr. 3, 1864.
Ida,	" Nov. 9, 1867.
Lillian,	" Jan. 16, 1872.



IVORY RAND MARSTON,⁸ son of James,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cutler, Me., July 7, 1833, and went to California in 1853, where he engaged in gold mining and raising fruit. He married Mrs. Tillie P. Oliver, Aug. 31, 1882, and settled in Newcastle, Placer county, Cal. Has one child, Mott M., born June 3, 1883.

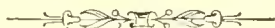


ELLERY T. MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cutler, Me., Feb. 17, 1834; md. Edvie M. Bryant, Sept. 7, 1856, of Cutler. Being left an orphan at the age of ten years, he was adopted by Capt. B. Thurlow, who edu-

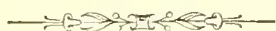
cated and trained him for a master mariner, and he was about to take command of a barque when he was twenty-four years of age, but he fell and disabled himself for active service for two years; then he engaged in the stevedore business. He went from Cutler to Saxonville, Mass., in 1857, thence to Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1860, where he now resides, 43 Vernon avenue. Had two children.

Willie Ellery, born July 11, 1857, died Sept. 7, 1857.

Willie E. P., " May 22, 1865, died Sept. 7, 1865.
Exit.



WILLIAM H. MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cutler, Me., in Nov., 1835, and went to sea at an early age, and has followed that vocation ever since. He is now a master mariner, and owns large interests in shipping. He resides in San Francisco, Cal., and sails out of that port. Unmarried in 1885. Exit.



JAMES H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., 1823; md. Sarah McCausland, Aug., 1851, and settled in his native town on a farm. He served in Co. E, 24th regiment Maine Vols. in the civil war. He was living in 1887. Has five children.

Warren E., born Mar. 1, 1853.

Clara, " Aug. 3, 1856.

Emma, " Jan. 1, 1859.

Mary Ellen, " Mar. 6, 1861.

Adella, " Apr. 10, 1863.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., in 1830; md. Addie Cushman, and settled in Aroostook county, Me., where both died a few years later. No children reported. Exit.

CALEB WARREN MARSTON,⁸ son of Caleb,⁷ James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cortland county, N. Y., about 1818 to 1825, and moved to Lomira, Dodge county, Wis., in 1847. Md. 1st, Adaline Pierce; md. 2d, Alvira S. Simpson; md. 3d, Asenath M. Simpson. Was living at L. in 1886. Had three sons and three daughters.

OLIVER LYFORD MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver L.,⁷ James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Plymouth, N. H., May 2, 1817, and in 1836 went to Bourbon county, Ky., where he taught school two years; md. 1st, Mary Ann Amos, Nov. 22, 1838, of said county, and moved to Nicolas county, where he practiced law till 1843, then served on the staff of the "Leniton Inquirer," a Henry Clay paper, one year, then returned to Bourbon county and went on a farm; but in 1863 he moved to Hoopeston, Vermilion county, Ill., where he has since resided, excepting two years in Lake Village, N. H., where he married his second wife, Mrs. Marcia B. Wardwell (née Cole), May 15, 1880, whom he had loved in

boyhood. He was a member of the Illinois Legislature in 1879 and 1880. Had five children.

Anis Lavina, born Feb. 29, 1840, m. Cyrus Hartwell, '59.

Mary Lyford, " Aug. 13, 1843, m. Almon F. Perkins.

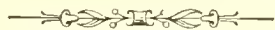
Oliver N., " Jan. 25, 1846, m. Hannah Webb, '67.

Lura Clay, " July 9, 1852, m. Jonas Decker.

Ella Louisa, " Feb. 6, 1857, m. E. B. Rowe, 1876.



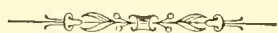
ARTHUR W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver L.,⁷ James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Plymouth, N. H., Aug. 27, 1818; md. Phebe Hall of Plymouth, and moved to Manchester, N. H., where he died in 1848, aged 30 years. He had four children, three died in infancy, and one, a daughter is now living in Massachusetts. Exit.



LEVI ROCKWOOD MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver L.,⁷ James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Plymouth, N. H., July 26, 1823; md. 1st, a Miss Talmage, in Chicago, Ill., who lived only about three years; md. 2d, Melissa E. Marston in Bourbon county, Ky. She was his cousin, and a daughter of James Marston of Postville, Ia. He went to Arkansas in the spring of 1861, and when returning home the steamer was captured by the "rebs," and he was taken to Vicksburg, where he died. Exit.

WILLIAM SCHUYLER MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver L.,⁷ James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Plymouth, N. H., Jan. 12, 1832; md. 1st, Helen Jane Green of Topsham, Vt.; 2d, Mary A. Dicey of Alton, N. H., and settled in Lake Village, N. H., in 1864; machinist. Has but one child.

Fred Sherwood, born Sept. 9, 1858.



OLIVER L. MARSTON,⁸ son of John C.,⁷ James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sardinia, Chatauqua county, N. Y., April 22, 1823, and went to Laporte, Ind., in Nov., 1843, where he married Phebe Lafferty, about 1847, and settled there. Had four children.

Myron,	born about 1852,	} Twins.
Miriam,	" " 1852,	
Wesley,	" " 1858.	
Lillian,	" " 1867.	



LORENZO D. MARSTON,⁸ son of John C.,⁷ James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Chatauqua county, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1824, and went to Laporte, Ind., in Nov., 1843, where he md. 1st, Lydia Barnes, and afterward moved to Iowa. Married 2d, Mary Gleason of Storm-Lake, Iowa, and settled in Aurelia, Iowa. Had seven children, but three died in infancy. Children living—1, Annie; 2, Ella; 3, Eva; 4, Myron.

WILLIAM MARSTON,⁸ son of Ebenezer,⁷ James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr. was born in Ruddles Mills, Bourbon county, Ky., Jan. 23, 1844; md. Rachel Davis in February, 1868, and settled in Hoopeston, Ill. Was living in 1887.

NINTH GENERATION.

MYRON MARSTON,⁹ son of Oliver L.,⁸ John C.,⁷ James,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was probably born in Laporte, Ind., about 1852; md. Ella Baldwin, at Decatur, Mich., where he resided for a while, then removed to Stanberry, Mo., in 1886. Has one daughter.

JAMES MARSTON,⁹ son of James,⁸ James,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ etc., was born in New York City, June 14, 1841, and reared in Illinois. He married Alice Swett, in January, 1870, and resided in Chicago a while, then removed to Texas. Had two children.

ALONZO MARSTON,⁹ son of James,⁸ James,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ etc., was born in Payson, Ill., Sept. 26, 1843; md. Eliza Jackson in May, 1865, and settled in Chicago. Has four children.

CHARLES EDWARD MARSTON,⁹ son of James,⁸ James,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ etc., was born in Ottawa, Ill., Oct. 18, 1854; md. Emma Flucard, Sept. 10, 1880, and resided in South Bend, Ind., a short time, then moved to Lincoln, Neb. Has no children. Exit.

WILLIAM MARSTON,⁹ son of James,⁸ James,⁷ Levi,⁶ James,⁵ James,⁴ Caleb,³ etc., was born at Ottawa, Ill., July 11, 1863; md. Annie Myers, in 1886, and moved to Dakota.

NOTE. The two records of this family vary slightly.

GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁹ Charles,⁸ James,⁷ Levi,⁶ etc., was born in Payson, Ill., in 1854; md. and settled in Paxton, Illinois.

THOMAS MARSTON,⁹ son of Charles,⁸ James,⁷ Levi,⁶ etc., was born in Payson, Ill., 1854; md. and settled in Montana.

IVORY MARSTON,⁹ son of Charles,⁸ James,⁷ Levi,⁶ etc., was born in Payson, Ill.; md. and settled in Chicago.

BYRON MARSTON,⁹ son of Wilmont,⁸ James,⁷ Levi,⁶ etc., was born in Crawford county, Wis., Sept. 28, 1856; md. and settled in California.

DEEDS OF LEVI.⁶

Levi Marston and wife Mary, of Durham, N. H., to John Lamprey, a blacksmith shop, in Durham. Con. £18.

May 12, 1791.

Levi Marston, bt., from D. Hobbs, a farm in Effingham.

July 11, 1791.

Levi Marston of Effingham, from John Taylor of North Hampton, land in Effingham. Con. £15.

November 22, 1792.

Levi Marston of Effingham, to John Taylor, of lot No. 34, in 2d division of Effingham. Con. £39.

January 11, 1794.

The last record of Levi, in Effingham, was in 1795.

CHAPTER FIRST.

SECTION SECOND.

ISAAC MARSTON.

HIS SON

CALEB MARSTON,

OF

PARSONSFIELD, YORK CO., ME.,

AND

HAMPTON, N. H.

SECOND PART OF SECTION SECOND.

CALEB, JR.

FOURTH GENERATION.

CALEB MARSTON,⁴ son of Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 3, 1699; md. 1st, Jerusha Smith, who died Nov. 13, 1737; 2d, Tabitha Page, Oct. 5, 1740, a daughter of Christopher and Abigail Page, b. Aug. 11, 1711. Farmer, settled in North Hampton, where he died. He had nine children.

Paul S.,	born Oct. 23, 1738.
Anna,	“ Feb. 25, 1743, md. Thomas Sanborn.
John,	“ Apr. 3, 1745.
Shubael,	“ Apr. 10, 1747, died young.
Simeon,	“ Oct. 15, 1748.
Abigail,	“ Jan. 12, 1751, md. Bimsley.
Lydia,	“ Nov. 16, 1753, md. Josiah Mason.
Tabitha,	“ Nov. 16, 1753,
Eliphalet,	“ Feb. 23, 1758, died young.

FIFTH GENERATION.

PAUL SMITH MARSTON,⁵ son of Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N.H., Oct. 23, 1738; md. 1st, Catherine Elkins, about 1766; 2d, Anna Trow, about 1772. He lived in Rye, N. H., a few years; then about 1772, moved to New Britton (now Andover), where he died Dec. 12, 1823, aged 85 years 2 months. He had seven children.

Abigail,	born about	1768, md. Parker Cross.
John,	" "	1770.

SECOND FAMILY.

Caleb,	" "	1773.
Catherine,	"	Sept. 29, 1774, md. Samuel Scribner.
Israel,	"	Dec. 8, 1776.
Jeremiah,	"	Aug. 1780.
James,	"	Feb. 8, 1783.

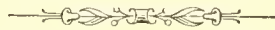
NOTE. Anna, his wife, died March 4, 1821, aged 85 years.



JOHN MARSTON,⁵ son of Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Apr. 3, 1745; md. 1st, Abigail Dearborn, about Jan., 1766; md. 2d, Mrs. Susan Weymouth, in 1814. He lived in Hampton till about 1776, then moved to New Hampton, thence to Tamworth in 1796; where he died well advanced in years.

He had twelve children.

Jacob,	born Nov.	5, 1766.
Sarah,	" Mar.	6, 1768, md. Joseph Towle.
Mary,	" Sept.	5, 1770, md. Garland.
James,	"	1772.
Asahel,	" Oct.	11, 1774.
Shubael,	"	1776.
Nancy,	"	1778.
Comfort,	"	1780.
John,	" May	29, 1782.
Ebenezer,	" Aug.	26, 1784.
Abigail,	"	1786, md. Sam'l Remick, 1811.
Jeremiah,	" Sept.	21, 1788.



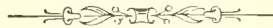
SIMEON MARSTON,⁵ son of Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 15, 1748; md. 1st, Elizabeth Dearborn, about 1771; md. 2d, Abial Leavitt, about 1798. Resided always in Hampton, He had fourteen children.

Anna,	born Jan.	1772, md. Jeremiah Lane.
Caleb,	bp't. Sept.	1774.
Simeon,	born in	1777, died in W. Indies, single.
Mary,	" "	1780, md. Theophilus Shaw.
Elizabeth,	" "	1782, md. John Pike.
Jeremiah,	" May	8, 1785.
Sarah,	" in	1787, single.
Weare,	" "	1790, d. Sep. 11, 1870, single.
Abigail,	" Sept.	1792, died young.
David,	" Sept. 10,	1794.
Fanny,	" Aug.	1799, md. Moses Hobbs.
Moses,	" in	1802.
Joseph,	" "	1804, single. Exit.
Benjamin,	" "	1807, " "

SIXTH GENERATION.

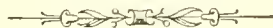
JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rye, N. H., in 1770; md. Mary Locke, about 1798, of Rye, and resided there till his decease, in 1814, aged 44 years. He had six children.

Catherine E.,	born Aug. 12, 1799, md. William Caswell.
Willard S.,	" July 1, 1802.
John,	" May 24, 1804.
Mary,	" 1806, died in infancy.
Mary,	" Dec. 5, 1808, md. Asa Caswell.
Huldah,	" Oct. 22, 1811, md. John Hazelton.



CALEB MARSTON,⁶ son of Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Feb. 5, 1773; md. 1st, Ruth Hackett, in 1803; md. 2d, Dorothy Brown, April 29, 1810. Resided always in Andover; farmer. Died Nov. 23, 1853, aged 80 yrs. 9 mos. He had three children.

Nancy,	born Apr. 5, 1804, md. William Babcock.
Hannah A.,	" May 9, 1808, died Oct. 8, 1814.
Caleb T.,	" Feb. 17, 1813.



ISRAEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Dec. 8, 1776; md. Phebe Scribner, about 1799, resided always in his native town; a farmer. He died Jan. 8,

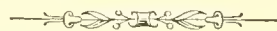
1836, aged 59 years 1 month. Wife born Nov. 28, 1776, died March 11, 1830. He had eight children.

Smith,	born June 1, 1800, died June 16, 1816.
Josiah,	" Dec. 11, 1802.
John,	" Oct. 5, 1805.
Phebe,	" July 28, 1809, md. Samuel L. Morrison.
Hiram,	" Oct. 18, 1811.
Arethusa T.,	" Mar. 20, 1815, md. Ladd.
Israel,	" Mar. 20, 1815, died same day.
Smith,	" Sept. 29, 1818.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Aug., 1780; md. Mary Blake, about 1808, and settled in Bridgewater, N. H.; a farmer. He had three children.

Mary,	born Feb. 9, 1810, md. Enoch Garland.
John B.,	" Jan. 17, 1812.
Benj. Tyler,	" July 22, 1822.

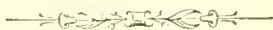


JAMES MARSTON,⁶ son of Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Feb. 8, 1783; md. Mary Emery, Dec. 4, 1806, and always resided in Andover; a farmer. He died April 26, 1869, aged 86 years 2 months. Wife born Apr. 26, 1782, and died Jan. 6, 1872, aged 90. He had two children.

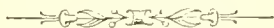
James,	born Aug. 25, 1810.
William S.,	" Dec. 8, 1819.

JACOB MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Nov. 5, 1766; md. Mrs. Susan Nudd, when about 38, and settled in Hampton on the farm now, 1884, occupied by the sons of David Nudd. After his wife's death, June 3, 1837, he went to Tyngsborough, Mass., and lived with his son Dearborn. In Oct., 1844, they all moved to Newport, Vt., where he died May 3, 1856, aged 89 years 6 months. He served in the war of 1812. Had four children.

Mary,	born about	1806, md. Joseph Palmer.
Nancy,	“ “	1809, md. Daniel Hale.
Dearborn,	“ July 12,	1812.
David,	“ Dec. 20,	1817.



JAMES MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., A. D. 1772; md. Hannah Garland, and settled in Parsonsfield, Me., a farmer. He died in 1837, aged 65 years. He left his property for the children of his brother Jeremiah, after his wife's death. He had no children.



ASAHEL MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 11, 1774; md. Judith Blake, and settled in Hampton, on the farm with his brother Jacob. He died

April 6, 1852, aged 77 yrs. 7 mos. Had seven children.

Abigail, born about 1800, md. Thomas Sanborn.

Samuel, " " 1802.

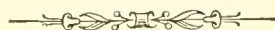
Mary, " " 1804, md. Jere'h M. Lamprey.

Jacob, " " 1806, single. Exit.

Lydia, " " 1809, md. Joseph Moulton.

John, " " 1811, single. Exit.

Jesse, " Feb. 3, 1814.



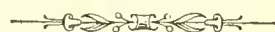
SHUBAEL MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., supposed born in New Hampton, N. H., A. D. 1776; md. Elizabeth Remick, in 1803, and settled in Tamworth, N. H., a farmer. He had four children.

Mary D., born 1805, died, aged 4 years.

Lowell, " Feb. 14, 1808.

Jason, " Feb. 8, 1810. [borough.]

Mary A., " Feb. 9, 1820, md. Moses Cates of Wolf-



JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in New Hampton, N. H., May 29, 1782; md. Elizabeth Edgell, June 11, 1807, of Sandwich. He went to Tamworth with his parents at the age of twelve years, and always resided on the homestead, where he died March 7, 1871, aged 88 years 9 months. He had three children.

Wyatt B., born Mar. 4, 1808.

Sarah, " Feb. 12, 1810, md. John Pollard.

Mary, " Apr. 14, 1811, died April 5, 1816.

EBENEZER MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in New Hampton, N. H., Aug. 26, 1784; md. Abigail Marston, Feb. 22, 1808, a daughter of David and Mary, of Parsonsfield, Me., and settled in Tamworth, where he died April 16, 1864, aged 79 years 8 months. His widow died Jan. 26, 1866, aged 81 years. He had five children.

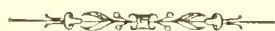
David, born Mar. 5, 1809.

Abigail, “ Feb. 28, 1811, md. John Buzzell, 1842.

Mary, “ Feb. 28, 1811, md. Jacob Bean, 1838.

Ira, “ Oct. 17, 1813.

Julia D., “ July 15, 1825, md. 1st, Thos. Watson; 2d,
[Alvah Moulton.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in New Hampton, N. H., Sept. 21, 1788; md. 1st, Hannah Marston, Dec. 4, 1817, daughter of Caleb and Rachel; md. 2d, Elizabeth Marston, daughter of David and Mary, about 1845. He settled in Newfield, Me., on the town line, his farm joining that of his brother James, in Parsonsfield, Me. He died Oct. 16, 1863, aged 75 years; Hannah died Sept. 28, 1843. He had five children.

Caleb, born Dec. 27, 1818.

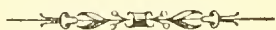
Martha A., “ Aug. 27, 1820, md. Mason D. Taylor.

Daniel G., “ May 23, 1822.

Sylvester W., “ July 23, 1826.

James B., “ June 27, 1829.

CALEB MARSTON,⁶ son of Simeon,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., in Sept., 1774, and went to Moultonborough in 1795, where he married Sarah Flanders, and settled in that part of the town called the "Neck," where he died in 1834, aged 60 years. No issue. Exit.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Simeon,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., May 8, 1785; md. Abigail Marston, daughter of Levi and Abigail, and settled in North Hampton; a farmer. Died Aug. 20, 1870, aged 75 years. Had seven children.

Lavinia,	born Nov. 29, 1808, md. Simon Fogg.
Abigail,	" Mar. 14, 1810, md. Jacob M. Rowe.
Elizabeth,	" Feb. 3, 1812, md. James R. Leavitt.
Clarissa,	" Jan. 7, 1815, md. Levi Bachelder.
Ann Olivia,	" Dec. 22, 1819, md. William F. Ham.
Sarah Pike,	" June 19, 1823, md. Joseph Kelley.
Mary F.,	" Sept. 26, 1826, md. William H. Clarke.

Exit.



WEARE MARSTON,⁶ son of Simeon,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., in 1790, where he always resided, unmarried. Died Sept. 11, 1870, aged 80 years. Exit.

DAVID MARSTON,⁶ son of Simeon,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 10, 1794; md. 1st, Clarissa Marston, 1824, daughter of Levi and Abigail, who died Feb. 8, 1843; 2d, Mrs. Mary A. Rumery, July 10, 1844. Resided in North Hampton on a farm. Died Feb. 4, 1870, aged 73 years 5 months. Had six children.

Benjamin F., born Oct. 7, 1825, died Nov. 14, 1851.

A daughter, " Feb. 18, 1828, md. Frank Gibbs.

A son, " in 1832, died, aged 7 weeks.

Adaline, " " 1836, died Feb. 28, 1843.

Clarissa H., " " 1839, died Feb. 13, 1843.

A daughter, " Jan. 29, 1843, died Feb. 15, 1843.

Exit.



MOSES MARSTON,⁶ son of Simeon,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., in 1802; md. Mary Hobbs, and settled in Newfield, Me. He was a physician by profession. Died April 26, 1829, aged 27 years. Had three children.

Camelia F., born Sept. 15, 1825, md. Peter Goodwin.

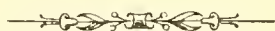
Mary H., " June 14, 1827, md. Asahel Clark.

Judith A., " Mar. 31, 1829, md. Jesse Wedgewood.

Exit semper Simeon.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

WILLARD R. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rye, N. H., July 1, 1802; md. Martha Brown of North Hampton; resided always in Rye and Portsmouth. Died about 1875, aged about 73. Had no children. Exit.



JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rye, N. H., May 24, 1804; md. Louisa Newhall of Lynn, Mass., where he resided for some years, then went to Boston and engaged in the wholesale business of fish and lobsters, at 42 Lewis wharf; removed thence, in 1868, to Portland, Me., where he continued the business, at 82 Commercial street, in company with his sons George H. and Alphonzo, till past 80 years of age. Was living in 1886. Has three children.

George H., born Aug. 20, 1831, in Lynn.

John W., “ Oct. 18, 1835, “

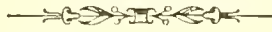
Alphonzo, “ Dec. 2, 1839, “



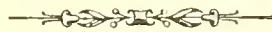
CALEB TROW MARSTON,⁷ son of Caleb,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Feb. 17, 1813; md. Hannah R. Osgood, Jan. 2, 1840, of Andover, where he always resided; was a farmer. Died June 27, 1858, aged 45 years 4 months. He had no children. Exit.

NOTE. Caleb's widow married John Fellows.

JOSIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Israel,⁶ Paul S.,⁴ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Dec. 11, 1802; md. Sarah Garland, lived in Bridgewater and in Bristol, N.H. Had no children. Exit.



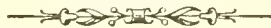
JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of Israel,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Oct. 23, 1805, and went to Mobile, Alabama, where he died with yellow fever when a young man. Exit.



HIRAM MARSTON,⁷ son of Israel,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Oct. 11, 1811; md. Elizabeth Perry, Nov. 28, 1839, and settled in Stoneham, Mass. Is a market-gardener. He has two children.

Hiram P., born June 19, 1841.

John F., " May 9, 1846.



SMITH MARSTON,⁷ son of Israel,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Sept. 28, 1818; md. 1st, Lucy Ann Flanders, Nov. 26, 1843; 2d, Mrs. Lucy W. Johnson, Dec. 25, 1862. Settled in Enfield, N. H.; a trader in general stock. He has three children.

Anna Augusta, born Feb. 11, 1844.

John Byron, " Aug. 17, 1845.

George Albon, " Oct. 21, 1848.

JOHN B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Jan. 17, 1812; md. Eliza Ann Dow, Jan. 2, 1840, and settled in Bridgewater, N. H.; a farmer. Died Aug. 8, 1879, aged 67 yrs. 7 mos. Had six children.

Mary E., born Dec. 21, 1840, md. C. F. Lowe.

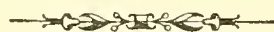
Louisa A., " Feb. 16, 1843, md. G. W. Armstrong.

George D., " Feb. 27, 1845, died April 6, 1855.

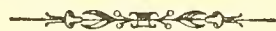
Emma F., " Jan. 30, 1847, md. Daniel M. Brown.

Jennette, " Apr. 22, 1849, md. James D. Woodruff.

Albert J., " Mar. 19, 1852.



BENJAMIN TYLER MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., July 22, 1822; md. Laura Boardman, and settled in Bridgewater, N. H.; a blacksmith. He died Nov. 1, 1880, aged 58 years 2 months. Had one son, Charles H., born Oct. 28, 1848.



JAMES MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Aug. 25, 1810; md. Elizabeth Tucker, and settled in his native town, where he died May 11, 1883, aged 72 yrs. 9 mos. Was a farmer. Had three children.

Elizabeth, born May 9, 1833.

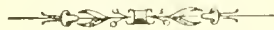
Caroline, " Jan. 4, 1838, died Aug. 26, 1856.

Arvilla, " Aug. 6, 1844. Exit.

WILLIAM S. MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, N. H., Dec. 8, 1819; md. Virena S. Tuttle, April 6, 1858, of Effingham. Resided always in Andover; grocer and farmer. Living in 1885. Has two children.

William E., born July 6, 1865.

Mary Ann, " Mar. 25, 1867.



DEARBORN MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 12, 1812; md. Mary Coburn, April 26, 1836, of Dracut, Mass., where he lived a short time, then went onto a farm in Tyngsborough, thence in 1844, to Newport, Vt., where he bought a large tract of timberland and cleared up a new farm, and finally moved to Derby, Vt., where he died, Sept. 18, 1874, aged 62 years 2 months; was a stone cutter and farmer. He had eleven children.

Henry,	born June 28, 1837, died July 24, 1837.
George W.,	" Sept. 19, 1838.
David T.,	" Oct. 17, 1840.
Albert O.,	" Aug. 10, 1842, d. Sept. 27, 1863, ae. 21.
James N.,	" Dec. 16, 1844.
Aurilla C.,	" Apr. 6, 1847, died July 16, 1865.
Charles H.,	" July 7, 1849.
Adaline C.,	" Aug. 10, 1851, died Feb. 25, 1852.
Edward O.,	" Sept. 18, 1853.
Joseph W.,	" Mar. 15, 1855.
Daniel W.,	" Dec. 20, 1857.

DAVID MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Dec. 20, 1817; md. (name not given), of Dracut, Mass., and settled there. Was a stone cutter and farmer. He died about 1875, aged nearly 58 years. He had two children.

Adaline, born about 1852, died young.

George F., “ about 1854, who went to California, thence to Washington Ter., and has not been heard from since.

SAMUEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Asahel,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., in 1802; never married, and always lived in Hampton, where he died Oct. 31, 1853, aged 51 years. His brothers Jacob and John lived and died in Hampton, unmarried. Exeunt, the three.

JESSE MARSTON,⁷ son of Asahel,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Feb. 3, 1814; md. Abbie J. Sanborn, Oct. 15, 1839, of Exeter, and settled there; a blacksmith. He died at Exeter, Sept. 25, 1859, aged 45 years 8 months. He had three children.

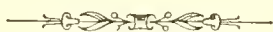
William S., born Mar. 6, 1841.

George W., “ July 22, 1845.

Charles F., “ Nov. 10, 1847.

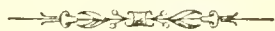
LOWELL MARSTON,⁷ son of Shubael,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., Feb. 15, 1808; md. Nancy Brown in 1830, of Sandwich, and settled in Glenburn, Me. He was a physician and the proprietor of a large, well-cultivated farm near Bangor. Died Feb. 5, 1885, aged 73 years. He had seven children.

Mary D., born May 20, 1831, m. Lucien B. Hemenway.
 Sarah B., " June 12, 1834, m. George Wiggins.
 Shubael, " Dec. 14, 1836, d. young, in S. America.
 Lizzie R., " Feb. 20, 1842, m. Cummings Fawcett.
 Walter B., " Mar. 18, 1844.
 Hattie E., " Mar. 8, 1846, m. Darius Cleaves.
 Jason, " Jan. 19, 1848.



JASON MARSTON,⁷ son of Shubael,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., Feb. 8, 1810; md. 1st, Mary Bean, June 11, 1833, of Tamworth; 2d, Lucy Lawrence. Resided always in Tamworth, where he died Oct. 3, 1873, aged 63 years 8 months; a farmer. He had four children.

Elizabeth A., born Mar. 10, 1834, md. R. S. Bennett.
 Edwin J., " July 26, 1836.
 Albion N., " Oct. 31, 1840.
 Lowell H., " Dec. 25, 1843.



WYATT B. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., March 4, 1808; md. 1st, Almira N. Brown, about 1833; 2d, Almira Fellows, about 1845. He

settled on the homestead in Tamworth; a farmer. Had four children, two by each wife.

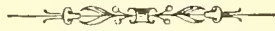
Charles, born Aug., 1834.

Solon, " Mar., 1836.

SECOND FAMILY.

Mary E., born May 11, 1846.

John F., " Aug. 11, 1850.



DAVID MARSTON,⁷ son of Ebenezer,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., March 5, 1809; md. Sarah Ham, Feb. 24, 1835, of Brunswick, Me., and settled in Tamworth; a farmer. He died May 1, 1876, aged 65 years 2 months. Had one daughter, Lauraette, born Oct. 13, 1839, who married B. M. Marks of Peabody, Mass. Exit.



IRA MARSTON,⁷ son of Ebenezer,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., Oct. 17, 1813; md. Sarah B. Webster, March 22, 1840, of Sandwich, and settled there; a farmer. He has six children.

Celestia M., born Oct. 13, 1841, md. John A. Marston.

George E., " Jan. 6, 1844.

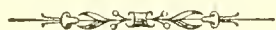
Julia E., " Sept. 2, 1847, md. James A. Barker.

Sarah A., " Oct. 6, 1853, died July 8, 1854.

Charles S., " Mar. 13, 1858.

Willis B., " May 7, 1861.

CALEB MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newfield, Me., Dec. 27, 1818; md., and settled in Davenport, Iowa. Died at about the age of 58 years.

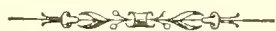


DANIEL G. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newfield, Me., May 23, 1822; md. Adella Carpenter of Newfield and settled in West Medway, Mass., where he is engaged in the express business. Has three children.

Hattie L., born May 18, 1852, md. A. F. Williams, 1871.

Edna B., " Apr. 27, 1854; md. C. E. Draper, 1873.

Frank A., " Mar. 4, 1856.



SYLVESTER W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newfield, Me., July 23, 1826; md. Susan Carpenter, in 1848, of Newfield. He was a Baptist clergyman, and preached in Massachusetts, Illinois, Iowa, and Missouri. Settled in St. Louis, Mo., as secretary of the Baptist Home Missionary Society. Died at Eureka Springs, Ark., Sept. 30, 1887. He had six children.

Nellie M., born Mar. 25, 1849, md. T. B. McHarg.

Fannie H., " Mar. 21, 1854, md. J. E. Thompson.

Ella Sue, " Jan. 20, 1856, md. Mark Luthkins.

Freddie E., " Oct. 12, 1857, died Sept. 3, 1858.

Edgar L., " Mar. 8, 1859, in New York, 1887.

Benj. Abbot, " Sept. 2, 1867.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

GEORGE H. MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ John,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Lynn, Mass., Aug. 20, 1831; md. Eliza Marsh of Swampscott; resided in Boston some years, then, in 1868, moved to Portland, Me. Merchant: wholesale dealer in fish and lobsters, in the firm of John Marston & Sons, 82 Commercial street. He had only two children.

Affie Louisa, born July 23, 1852, died young.

Charles W., " Nov. 7, 1854.



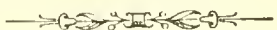
JOHN W. MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ John,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Lynn, Mass., Oct. 18, 1835; md. Maria A. Newcomb, Nov. 26, 1865, of Boston, where he settled. Merchant: wholesale dealer in fish and lobsters, continuing the business established by his father at 42 Lewis wharf. He died Aug. 25, 1881, aged 46 years 2 mos. Had four children.

Edith F., born June 12, 1869, died July 3, 1876.

James W., " June 10, 1872.

Herbert E., " May 14, 1874.

Grace L., " Sept. 29, 1878.



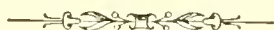
ALPHONZO MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ John,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Lynn, Mass., Dec. 2, 1839; md. Caroline A. Rand, May 20, 1863, in Portsmouth, N. H., and settled in Portland Me. Merchant: wholesale dealer in fish and lob-

sters, in the firm of John Marston & Sons, 82 Commercial street. He has three daughters.

Alice C., born Oct. 25, 1865.

Louisa H., " Oct. 21, 1868.

Ada G., " Nov. 8, 1875, died Nov. 2, 1879. Exit.



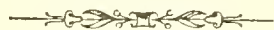
HIRAM P. MARSTON,⁸ son of Hiram,⁷ Israel,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Stoneham, Mass., June 19, 1841. Went to Leadville, Colorado.



JOHN F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Hiram,⁷ Israel,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Stoneham, Mass., May 9, 1846. Settled in Stoneham; manufacturer of shoe-tips.

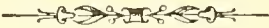


JOHN BYRON MARSTON,⁸ son of Smith,⁷ Israel,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Enfield, N. H., Aug. 17, 1845; md. Anna Miller and settled in N. Andover, Mass. He has two children.

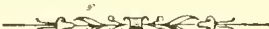


GEORGE ALBON MARSTON,⁸ son of Smith,⁷ Israel,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Enfield, N. H., Oct. 21, 1848; md. Jennie Waldron, and settled in North Andover, Mass.

ALBERT J. MARSTON,⁸ son of John B.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Bridgewater, N. H., Mar. 19. 1852; md. Ella May Green of Boston, and settled in Worcester, Mass; an eclectic physician. He has two daughters.



CHARLES H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Benjamin Tyler,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Plymouth, N. H., Oct. 28, 1848; md. Jennie M. Russell, Feb. 17, 1869, and settled in Hebron, N. H.; a farmer and granger, and selectman in said town. He has two children, Cora G. and Frank T.



GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Dearborn,⁷ Jacob,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Dracut, Mass., Sept. 19, 1838; md. Annie Salmon, July 2, 1868, of Boston, and settled in Winona, Minn.; a farmer. Died Oct. 20, 1878, aged 40 years. He had no children. Exit.



DAVID F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Dearborn,⁷ Jacob,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tyngsborough, Mass., Oct. 7, 1840, and at the age of twenty-two he enlisted in Co. K, 10th Reg. of Vt. Vol., and was killed in battle at Orange Grove, Va., Nov. 27, 1863, aged 23 years 1 month. Exit.

JAMES N. MARSTON,⁸ son of Dearborn,⁷ Jacob,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newport, Vt., Dec. 16, 1844; md. Stella Hammond, Nov. 10, 1869, of Derby, Vt., and settled there; a farmer. He has three children.

Orison, born Sept. 26, 1873, died Dec. 22, 1876.

Reuel W., " Nov. 10, 1874.

A daughter, " July 31, 1879, died Aug. 23, 1879.

CHARLES H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Dearborn,⁷ Jacob,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newport, Vt., July 1, 1849; md. Blanche L. Fairbrothers, May 20, 1871, and settled in Derby, Vt.; farmer. He has three children.

Mary A., born Oct. 24, 1872, died March 17, 1874.

Ellen, " Jan. 7, 1875, died Dec. 5, 1876.

Walter C., " May 23, 1878, died Dec. 30, 1882.

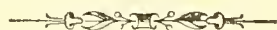
EDWARD O. MARSTON,⁸ son of Dearborn,⁷ Jacob,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newport, Vt., Sept. 18, 1853; md. Lizzie Houghton, June 3, 1881, of Lowell, and settled in Somerville, Mass.

JOSEPH W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Dearborn,⁷ Jacob,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newport, Vt., Mar. 15, 1855; md. Flora A. Blanding, Nov. 15, 1877, of Derby, Vt., and settled there; was

a farmer. He died May 1, 1882, aged 27 years 1 month.
Had two children.

Ethel, born Aug. 17, 1880, died April 17, 1881.

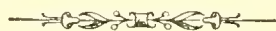
Joseph W., " Mar. 28, 1882.



WILLIAM S. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jesse,⁷ Asahel,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Exeter, N. H., March 6, 1841; md. Mattie E. Holmes of Exeter, and settled in Salisbury, Mass. Is a carriage-painter. He has two children.

Hattie N., born Apr. 21, 1871.

Mattie A., " Feb. 14, 1875.



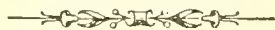
GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jesse,⁷ Asahel,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Exeter, N. H., July 22, 1845; md. Lucy M. Currier, Oct. 6, 1866, of Newton, N. H., and settled there. Is a merchant. He has four children.

George W., born Feb. 3, 1868.

Lucy M., " Jan. 30, 1870.

Nora A., " July 25, 1873.

Jesse E., " June 8, 1882.



CHARLES F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jesse,⁷ Asahel,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Exeter, N. H., Nov. 16, 1847; md. Abbie Mary Smith, Feb. 20, 1873, of Exeter, and settled in Worcester, Mass.: a machinist. He has one son, Frank Alwyn, b. Sept. 21, '85.

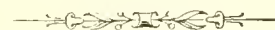
WALTER B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Lowell,⁷ Shubael,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Glenburn, Me., March 18, 1844; md. Emma Roberts of Bradford, Me., and settled in Menoken, Dakota. He has a daughter, Marion, born in March, 1873.



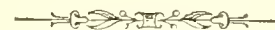
JASON MARSTON,⁸ son of Lowell,⁷ Shubael,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Glenburn, Me., Jan. 19, 1848; md. and settled in Minneapolis, Minn.



EDMUND J. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jason,⁷ Shubael,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., July 26, 1836; went to Dakota.



ALBION N. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jason,⁷ Shubael,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., Oct. 31, 1840; md. and settled in Oshkosh, Wis.



LOWELL H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jason,⁷ Shubael,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., Dec. 25, 1843; md. Susan A. Berry, April 29, 1868, and settled in Taunton, Mass. He has four children.

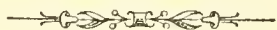
Alice M., born July 14, 1869.

Jason P., " Apr. 16, 1871.

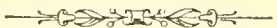
Bessie E., " July 24, 1875.

Richard B., " Jan. 15, 1881.

CHARLES MARSTON,⁸ son of Wyatt B.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., August, 1834; went West in 1855, thence to California in 1860.



SOLON MARSTON,⁸ son of Wyatt B.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., March 4, 1836; md. Ivy Knott of Virginia, and settled at Osage Mission, Kansas. He has four children at date, Hattie, Arletta; 3d, a daughter, 4th, a son.

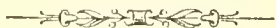


JOHN F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Wyatt,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., Aug. 11, 1850; md. 1st, Ida A. Huckins, July 21, 1873, of Sandwich; 2d, Carrie E. Remick, Dec. 22, 1883, and settled in Tamworth on the old homestead; a farmer. He has two children.

Celia E., born Oct. 24, 1873.

Ada A., " June 28, 1878.

Exit.



GEORGE E. MARSTON,⁸ son of Ira,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandwich, N. H., Jan. 6, 1844; md. 1st, Augustin Lichterberger, Dec. 17, 1874, of Illinois, where he had previously settled. Removed to York, York county, Neb., where he married 2d, Rose Baum, Sept. 23, 1883, and has a son Ira Webster, born June 21, 1884.

CHARLES S. MARSTON,⁸ son of Ira,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandwich, N. H., March 13, 1858; md. Carrie M. Atwood, Sept. 30, 1886. Resides in his native town.

WILLIS B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Ira,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandwich, N. H., May 7, 1861.

FRANK A. MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel G.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., born in West Medway, Mass., March 4, 1856; md. Ella A. Oakes, Sept. 27, 1877, of Boston, where he settled and engaged in mercantile business.

EDGAR L. MARSTON,⁸ son of Sylvester W.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Burlington, Iowa, March 8, 1859; resides at St. Louis, Mo., an attorney-at-law.

BENJAMIN A. MARSTON,⁸ son of Sylvester W.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ John,⁵ Caleb,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brownville, Mo., Sept. 2, 1867; resides in St. Louis, Mo., a bank clerk.

CHAPTER FIRST (in three sections).

SECTION SECOND (in 4 parts).

ISAAC MARSTON.

HIS SON

CALEB MARSTON,

OF

PARSONSFIELD, YORK CO., ME.,

AND

HAMPTON, N. H.

THIRD PART OF SECTION SECOND.

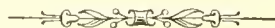
ISAAC.

FOURTH GENERATION.

ISAAC MARSTON,⁴ son of Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 23, 1704; md., and settled in Newmarket, N. H., where he was living in 1756, as per deed to Caleb, his brother, of Hampton; a farmer. He died in March, 1784, aged 79 years 5 months (Fam. Rec.) He had two children only (from family tradition.)

A daughter, born in 174—.

John, “ “ 1748, (Fam. Rec.)



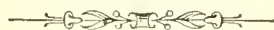
FIFTH GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,⁵ son of Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newmarket, N. H., in 1748; md. Mary Hilton in 1768, a daughter of Theodore and Mary Hilton, of Newmarket, and settled in or near his

place of birth, where he died Nov. 20, 1793, aged 55 yrs. He had ten children, born about as follows:

John,	born Dec. 11, 1768.
Theodore,	“ about 1771.
Joseph,	“ “ 1773.
Nathaniel,	“ Mar. 16, 1776.
James.	“ about 1777.
Mary,	“ “ 1780.
Abigail,	“ “ 1782.
Isaac,	“ “ 1784.
Sarah,	“ “ 1787.
George,	“ “ 1789, died Oct. 22, 1802.

NOTE. Mary Hilton was born in 1747, died Jan. 5, 1829. She married Mr. Walker for second husband.



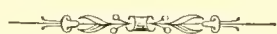
SIXTH GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in or near Newmarket, N. H., Dec. 11, 1768; md. Nancy Hill of Stratham, in 1793, and settled in Nottingham, N. H.; a farmer. Died Dec. 21, 1841, aged 73 years. He had seven children.

Hannah,	born Sept. 28, 1794, died Dec. 21, 1878, s.
Mary,	“ Apr. 10, 1797, died single.
John H.,	“ Sept. 3, 1801.
Winthrop A.,	“ June 14, 1804.
George,	“ Mar. 20, 1808.
Nancy,	“ Apr. 24, 1812, md. Clark Watson.
Isaac,	“ Oct. 18, 1815.

NOTE. Nancy Hill, born Dec, 9, 1775, died Dec. 22, 1862.

THEODORE MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born near Newmarket, N. H., about A. D. 1771; md. Sarah Bamford, and settled in Livermore, Me., where he bought fifty acres of land from Elijah Livermore, Jan. 23, 1798, and fifty more from Elijah Wilson in 1800. He lived to a good old age. He had no children. Exit.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born near Newmarket, N. H., about A. D. 1773; md. Hannah True, settled in Fayette, Me., and lived there all his days; a farmer. He died well advanced in years. Had no children. Exit.



NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born near Newmarket, N. H., March 16, 1776; md. Eleanor Watson in 1797, of Winthrop, Me., and lived there till 1806, then went to Gardiner, Me., in that part now called West Gardiner. He was a farmer and a blacksmith, and was a captain in the state militia in the war of 1812; his company was in the United States service fifteen days, for which service they each afterward received one hundred and sixty acres of land. He died in West Gardiner, Jan. 18, 1848, aged 71 years 1 month. Had six children.

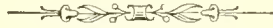
Daniel,	born Jan. 8, 1798.
Mary,	“ Nov. 17, 1799, md. Arthur Neal.
John H.,	“ Aug. 11, 1802.
Eleanor,	“ Aug. 31, 1806, md. David True.
Nathaniel H.,	“ Feb. 16, 1809.
Geo. Theodore,	“ Sept. 4, 1819.

JAMES MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born near Newmarket, N.H., about October, 1777; md. Mrs. Mary Plummer (née Haskins), in about 1812, at Gardiner, Me., where he had settled in 1800, or 1801. In 1802 he and Samuel Jewett built the brig Franklin, and he went master of her. He continued in this line of business for a while, then opened a store in Gardiner. He was a Representative to the General Court of Massachusetts from 1815 to 1820, inclusive. He died Dec. 23, 1850, in his 74th year. Had three children.

Hannah, born about 1814, single.

Harriet, “ “ 1817, md. Capt. Wm. Stone.

James H., “ “ 1820.



ISAAC MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born near Newmarket, N.H., in 1784; md. Mary Billings about 1809, and settled in East Livermore, Me.; a farmer. Died May 5, 1834, aged 50 years. He had ten children.

George, born Dec. 30, 1810.

Oliver B., “ May 10, 1812.

Nancy B., “ Dec. 14, 1814, md. Herbert Haskell.

John, “ Dec. 8, 1816.

Joseph D., “ Oct. 2, 1819.

Isaac, “ Jan. 29, 1822.

Theodore, “ Nov. 23, 1823.

William B., “ Apr. 28, 1826.

Mary, “ Feb. 4, 1828, md. Edwin Stearns.

James, “ Sept. 25, 1830, died Feb. 7, 1854, s.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

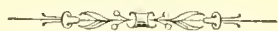
JOHN HILL MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Nottingham, N. H., Sept. 3, 1801; md. 1st, Mary Thompson, about 1831; 2d, Sarah A. McDaniel, about 1851. Settled in his native town; a farmer. Died Oct. 30, 1876, aged 75 years 1 month. He had four children.

Daniel, born Feb. 17, 1833.

Elbridge G., " Apr. 27, 1836.

SECOND FAMILY.

Annie M., " Oct. 31, 1852, died March 28, 1870, s.
Arrabella, " about 1855, died in infancy.



WINTHROP A. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Nottingham, N. H., June 14, 1804; md. Mary E. Waldron, Feb 14, 1833, of Dover, and settled in Somersworth, N. H., but resided in Dover from 1839 to 1845, while Register of Probate. He died in Somersworth, March 30, 1851, aged 46 years 1 month. Had four daughters.

Ariana, born June 20, 1836, m. C. H. Shackford, M.D.

Sarah E., " Jan. 30, 1838, died January, 1843.

Junia, " Feb. 8, 1840, m. Edwin A. Jameson.

Elizabeth W., " Mar. 20, 1849, single. Exit.



GEORGE MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Nottingham, N. H., March 20, 1808; md. Louisa Hayes, and settled near Cleveland, Ohio, where he died Oct. 20, 1868, ae. 60 yrs. 7 mos. Had one child, Frank Marston, born

ISAAC MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Nottingham, N. H., Oct. 18, 1815; md. Asenath McDaniel, and settled in Nottingham, where he died in March, 1848 or 1849, having been killed in the flume of a saw-mill, by some persons raising the gate which put the machinery in motion, they not knowing that Mr. Marston was in the mill. He had no children. Exit.



DANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Winthrop, Me., Jan. 8, 1798; md. Nancy W. Freeman, Feb. 20, 1820, of Saccarappa, and lived in Hallowell some years, where he kept store; then moved to West Gardiner where he was postmaster for 20 years, and a captain in the state militia. He died Oct. 14, 1850, aged 52 years 9 months. Had nine children.

Gustavus A., born Oct. 1, 1822.

Mary Isabella, “ June 17, 1824, md. Chas. R. Gilman.

Eleanor M., “ Jan. 7, 1827, m. Oliver S. Edwards.

Charlotte W., “ June 14, 1829, md. Duncan Ross.

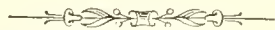
William D., “ June 24, 1831.

Daniel E., “ May 13, 1836.

Annie E., “ June 3, 1838, md. B. Crossman.

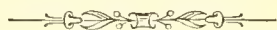
Emma F., “ July 20, 1840, md. N. J. Benner.

Hannah Abigail, Feb. 4, 1843, md. Daniel Bean.



JOHN H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Winthrop, Me., Aug. 11, 1802; md. Lydia Gilman, and settled in Litchfield, Me. No children reported, yet I learn she had two daughters, probably by a former marriage. Exit.

NATHANIEL H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., Feb. 16, 1809; md. 1st, Amy McAllister about 1830, of Calais, where he resided many years, then returned to Litchfield, and there md. 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth True. He died Aug. 17, 1883, aged 74 years 6 months. Had one daughter, Elizabeth, born in 1831, who md. Geo. Francis of San Francisco, Cal. Exit.



GEORGE THEODORE MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., Sept. 4, 1819; md. Julia A. Bird, March 16, 1842, and settled in South Etna, Me.; a farmer. He has five children.

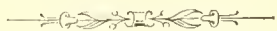
Emeline A., born Mar. 20, 1843, md. William Davis.

Frederic N., “ Aug. 26, 1847.

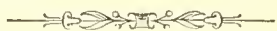
Eleanor L., “ Mar. 6, 1849, md. Andrew J. Sever-

Edwin W., “ May 18, 1851. [ance.

George F., “ June 28, 1854.



JAMES HASKINS MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Gardiner, Me., somewhere about 1815 or 1818, went to Montgomery, Ala., where he died when about 35 or 40, and unmarried, so far as his relatives can learn. Exit.



GEORGE MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Livermore, Me., Dec. 30, 1810; never married. He settled in his native town, where he died April 15, 1880, aged 69 years 3 months. Exit.

OLIVER B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Livermore, Me., May 10, 1812; md. Fannie Woodworth, about 1835, and settled in Fayette, Me.; a blacksmith and farmer. He has five children.

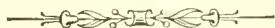
Damaris A., born Jan. 12, 1836, md. Albert H. Ford.

Mary E., " July 20, 1843, md. Harrison Crane.

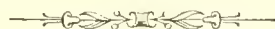
✓ John M., " Apr. 14, 1848.

✓ Harriet A., " Sept. 22, 1851, md. Ethan Smith.

✓ Oliver B., " June 11, 1857.



JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Livermore, Me., Dec. 8, 1816; md. Elizabeth Record, and settled in Livermore, where he died May 27, 1879, aged 62 years 5 months. He had no children. Exit.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Livermore, Me., Oct. 2, 1819, and settled in Livermore, where he died Oct. 27, 1842, aged 23 yrs. 25 days; unmd. Exit.



ISAAC MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Livermore, Me., Jan. 29, 1822; md. Mary D. Fuller, Aug. 9, 1847, and settled in Stoughton, Mass., where he died May 16, 1858, aged 36 years 3 months. He had three children.

Helen F., born June 19, 1848, died June 21, 1854.

Henri V., " Mar. 25, 1850, died March 9, 1852.

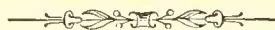
Isaac V., " Jan. 22, 1853.

THEODORE MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Livermore, Me., Nov. 23, 1823; md. Mary J. Eustice, Oct. 23, 1854, and settled in, Illinois, where he died Nov. 24, 1858, aged 35 years. He had one son.

Frank, born about 1856.



WILLIAM B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Livermore, Me., April 28, 1826; md. Harriet A. Eustice, Dec. 22, 1855, and settled in, Illinois, where he died early in life. He had three children, all of whom died young. Exit.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

DANIEL MARSTON,⁸ son of John H.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Nottingham, N. H., Feb. 17, 1833; md. Lizzie Blaisdell in 1854, and settled in Pacific, Columbia county, Wis.; a farmer and miller. He has six children.

John H., born Apr. 20, 1855.

Charles O., " Apr. 10, 1857.

Annie R., " Mar. 18, 1863.

Junietta, " Nov. 21, 1867.

Dwight C., " Jan. 6, 1875.

Daisey C., " Jan. 6, 1875.

ELBRIDGE G. MARSTON,⁸ son of John H.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Nottingham, N. H., Apr. 27, 1836; md. Martha A. Noble, and settled in his native town; a farmer. He has two children.

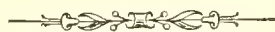
Mabel, born Dec. 24, 1863, md. M. S. Vittum, 1882.

Maud, “ July 20, 1876, died Aug. 26, 1883.

Exit.



FRANK MARSTON,⁸ son of George,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in or near Cleveland, Ohio, about 1835.



GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., October 1, 1822; md. Catherine F. Burr, Nov. 4, 1847, of Litchfield. He resided in Monmouth and West Gardiner twenty-two years, then, in 1869, went to Buffalo Prairie, Ill., Rock Island county. Was a thrifty farmer, a school teacher and town officer. He died in Marston, Rock Island county, Ill., July 20, 1883, æt. 60 yrs. 10 mos. Had six children.

Freeman B., born Oct. 18, 1848.

Carroll Ed., “ Aug. 8, 1850.

Herbert, “ May 11, 1852, died Feb. 23, 1854.

Mary Emma, “ Sept. 8, 1855, md. Rich'd B. Platt.

Herbert G., “ Dec. 5, 1858.

Ernest L., “ Apr. 13, 1860.

WILLIAM DREW MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., June 24, 1831, and settled on the homestead in West Gardiner. Unmarried. Exit.

DANIEL EDWARD MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., May 13, 1836; md. Ellen E. Meserve, Apr. 28, 1861, of Richmond, Me., graduated at Brunswick College in 1859, was assistant surgeon for U. S. in Me. Vol. army, settled in Monmouth; a physician. He has four children.

Edward Pitt, born July 3, 1862.

Ellen Elizabeth, " July 3, 1862.

Mary Alice, " Apr. 9, 1867.

Daniel William, " June 3, 1875.

FREDERIC N. MARSTON,⁸ son of George T.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in South Etna, Me., Aug. 26, 1847; md. Irene W. Allen, Jan. 8, 1870, and settled in his native place; a farmer. He has three children.

Effie May, born Oct. 26, 1872.

Marion R., " Mar. 11, 1876.

Ella Jane, " Feb. 7, 1884.

EDWIN W. MARSTON,⁸ son of George T.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in South Etna, Me., May 18, 1851; md. Alice A. Drew, Jan. 1, 1879, and settled in Wayland, Mass., removed thence to Cochituate; a carpenter. Has two children. Clara Drew, born Oct. 26, 1883. Warren Winfield, " Apr. 19, 1886.

GEORGE F. MARSTON,⁸ son of George T.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in South Etna, Me., June 28, 1854; md. Emma L. Frost, Feb. 16, 1878, and settled in Natick, Mass; merchant. Has one child, Georgiana, born Apr. 2, 1880.

JOHN M. MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver B.,⁷ Isaac,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Livermore, Me., April 14, 1848; md. Fidelia J. Hammond, and settled in L. He has no children. Exit.

OLIVER B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver B.,⁷ Isaac,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Livermore, Me., June 11, 1857; md. Edna M. Foster, and settled in L., a farmer. He has one son, Grover Cleveland, born May 7, 1885.

ISAAC V. MARSTON,⁸ son of Isaac,⁷ Isaac,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Stoughton, Mass., Jan. 22, 1853; md. Bertha L. Monk, March 15, 1876, daughter of Hon. E. C. Monk of Stough-

ton, where he has settled, a manufacturer and dealer in boots and shoes. His mother married again, and when her second husband died he left Isaac a handsome sum, with which he established a large and prosperous business. Has one son, Isaac Bertram, born Nov. 24, 1881.

NINTH GENERATION.

JOHAN H. MARSTON,⁹ son of Daniel,⁸ John H.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pacific, Wis., April 20, 1855; md. Hannah L. Stevenson, Dec. 12, 1880, and settled in Pacific, Columbia county, Wis.; a farmer. Has no children.

CHARLES O. MARSTON,⁹ son of Daniel,⁸ John H.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pacific, Wis., April 10, 1857; md. Alice J. Wardle, Oct. 31, 1879, and settled in Pacific, Wis.; a farmer. He has two children.

Mabel, born Apr. 19, 1883.

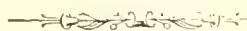
Janette, " Mar. 11, 1885.

FREEMAN BURR MARSTON,⁹ son of Gustavus A.,⁸ Daniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Gardiner, Me., Oct. 18, 1848; md. Emily S. Davis, Jan. 22, 1874, and settled in Marston, Rock Island county, Ill. He has two children.

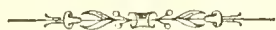
Merton D., born about 1875, died in infancy.

Ernestine, " " 1878.

CARROLL EDWARD MARSTON,⁹ son of Gustavus A.,⁸ Daniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Monmouth, Me., Aug. 8, 1850; never married. Went to California and died at Marysville, May 12, 1880, æt. 29 yrs. 9 mos. Exit.



ERNEST LINWOOD MARSTON,⁹ son of Gustavus A.,⁸ Daniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Isaac,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Gardiner, Me., April 13, 1860; md. Adaline P. Volkel, April 24, 1884, and settled in Marston, Ill.; a merchant. Has one son, Carroll Gustavus, born in 1885.



DEEDS OF ISAAC'S FAMILY.

Theodore Marston, of Livermore, Maine, from Elijah Livermore, fifty acres of land in said town. Con. \$73.33.
January 23, 1798.

Nathaniel Marston, of Winthrop, Me., from Peter Gale, of Winthrop, eight acres of land in said town. Con. \$65.00.
March 10, 1801.

Nathaniel Marston, of Gardiner, Me., from Jane Hanscom, of Gardiner, 83½ acres of land. Con. \$1200.
November 10, 1806.

James Marston, of Gardiner, Me., from Nathan Bridges, of Gardiner, a lot of land in said town. Con. \$400.
July 16, 1807.

James Marston, of Gardiner, Me., from R. H. Gardiner, of Pittston, lot No. 11, in Gardiner. Con. \$250.
November 23, 1808.

CHAPTER FIRST (in three sections).

SECTION SECOND (in 4 parts).

ISAAC MARSTON.

HIS SON

CALEB MARSTON,

OF

PARSONSFIELD, YORK CO., ME.,

AND

HAMPTON, N. H.

FOURTH PART OF SECTION SECOND.

DAVID.

FOURTH GENERATION.

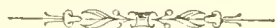
DAVID MARSTON,⁴ son of Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Dec. 31, 1716; md. Abigail Garland, about 1741, and settled on the homestead, which was in North Hampton, after the town was divided in 1743; a farmer. He died Feb. 22, 1799, aged 82 years 2 months. He had twelve children.

Isaac,	born Apr. 4, 1742.
Rachel,	" Feb. 2, 1744, md. Samuel Brown.
Sarah,	" June 14, 1746, md. Reuben Lamprey.
Mary,	" Sept. 30, 1748, md. John Lamprey.
James,	" Mar. 30, 1751.
Abigail,	" Aug. 31, 1754, md. David Philbrick.
David,	" Feb. 5, 1756.
Levi,	" Mar. 14, 1758.
Caleb,	" Oct. 8, 1760.
Elizabeth,	" Mar. 15, 1763, single.
Anna,	" May 28, 1766, md. Moses Lane.
Jonathan,	" June 6, 1769.

FIFTH GENERATION.

ISAAC MARSTON,⁵ son of David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., April 4, 1742; md. Mary Nudd in 1763, and settled on the homestead in North Hampton, where he died Mar. 3, 1805, aged 63 years; a farmer. He had seven children.

Daniel,	born Mar. 24, 1764.
Isaac,	" Feb. 19, 1766.
Cotton W.,	" July 10, 1769.
Simon,	" July 1773.
Deborah,	" Apr. 19, 1778, md. Abraham Marston.
David,	" Jan. 24, 1780.



JAMES MARSTON,⁵ son of David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., March 30, 1751; md. 1st, Elizabeth Chase, about 1776; 2d, Comfort Hilton, May 14, 1786, of Stratham, N. H.; 3d, Mrs. Elizabeth Giddings of Parsonsfield, Me., about 1801. He resided in North Hampton till 1792, then moved to Parsonsfield, Me., where he died Aug. 19, 1830, aged 79 years 5 months. He had six children.

David,	born Mar. 27, 1777.
Samuel,	" Dec. 15, 1778.
James,	" June 2, 1781.
Jonathan,	" July 2, 1783, died June 11, 1784.

THIRD FAMILY.

Chase,	" July 8, 1802, d. Apr. 6, 1831, s. Exit.
Comfort,	" Sept. 10, 1807, d. July 31, 1833, s.

NOTE. His first wife, born Feb. 3, 1754, died Jan. 3, 1784; his third wife born Apr. 10, 1760, died March 11, 1834.

DAVID MARSTON,⁵ son of David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Feb. 5, 1756; md. Mary Page, April 4, 1782, and settled in Parsonsfield, Me.; a farmer. He was one of the municipal officers of the town for many years, and representative to the general court of Massachusetts, from 1806 to 1809, inclusive. Died Jan. 29, 1835, aged 81 years. He had nine children.

David,	born Mar. 23, 1783.
Abigail,	" Feb. 23, 1785, md. Eben. Marston.
Mary,	" Jan. 25, 1787, md. Jonathan Ayer.
Levi,	" Oct. 23, 1789.
Anna,	" June 6, 1792, md. Andrew Page.
Jacob,	" Oct. 16, 1794, died Sept. 6, 1796.
Elizabeth,	" Apr. 28, 1797, md. Jerem'h Marston.
Jacob, ²	" Apr. 16, 1799.
Ruth,	" Dec. 6, 1801, died Nov. 12, 1803.

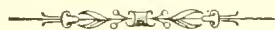


LEVI MARSTON,⁵ son of David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., March 14, 1758; md. Abigail Fogg, July 12, 1781, and settled in his native town; farmer. Had five children.

Dearborn,	born Oct. 3, 1782.
Abigail,	" Apr. 18, 1786, md. Jerem'h Marston.
David,	" Sept. 19, 1788, died young.
Clarissa,	" Aug. 11, 1798, md. David Marston.
Mary,	" Apr. 6, 1801, single.

CALEB MARSTON,⁵ son of David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Oct. 8, 1760: md. Rachel Garland, about 1790, and settled in Parsonsfield, Me.; a farmer. He died Oct. 12, 1843, aged 83 years. He had six children.

Joseph G.,	born	1791, died young.
Hannah,	"	Aug. 29, 1793, md. Jerem'h . . Marston.
Joseph G.,	"	1796, died, aged 21 yrs., single.
Simon,	"	Sept. 7, 1800.
Sarah,	"	1805, md. Mason Dore.
Caleb,	"	Jan. 17, 1813.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁵ son of David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., June 6, 1769; md. Mary Leavitt, Sept. 24, 1792, a daughter of Col. Thomas Leavitt, and settled in his native town; a carpenter. He was justice of the peace and town clerk for many years. Died April 27, 1845, aged 75 years 11 months. He had eight children.

Lydia,	born	Mar. 11, 1793, m. Sam'l Dearborn, 1818.
David,	"	Sept. 29, 1794, died Aug. 7, 1809.
Thomas L.,	"	Apr. 24, 1797.
Mary L.,	"	Feb. 27, 1802, died Oct. 2, 1818.
Joseph S.,	"	Sept. 23, 1803.
Abigail,	"	Feb. 26, 1806, md. George W. Flagg.
Clarissa L.,	"	Apr. 15, 1810, md. Andrew Shaw.
David, ²	"	Feb. 23, 1814.

SIXTH GENERATION.

DANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., March 24, 1764; md. Mary Smith, May 28, 1789, and settled in Parsonsfield, Me.; a farmer. Died July 2, 1800, aged 36 yrs. 3 mos. He had five children.

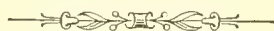
Mary, born Oct. 18, 1790, died Nov. 25, 1790.

Mary,² " Aug. 6, 1792.

Isaac, " July 5, 1794.

Abigail, " Apr. 18, 1797, md. Jonathan Cawley.

Smith, " Apr. 29, 1799.



ISAAC MARSTON,⁶ son of Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Feb. 19, 1766; md. Mary Mace about 1791, and settled in his native place; a farmer. Died Apr. 24, 1825, aged 59 years 2 months. He had seven children.

Mary, born Mar. 3, 1792, died April 29, 1793.

Samuel, " July 9, 1794.

Sarah, " Nov. 7, 1796.

Mary,² " Aug. 21, 1800, md. John Cotton.

Deborah, " July 31, 1804.

Isaac, " Dec. 31, 1810.

David C., " Feb. 22, 1814.



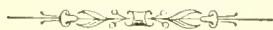
COTTON W. MARSTON,⁶ son of Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., July 10, 1769; md. Mrs. Comfort Marston, Apr. 18, 1811, his brother's widow, and settled on the home-

stead in North Hampton, where he died Dec. 27, 1839, aged 70 years 5 months. He had three children.

Abigail, born Jan. 10, 1812, single.

Mary C., " Dec. 9, 1814, md. Elbridge A. Leavitt.

David S., " May 28, 1817.



SIMON MARSTON,⁶ son of Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., in July, 1773; md. Mary Doe, Sept. 1, 1801, of Parsonsfield, Me., and settled there on a farm, where he d. Mar. 17, 1817, æt. 33 yrs. 8 mos. Had four children.

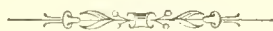
Aurelia, born Jan. 30, 1803, md. James Young.

Deborah, " Oct. 26, 1805, md. Cressey Dodge.

Mary, " Dec. 12, 1808, died Jan. 3, 1865, single.

Susan, " May 6, 1813, living in 1885, single.

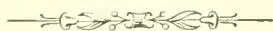
Exit.



DAVID MARSTON,⁶ son of Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Jan. 24, 1780; md. Comfort Towle, December, 1801, and settled in his native town, on a farm, where he died Mar. 11, 1810, æt. 30 yrs. 2 mos. Had two children.

Lucinda, born Aug. 2, 1802, md. Daniel Dow.

Daniel, " Dec. 5, 1805.



DAVID MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., March 27, 1777; md. 1st, Elizabeth Fernald, May 11, 1803; 2d, Lydia Staples, Oct. 7, 1819; 3d, Han-

nah Stevens, Sept. 18, 1825, all of Portsmouth, N. H., where he settled; a farmer. Died Dec. 8, 1830, aged 53 years 8 months. He had eleven children.

Henry, born Sept. 20, 1803, died in 1810, aged 7 yrs.

William, " Feb. 2, 1805.

James, " June 17, 1806, died in infancy.

James, " June 20, 1807.

George, " Mar. 21, 1809, died in 1813, aged 4 yrs.

Elizabeth, " Oct. 2, 1815, died in 1819, aged 4 yrs.

Mary Ann, " Oct. 2, 1818, single.

SECOND FAMILY.

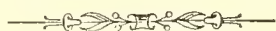
Charles H., " June 27, 1820.

David H., " July 18, 1823.

THIRD FAMILY.

Lydia J., born Mar. 22, 1828, md. Samuel Fletcher.

Harriet A., " July 19, 1830, md. Darius Williams.

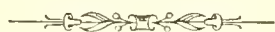


SAMUEL MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Dec. 15, 1778; he had no family, and probably was never married, as none of his deeds were signed by his wife. He lived in Portsmouth till 1814, then went to Parsonsfield for a short time, thence to Canaan, Somerset county, Me., where he made a deed, by his brother David, his attorney, May 4, 1820, the last of his we find recorded, David was appointed for his lawful attorney Dec. 13, 1813, "for divers good causes." By the record of deeds, he bought and sold considerable real estate. Exit.

JAMES MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., June 2, 1781; md. Sarah Doe, May 12, 1805, and settled in Parsonsfield, Me., on the homestead, having bought one-half of it from his father. He died Nov. 23, 1811, aged 30 years 6 months. He had five children.

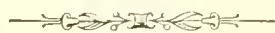
Alvah, born Aug. 28, 1805.
 Serena, “ Jan. 23, 1807, md. Isaac Stackpole.
 Nancy, “ Aug. 26, 1808, md. Ira Hayes.
 Elizabeth, “ July 18, 1810, died Nov. 16, 1842.
 Sarah, “ May 29, 1812, md. John Jones.

NOTE. Sarah Doe, born July 29, 1787, died March 7, 1869.



DAVID MARSTON,⁶ son of David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., probably, March 23, 1783; md. Elizabeth Giddings in 1804, a daughter of his father's third wife, and settled in Parsonsfield; a farmer. Died Apr. 3, 1816, aged 33 yrs. He had six children.

Elizabeth, born May 2, 1805, md. Joseph Calley.
 John G., “ Sept. 22, 1807.
 Mary, “ Aug. 27, 1809, md. Samuel French.
 David, “ May 6, 1811.
 Abigail G., “ July 24, 1813, single.
 Hannah, “ Apr. 14, 1816, died young.



LEVI MARSTON,⁶ son of David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., Oct. 23, 1789; md. Sarah Page in 1815, and settled in his

native town; a farmer. Died June 19, 1868, aged 78 yrs. 8 mos. His wife d. Dec. 6, 1867, æt. 76. Had five children.

Mary,	born	1816, md. Caleb Bean.
John W.,	"	July 22, 1818.
Sarah,	"	1820, md. Reuben Corliss.
Levi,	"	Sept. 30, 1829.
Elizabeth,	"	Apr. 23, 1834, md. Charles Hunt.



JACOB MARSTON,⁶ son of David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., April 16, 1799; md. Martha Doe, about 1826, and settled in Parsonsfield on a farm. Died Jan. 29, 1853, aged 53 years 9 months. He had twelve children.

John D.,	born	June 3, 1827.
Abigail G.,	"	July 24, 1829, died Oct. 1, 1849, single.
David W.,	"	Mar. 27, 1831, died Feb. 5, 1852, single.
Comfort H.,	"	Sept. 29, 1833, md. A. D. Glidden.
Oran B.,	"	Apr. 20, 1836.
Ira D.,	"	Apr. 30, 1838.
Elizabeth,	"	Dec. 27, 1839, single.
George W.,	"	Apr. 3, 1842.
Maria E.,	"	Nov. 27, 1844, md. Henry Colby.
Jacob,	"	Mar. 15, 1847.
Frank R.,	"	June 18, 1850.
David B.,	"	Aug. 20, 1852.

DEARBORN MARSTON,⁶ son of Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Oct. 3, 1781; md. Sarah Bachelder, Nov. 27, 1805, and settled in North Hampton; a farmer. Died. He had nine children.

Elizabeth, born June 15, 1806, md. David Fogg.

Levi, " Oct. 3, 1808.

Alfred, " Apr. 29, 1811.

Mary B., " Aug. 2, 1816, md. Reuben Moulton.

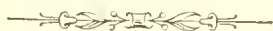
Edwin O., " July 8, 1820.

Sarah J., " Mar. 12, 1823.

Nathaniel B., Jan. 10, 1826.

Henry S., " Mar. 21, 1828.

David J., " Oct. 19, 1830.



SIMON MARSTON,⁶ son of Caleb,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., Sept. 7, 1800; md. Sophronia Sanborn in Jan., 1824, and lived in Parsonsfield till 1848, then moved to Biddeford, where he died Oct. 28, 1853, aged 53 yrs. 1 month. He had seven children.

Julia M., born Dec. 20, 1825, died Feb. 11, 1826.

Hannah G., " Mar. 27, 1827, died Dec. 24, 1864, s.

Mary A., " Sept. 7, 1829, single.

Judith S., " Sept. 20, 1833, died June 8, 1853.

Almina J., " Apr. 6, 1836, died June 9, 1859.

Emma J., " Feb. 15, 1841, died May 4, 1859.

Charles N., " May 3, 1843.

CALEB MARSTON,⁶ son of Caleb,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., Jan. 17, 1813; md. 1st, Huldah Rollins, about 1835; 2d, Dorcas Durgin in 1841, lived always in Parsonsfield; a millwright. Died Sept. 23, 1853, aged 40 yrs. 8 mos. He had seven children.

Lucinda, born May 29, 1836, md. Jacob P. Abbott.

Simon, “ Jan. 12, 1838.

SECOND FAMILY.

Sarah, “ Sept. 20, 1841, md. Marshall W. Piper.

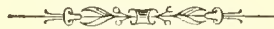
Amos T., “ May 20, 1843.

Silas D., “ Sept. 3, 1845, died in the army, aged 19.

Rachel, “ 1847, died in 1857, aged 10 yrs.

Lewis K., “ May 30, 1850.

Hannah, “ Mar. 1, 1852, md. Charles Evans.



THOMAS LEAVITT MARSTON,⁶ son of Jonathan,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Apr. 24, 1797; md. 1st, Mary B. Bailey; 2d, Martha Hobbs. Lived in North Hampton till he was about sixty, then moved to Hampton. He worked at the carpenter's trade many years, then engaged in trading. Was living in 1887. Had seven children.

Thomas F., born Aug. 10, 1825.

Mary Ann, “ May 25, 1827, md. John Elkins of Ex-

Joseph L., “ June 2, 1829. [eter.

Charles A., “ Mar. 15, 1831, died Sept. 1, 1834.

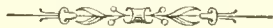
George F., “ Dec. 9, 1833.

Charles C., “ Dec. 19, 1837.

James H., “ Mar. 21, 1842.

JOSEPH STACY MARSTON,⁶ son of Jonathan,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Sept. 23, 1803; md. 1st, Sarah D. Krimbel, Sept. 17, 1826; 2d, Lydia Sanborn, Oct. 17, 1867, of Exeter. Resided always in his native town, on a farm. Died March 20, 1876, aged 72 years 6 months. He had eight children.

Sarah A., born July 29, 1828, died Aug. 30, 1828.
 Missouri, " June 9, 1831, md. Charles E. Davis.
 Jonathan, " Aug. 5, 1835, died Oct. 26, 1836.
 Jonathan, " May 17, 1838.
 Joseph A., " Dec. 24, 1840.
 Sarah A., " Sept. 12, 1843, md. Louis P. Harvey.
 George H., " Aug. 1, 1845.
 Orren, " Aug. 30, 1848.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

ISAAC MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., July 4, 1794; md. Sarah Lane in 1816, and settled in West Newfield, Me. Died in 1879, aged 85 years. He had two children.

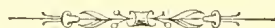
Mary Esther, born Jan. 11, 1817, md. John Garland.
 Daniel Simon, " Sept. 28, 1822.

SMITH MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., Apr. 29, 1799; md. Hannah Dudley, June 9, 1824, and settled in Parsonsfield; a farmer. Died Jan. 21, 1864, aged 64 yrs. 9 mos. He had three children.

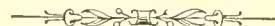
Anna, born Apr. 1, 1825, md. Otis G. Hatch.

Samuel D., " Nov. 19, 1831.

Mary S., " Oct. 21, 1838, md. John C. Ferren.



SAMUEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., July 9, 1794; md. Mrs. Mary Cotton, *née* Emery, and settled in North Hampton; a farmer. Died Feb. 3, 1856, aged 61 years 7 months. Had no children. Exit.

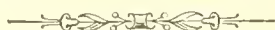


ISAAC MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Dec. 31, 1810; md. Mary J. Brown, about 1840, and settled in Portsmouth, N. H.; a farmer. Died Oct. 5, 1848, aged 37 yrs. 9 mos. He had three children.

Edward S., born 1842, died March 30, 1847.

Sarah J., " 1844, died Oct. 11, 1846.

Isaac E., " July 10, 1847.



DAVID COTTON MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Feb. 2, 1814; md. Mary P. Marston, Oct. 25, 1840, daughter of Nathaniel of Green-

land. Resides in North Hampton. He has six children.

David P., born Mar. 5, 1842.

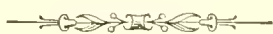
Isaac H., " Mar. 13, 1843, died May 1, 1860, æt. 17.

Otis H., " Jan. 19, 1845.

Selden M., " Apr. 22, 1847, died Mar. 8, 1851, æt. 4.

George W., " Sept. 23, 1849, died Nov. 21, 1850.

Mary E., " Aug. 10, 1852.



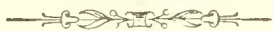
DAVID SIMON MARSTON,⁷ son of Cotton W.,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., May 28, 1817; md. Eliza B. Towle, Nov. 22, 1843, and settled on the old homestead of six generations. Was living in 1886. He has four children.

Julia A., born May 30, 1844, md.

Helen E., " Jan. 12, 1846, md.

Orrin C., " May 27, 1848.

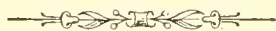
David A., " Jan. 29, 1851.



DANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Dec. 5, 1805; md. Sarah Dearborn about 1828, and settled in North Hampton on a farm. Died Aug. 26, 1849, aged 43 yrs. 8 mos.

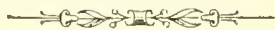
He had eleven children.

Abraham,	born July 21, 1829.
Lucinda,	" Dec. 28, 1830.
John N.,	" July 18, 1832.
Sarah,	" Nov. 16, 1833, died in 1860.
Elizabeth,	" July 6, 1835.
Abbie,	" Nov. 2, 1837.
Daniel,	" Sept. 19, 1839, died in 1874, single.
Martha,	" Feb. 16, 1841.
Josephine,	" Sept. 4, 1843.
Minerva,	" July 5, 1845.
Etta,	" Aug. 3, 1849.



WILLIAM MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ James,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 20, 1805; md. Mahala Sanborn about 1830, supposed to have lived in or near Portsmouth. He is said to have died at the Sandwich Islands. He had three children.

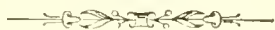
George,	born, prob., about 1832, was killed in a powder-mill near Concord, N.H.
James,	" " 1834, m. and settled in Great Falls, N. H.
Leander,	" " 1837, went to Boston.



CHARLES MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ James,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., June 24, 1827; settled in Cleveland, Ohio, and was engineer of a steamer which was wrecked.

DAVID H. MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ James,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., July 18, 1823; md. Frances A. Dennett, Apr. 6, 1847, in Portsmouth. It is said he died in the Mexican war.

NOTE. The dates above are authentic, but the history is report.

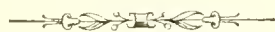


ALVAH MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ James,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., Aug. 28, 1805; md. 1st, Mary Scribner; 2d, Sarah H. Purrington. He lived for a time in Topsham, and Durham, Me., then moved to, Penn. He had three sons.

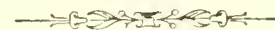
James, born about 1830, went to Missouri.

Charles, “ “ 1833, lives in Pennsylvania.

Alvah, Jr., “ “ 1837, lives in Pennsylvania.



JOHN G. MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., Sept. 22, 1807; md. Eliza Nason, and settled in his native town. Died at an early age. He had five children: David, Joseph, Climena who md. Benj. D. Gorham, Elizabeth who md. John Foss, and Mary.



DAVID MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., May 6, 1811; md. Martha Dearborn in 1833, of New Hampshire, at Woodstock, N. B., where he lived

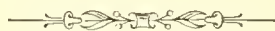
for a time, then returned to Parsonsfield about 1840, then went to Newmarket, N. H.; was a shoemaker and tanner, as also a local preacher and deacon. Died Sept. 7, 1867, aged 56 years 4 months. He had four children.

Howard P., born Feb. 24, 1834.

Benjamin F., " Nov. 1835, died Jan. 19, 1853.

Charles D., " June 17, 1837.

Frances A., ", 1842, died Apr. 11, 1846.



JOHN W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Levi,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., July 22, 1818; md. Frances Ann Ayer, Dec. 10, 1843, of Malden, Mass., and settled there. He had three children.

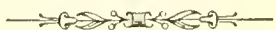
Rebecca F., born Nov. 16, 1846.

Mary E., " Feb. 27, 1851.

Harriet A., " Nov. 17, 1855.

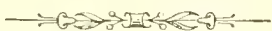


LEVI MARSTON,⁷ son of Levi,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., Sept. 30, 1829, settled in Medway, Mass., and died there at middle age, unmarried. Exit.



JOHN DOE MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., June 3, 1827; md. Mary E. Staples, and had one son, William S., born about 1854.

ORAN B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., April 30, 1836; md. Anna Brown, and settled in Arlington, Mass. He had one child, Nellie C.



IRA D. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., April 30, 1838; md. Coodie L. Wier, May 14, 1861; settled in Cambridge, Henry county, Ill., in 1856; an attorney-at-law. He has six children.

Maud, born Apr. 17, 1864.

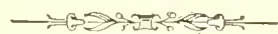
Wier, " Aug. 2, 1869.

Mary, " Apr. 22, 1873.

Mark, " May 23, 1875.

Glenn, " July 4, 1882.

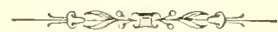
Bennett, " Jan. 2, 1884.



GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., April 3, 1842; md. Hattie Puffer, Jan. 27, 1866, and settled in Somerville, Mass. Two children.

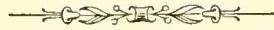
Maria A., born Sept. 2, 1867.

George Warren, " Dec. 10, 1869.

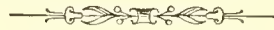


JACOB MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., March 15, 1847; md. Anna Batson, and settled in Danvers, Mass. Has a daughter, Lottie W.

FRANK R. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., Jan. 18, 1850; md. Susan Young, and settled in Strafford, N. H. Has three children, Freddie B., Mattie A., and George T.



DAVID B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., Aug. 22, 1852; md. Linnie Cline in 1878, and settled in Kearney, Neb. Has no children. Exit.



LEVI MARSTON,⁷ son of Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Oct. 3, 1808; md. 1st, Mary Lamprey of North Hampton; 2d, Sarah A. Philbrick, Oct. 10, 1839. Settled in North Hampton. Died Oct. 27, 1880, aged 72 years. He had three children.

Rebecca P., born July 5, 1840.

Mary Ann, “ Mar. 14, 1842.

John D., “ May 28, 1847.



ALFRID MARSTON,⁷ son of Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., April 29, 1811; md. Mary A. Berry in 1836, of Pittsfield, where he resided a while, then removed to Deerfield; a farmer; living in 1885. Has four children.

Laurana, born in 1839, md. H. N. Gordon.

Hannah J., “ “ 184—, md. George A. Bickford.

Clara A., “ “ 1849, md. C. H. Smith.

Levi B., “ “ 1851.

EDWIN O. MARSTON,⁷ son of Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., July 8, 1820; md. Hannah K. Bachelder in 1842, and settled in Brookline, Mass. He has five children.

Elias H., born Aug. 21, 1843.

Charles E., " Mar. 25, 1845, died Sept. 30, 1862.

Emma O., " Nov. 6, 1853.

Jesse H., " June 1, 1860.

Edwin O., " Jan. 20, 1863.



NATHANIEL B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Jan. 10, 1826; md. Sarah A. Brown, and settled in his native town; a farmer. He has eight children.

George F., born Feb. 5, 1850.

Fluelling, " Nov. 5, 1851.

Ira B., " Sept. 23, 1853.

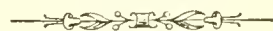
Sarah A., " Feb. 11, 1855.

Addie C., " June 6, 1857.

Horace M., " Jan. 23, 1859.

Nathaniel D., " Sept. 6, 1862.

Carrie A., " May 8, 1869.

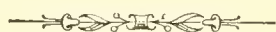


HENRY S. MARSTON,⁷ son of Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., March 21, 1828; md. Catherine R. Lane, Dec. 13, 1857, of North Hampton, and resides there.

He has two children.

Henry P., born Aug 31, 1861.

Katie W., " Jan. 28, 1865.



DAVID J. MARSTON,⁷ son of Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Oct. 19, 1830; md. Emily Fogg, Oct. 15, 1860, and settled in North Hampton; is a farmer. He has six children.

William H., born Sept. 27, 1861.

Edwin S., " Mar. 3, 1864.

Herman L., " Mar. 23, 1866.

J. Frank, " July 5, 1868.

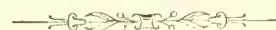
Russell P., " Feb. 22, 1876.

Sarah L., " Mar. 17, 1883.



CHARLES N. MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon⁶ Caleb,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., May 3, 1843; md. Vina A. Hobbs of Biddeford, where he is now settled; served in the 27th Reg. of Me., Vols., and two years in the navy, on board the U. S. steamer Onward. Had a son.

Freddie H., born Feb. 25, 1876, died Jan 11, 1881.



SIMON MARSTON,⁷ son of Caleb,⁶ Caleb,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Calais, Me., Jan. 12, 1828; md., in 1850, of Medway, Mass., where he settled. He had four children; no record.

AMOS T. MARSTON,⁷ son of Caleb,⁶ Caleb,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., May 20, 1843; md. Abbie A. Stone, Jan. 5, 1865, of Saco, where he settled; is engaged in the ice business and manufacturing of bricks. Has five children.

A daughter, born Nov. 14, 1865, died same day.

Hattie May, " Sept. 5, 1873.

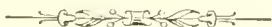
A son, " Nov. 15, 1875, died July 23, 1876.

A daughter, " July 24, 1879, died July 11, 1880.

Chester, " Sept. 7, 1884.



SILAS DURGIN MARSTON,⁷ son of Caleb,⁶ Caleb,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., Sept. 5, 1845, and in the fall of 1863 enlisted in Co. C, 9th Reg. of Me. Vols., and died six months after from sickness caused by exposure and hardships.



LOUIS KOSSUTH MARSTON,⁷ son of Caleb,⁶ Caleb,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., May 30, 1850, and when seventeen years of age went to Philadelphia, thence to Austin, Tex., where he married Ida Buck, Aug. 13, 1884, and settled. Was a stone-mason.



THOMAS F. MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas L.,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Aug. 10, 1825; md. and settled in North Hampton; a carriage-maker. He has three children, Frank A., Sophia, Lucy.

JOSEPH L. MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas L.,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., June 2, 1829; md. Lydia A. Palmer, and settled in North Hampton; a carriage-maker. He has three children.

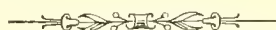
Charles H., born Mar. 10, 1852.

Ella M., " Nov. 19, 1855.

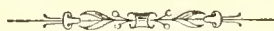
Edward E., " Oct. 8, 1857.



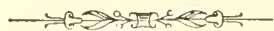
GEORGE F. MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas L.,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Dec. 9, 1833.



CHARLES C. MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas L.,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Dec. 19, 1837.



JAMES H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas L.,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Mar. 21, 1842.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph S.,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., May 17, 1838; md. 1st, Abbie R. Hill, January 24, 1861, of Salem; 2d, Sarah R. Scavers, Aug. 4, 1880, of Newburyport, lived in Lawrence, Mass., and Manchester, N. H.; a mason. Has a son, Wilbur S., born March 23, 1863, in Saugus, Mass.

JOSEPH A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph S.,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Dec 24, 1840; md. Charlotte E. Broderic, about 1870, of Newburyport, and settled on the homestead in North Hampton. He has five children.

Lucy S., born Mar. 12, 1872.

Edward S., " Sept. 1, 1873.

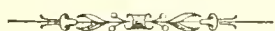
Orrin F., " Feb. 26, 1877.

Alvina S., " Aug. 17, 1879.

Nellie, " Mar. 24, 1881.



GEORGE H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph S.,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Aug. 1, 1845; md. Mary Rousseau, June 18, 1871, of Waddington, N. Y., and settled in Manchester, N. H.; a mason. Has a son, Ernest S., born Dec. 7, 1872.



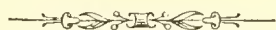
ORRIN MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph S.,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Aug. 30, 1848; md. Maggie Rousseau, October, 1871, at Waddington, N. Y., and settled in Manchester, N. H.; a mason. Died April 24, 1877, aged 29 years 8 months. He had no issue. Exit.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

DANIEL SIMON MARSTON,⁸ son of Isaac,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Newfield, Me., Sept. 28, 1822.

SAMUEL D. MARSTON,⁸ son of Smith,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., Nov. 19, 1831; md. Agnes Anderson, March 2, 1865, and settled in Maplewood, Me.; a farmer and school teacher. Has no children. Exit.



ISAAC EDWARD MARSTON,⁸ son of Isaac,⁷ Isaac,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., July 10, 1847; md. Martha A. Witham, Dec. 15, 1870, of Beverly, Mass., where he settled; a merchant. He has three children.

Gracie P., born Mar. 24, 1873.

Mary Abby, " Aug. 29, 1876.

Leroy Dane, " Apr. 8, 1880.



DAVID P. MARSTON,⁸ son of David C.,⁷ Isaac,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., March 5, 1842; md. Nancy J. Felch, April 4, 1861, of Seabrook, and settled in Hampton; a farmer. Died Nov. 30, 1875, aged 33 years 9 months. He had four children.

George P., born Sept. 7, 1861, died young.

Otis W., " May 15, 1866.

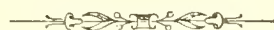
Harriet, " Dec. 30, 1868, died young.

Florence, " Jan. 26, 1875, died young.

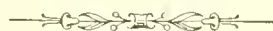
OTIS H. MARSTON,⁸ son of David C.,⁷ Isaac,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Jan. 19, 1845; md. Lucy Ann Godfrey, and settled in Hampton. Is in the employ of the R. R. Co. He has two children.

Herbert B., born March 28, 1867.

Addie C., " April 29, 1884.



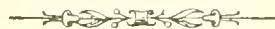
ORRIN C. MARSTON,⁸ son of David S.,⁷ Cotton W.,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., May 27, 1848.



DAVID ASBURY MARSTON,⁸ son of David S.,⁷ Cotton W.,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Jan. 29, 1851; md. Lucinda Black. He has two children.

Irvin W., born Nov. 8, 1872.

Gracie, " Oct. 4, 1877.



ABRAHAM MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ David,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Aug. 21, 1829; md. Mary H. Hubbard, Nov. 17, 1851, of Hampton, and settled in Rockport, Mass.; a railroad engineer. He has four children.

Ella May, born May 7, 1854, m. Isaac C. Sargent, 1875.

Lizzie E., " Jan. 6, 1862, m. E. A. Safford, 1883.

Gilman E., " Sept. 28, 1865.

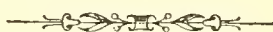
Frederic H., " July 4, 1869.

JOHN N. MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ David,⁶ Isaac,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 18, 1832; md. Nancy Hubbard, Sept. 6, 1855, and settled in Hampton on a farm. He had two children.

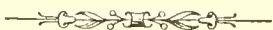
Alice, born Jan. 22, 1857, died May 7, 1858.

Annie M., " Sept. 22, 1862, died April 25, 1867.

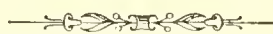
Exit.



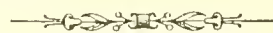
DAVID MARSTON,⁸ son of John G.,⁷ David,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me., about 1835; md. Mary F. Doe, and settled in Parsonsfield, probably. Died Jan., 1864. Had Herbert, born about 1861. Edward A., " Feb. 28, 1863.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁸ son of John G.,⁷ David,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Parsonsfield, Me.



HOWARD P. MARSTON,⁸ son of David,⁷ David,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Woodstock, N. B., Feb. 24, 1834; md. Mary P. Spencer, March, 1865, of Greenland, and settled in South Berwick, Me. He has no children. Exit.

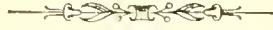


CHARLES D. MARSTON,⁸ son of David,⁷ David,⁶ David,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Woodstock, N. B., June 17, 1837; md. Mary J. Moulton, Nov. 29, 1856, and settled in Newmarket, N. H.,

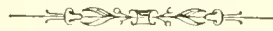
where he died June 9, 1868, aged 31 yrs. He had two children.

Sarah F., born Aug. 4, 1857, md. E. E. Davis, 1873.

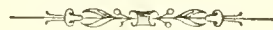
Charles F., " Nov. 17, 1859.



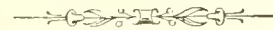
JOHAN D. MARSTON,⁸ son of Levi,⁷ Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., May 28, 1847.



LEVI B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Alfred,⁷ Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., 1851; md. A..... C. Garland in 1880, and settled in Deerfield; a farmer. Has one son, Roy E.



ELIAS H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Edwin O.,⁷ Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Aug. 2, 1843.

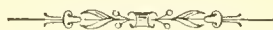


CHARLES E. MARSTON,⁸ son of Edwin O.,⁷ Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., March 25, 1845. He enlisted in the U. S. vol. service, and was wounded in the second battle of Bull Run, Aug. 29, 1862, and died thirty-two days after. Exit.

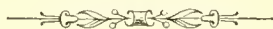


JESSE H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Edwin O.,⁷ Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., June 1, 1860.

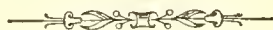
GEORGE F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel B.,⁷ Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Feb. 5, 1850; md. Jennie Symonds, Sept. 12, 1875, of Yarmouth, N. S., and resides in Brookline, Mass.; a policeman.



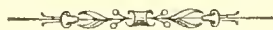
FLUELLING MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel B.,⁷ Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Nov. 5, 1851.



IRA B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel B.,⁷ Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Sept. 23, 1853. Resides in Boston; an upholsterer.



HORACE M. MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel B.,⁷ Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Jan. 23, 1859.



NATHANIEL D. MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel B.,⁷ Dearborn,⁶ Levi,⁵ David,⁴ Caleb,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Sept. 6, 1862.



ADDENDA.

Page 42, Jerusha Smith was married Nov. 13, 1737, and died in 1739.

Page 51, Minerva J. Marston, daughter of David, married Frank Gibbs.

Page 60, George H. Marston,⁸ son of John,⁷ John,⁶ Paul S.,⁵ etc., died July 8, 1887, aged 55 years 10 months. His daughter, Ada L., married Almon L. Johnson, July 20, 1870, and died when about 27 years old.

Page 60, Charles W. Marston,⁹ son of George H.,⁸ John,⁷ etc., was born in Boston, Mass., Nov. 7, 1854, and in 1868 went with his parents to Portland, Me., where he subsequently engaged in the wholesale business of fresh fish and lobsters, at 92 Commercial street, under the firm name of C. W. Marston & Co., married Clara A. McLellan, Dec. 8, 1885, daughter of Capt. N. H. McLellan of Portland. Is a member of Paul Revere Lodge, I. O. O. F., Somerville, Mass. No children at date (1888.)

CHAPTER FIRST (in three sections).

SECTION THIRD (in one part.)

ISAAC MARSTON.

HIS SON

THOMAS MARSTON,

OF

GREENLAND, N. H.

THIRD GENERATION.

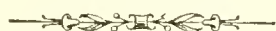
THOMAS MARSTON,³ the 3d, son of Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 21, 1678; md. Lydia Moulton, daughter of John. He resided in Hampton till 1732, then moved over into Greenland, where he died June 10, 1753, aged 74 years 8 months. His wife died May 31, 1743. He deeded a farm in Hampton to his daughter, Abigail Murdoch, and her son Nathan, Feb. 24, 1731. His first will was made in 1728, and the last one in 1745, wherein he devised all of his lands to his two sons, which Nathan was to divide, and Nathaniel to have the first choice. He had three children.

Abigail,	born Sept.	1710, m. 1st, Mr. Murdoch, 2d,
Nathan,	“ Aug. 10, 1714.	[Mr. French.
Nathaniel,	“ Dec. 23, 1716.	

FOURTH GENERATION.

NATHAN MARSTON,⁴ son of Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Aug. 10, 1714; married. He went to Greenland in 1732, where he resided till his decease, at the age of about 60 years. He made his will July 4, 1768. His wife was not then living, and only two of his daughters were married. He had eight children, as per will.

Abigail,	bapt. in ch.,	1736, md.	Dearborn.
Eleanor,	“ “	1738, md.	Johnson.
Mary,	“ “	1742.	
Elizabeth,	“ about	1744.	
Johanna,	“ “	1747.	
Thomas,	“ in	1749.	
Lucy,	“ “	1752.	
Nathaniel,	“ “	1756.	



NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁴ son of Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Dec. 23, 1716; md. Hannah Haines, about 1738, daughter of Matthias Haines of Greenland, and resided there from 1732 till his decease, when well along in years. He was selectman in 1755. Had eight children as per record.

Lydia,	bapt. in ch.	1741, born about	1739.
Abner,	“ “	1741.	
Nathan,	“ “	1743.	
Hannah,	born Apr.	7, 1745, single.	
Nathan ¹ ,	“ Jan.	2, 1747.	
Elijah,	“ Dec.	10, 1749.	
Lemuel,	“ Nov.	10, 1751.	
Matthias,	“ about	1754.	Genealogical Register.

FIFTH GENERATION.

THOMAS MARSTON,⁵ son of Nathan,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., about 1749; md. 1st, Mary White, about 1773; 2d, Mary Clark, about 1780. Settled in West Greenland; a farmer. He had five daughters, and perhaps others, who d. young.

Mary, born in 1775, md. Daniel J. Norton.

Elizabeth, “ about 1778, md. John Haines.

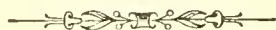
SECOND FAMILY.

Hannah, “ “ 1782, md. Samuel Lane.

Eleanor, “ “ 1785, md. Edward Call.

Dorothy, “ “ 1788, md. Eben R. Johnson.

Exit.



NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁵ son of Nathan,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., about 1756; md. Elizabeth Haines, about 1781, and settled in West Greenland on a farm; was captain of militia. Had three children.

Nathan, born about 1783, died young.

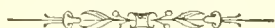
Noah, “ Apr. 2, 1786.

Elizabeth, “ about 1789, md. Asa Jewell and had a son, Nath'l Marston Jewell.

NOTE. Capt. N. Marston was a very large and powerful man, and it is related of him that one drill-day his company got balky and sat down in their tent, intimating they would not drill. He did not say anything to them, but when the time for service arrived he just laid one of his big hands on top of the tent and stripped it off of them, and quietly said: “Boys, let us drill”; and the boys went forthwith.

ABNER MARSTON,⁵ son of Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr, was born in Greenland, N. H., A. D. 1741; md. and settled in his native place; a farmer. Had no children: per Mrs. Drew, his niece.

Exit.



NATHAN MARSTON,⁵ son of Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., A. D. 1743, and went to Salisbury, N. H., about 1770, thence after some years to Enfield. His nephew thinks he had a son and two daughters; the son died young, and the father lived with his two maiden daughters when he was old. These two are supposed to be his daughters.

Elizabeth, born in 1785, d. Jan. 23, 1856, in Enfield.
Hannah, “ about 1788, d. Mar. 4, 1858, very old.



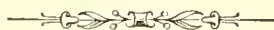
NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁵ son of Nath'l,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., June 2, 1747; went to Salisbury, N. H., about 1770, where he married Ruth Lunt, about 1771, and lived for several years, then moved to Enfield and settled for life. He bought 600 acres of land on “East Hill.” His age is not known. Had five children.

Mary, born in 1772, md. Dr. Daniel Noyes.
Nathaniel, “ Dec. 16, 1774.
Jacob, “ Apr. 24, 1777.
Ezekiel, “ Apr. 1779.
Abigail, “ about 1782.

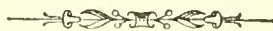
ELIJAH MARSTON,⁵ son of Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., Dec. 10, 1749; md. Mary Pickering in 1783, and settled on the homestead in Greenland, where he died July 7, 1839, aged 89 yrs. 7 mos.; a farmer. He had eleven children.

Nathan L.,	born July 4, 1784.
Jacob,	" July 20, 1786.
Samuel,	" 1789.
Eliza,	" 1793, md. Isaiah Berry.
John P.,	" Sept. 21, 1795.
Elijah,	" Sept. 21, 1795.
Benning,	" Apr. 1798.
Thomas,	" 1800.
Robert,	" 1800, died young.
Mary S.,	" 1802, md. Hopley Drew.
Rooksby,	" 1805, md. George Brackett.

NOTE. His wife was born in 1760, d. Sept. 28, 1853, æt. 93 yrs.



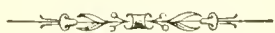
LEMUEL MARSTON,⁵ son of Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., Nov. 10, 1751; never married. Resided always in Greenland. Exit.



MATTHIAS MARSTON,⁵ son of Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., about A. D. 1754; married and settled in Greenland. No records. From Mrs. Drew.

He had four children, *quien sabe*.

Lydia, born, prob., about 1780.
 Charles L., " " " 1783.
 Hannah, " " " 1785.
 A daughter, " " 1788.

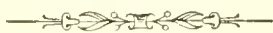


SIXTH GENERATION.

NOAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Nathaniel,⁵ Nathan,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Greenland, N. H., April 2, 1786; md. Mary Piper, about 1814, of Stratham, and settled in Greenland on the homestead. He had seven children.

Elizabeth, born May 7, 1816, md. Oliver Brown.
 Olive J., " Nov. 3, 1818, md. 1st, A. J. Marston;
 2d, Thomas Norton.

Sarah A., " Aug. 1, 1821, md. Moses Gage.
 Nathaniel P., " May 10, 1825.
 Noah H., " 1827.
 Jonathan P., " Oct. 28, 1830.
 Mary A., " Aug. 26, 1834, md. Daniel J. Haines.

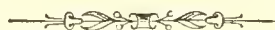


NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Salisbury, N. H., Dec. 16, 1774; md. Rhoda Sawyer, about 1805, of Enfield, N. H., where he lived from boyhood till his death, Dec. 14, 1809, at the age of 35 years; a farmer. He had two children only.

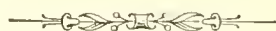
Uri, born Mar. 22, 1807.
 Nathaniel, " May 2, 1810.

JACOB MARSTON,⁶ son of Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Salisbury, N. H., April 24, 1777; md. Phebe Sawyer about 1803, in Enfield, where he lived awhile, then moved to Sharon, Vt., thence, in 1835, to Hartford, Vt., where he died Feb. 20, 1859, aged 82 yrs. Had thirteen children.

Uri,	born about	1804, died Oct. 9, 1826, s.
Mary,	" "	1806, died young.
Phebe,	" "	1808, died Feb. 15, 1809.
David G.,	" "	1811.
Mary, ²	" "	1814, died Sept. 9, 1816.
Lovina,	" "	1816, died Jan. 26, 1864.
Jacob,	" Apr. 18,	1818.
Rhoda C.,	" Nov. 5,	1820, m. Randall Andrews, 1842.
Mary C.,	" about	1823, md. Charles Raymond.
Leonard,	" "	1825, died Sept. 21, 1827.
Ezekiel,	" "	1828.
Rebecca,	" "	1830, died Mar. 17, 1854, s.
Wesley R.,	" Mar. 29,	1839.



EZEKIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Enfield, N. H., April A. D. 1779; md. Nancy Hoyt, and resided always in Enfield, where he died, Feb. 19, 1845, aged 65 years, 10 months. He had no children. Exit.



NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., July 4, 1784; md. Elizabeth Miller, Dec. 9, 1813, in Portsmouth, and settled there; a carpenter.

Died Dec. 4, 1852, aged 68 yrs. 5 mos. Had ten children.

Susan E., born June 29, 1814, md. Chas. A. Dearborn.
 Abigail F., " June 14, 1816, md. Asa L. Marden.
 Benning, " July 13, 1818.
 Caroline A., " Jan. 26, 1821, md. Dudley Gould.
 Mary P., " Sept. 10, 1822, md. David C. Marston.
 Jacob, " June 7, 1825.
 Emily C., " June 13, 1827, md. 1st, M.S. Yeaton, 2d,
 Samuel P., " Feb. 1, 1830. [W. B. Waite.
 Nathaniel, " May 15, 1832.
 Moses M., " July 31, 1834.

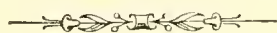


JACOB MARSTON,⁶ son of Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., July 20, 1786; md. Mary A. Ward, Jan. 21, 1810, in Portsmouth, where he resided till 1826, when he moved to Saco, Me., where he died Jan. 29, 1868, aged 81 years 6 months; a carpenter. He was architect and master-builder for forty-two years, erecting churches, factories, etc. He had six children.

Lucy E., born Sept. 1, 1810, md. Jere. Goodrich, 1853.
 Edward G., " Dec. 5, 1812, was lost at sea when 18.
 A son, " July 19, 1815, died in infancy.
 A son, " Apr. 7, 1819, died in infancy.
 Ann Mary, " Apr. 30, 1822, md. John Vinton, 1848.
 Ellen W., " May 31, 1827, md. Albert McKenney.

NOTE. Wife born May 11, 1789, and died Oct. 9, 1879, aged 90 years 5 months.

SAMUEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., in 1789; never married. Went to Cuba, W. I., and never returned. Exit.



JOHN P. MARSTON,⁶ son of Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., Sept. 21, 1795; md. Abigail L. Blaisdell about 1819, of Hartland, Vt., and settled in his native town; a farmer. Died Nov. 19, 1867, aged 72 yrs. 2 mos. He had five children.

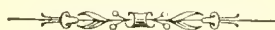
Andrew B., born Sept. 24, 1820.

Rooksby, " Aug. 19, 1822, md. George Dearborn.

John P., " 1825.

Frederic A., " May 21, 1829.

Augusta H., " May 20, 1831, md. Joel Gleason.



ELIJAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., Sept. 21, 1795; md. Anna F. Pickering in 1821, of Newington. Resided in Greenland till 1825, then moved to Newington, where he died, Oct. 30, 1843, aged 48 years 1 month; a farmer. He had four children.

George Wm., born Apr. 8, 1823.

Frances A., " Jan. 1, 1826, died in 1845, single.

Eveline A., " Jan. 8, 1831, md. Isaac W. Greely.

Augusta C., " Mar. 3, 1839, md. 1st, W. H. Jackman,
2d, Richard Roberts.

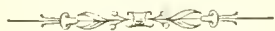
BENNING MARSTON,⁶ son of Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., April, 1798; md. Elizabeth Holmes, June 11, 1820, in Portsmouth, and settled there. He had seven children.

James H., born Sept. 7, 1821.
 Joshua B., " Apr. 9, 1823.
 Augustus P., " May 17, 1825.
 Persis E. P., " Apr. 30, 1827, m. Elbridge E. Merrill.
 Stephen L., " Jan. 7, 1831.
 Sylvester, " May 23, 1833, died March 5, 1838.
 Georgie M., " Feb. 18, 1835, md. Alexander Leach.



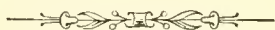
THOMAS MARSTON,⁶ son of Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., A. D. 1800; md. 1st, Lucinda Holmes of Portsmouth; 2d, Sarah Russell, June 30, 1839, and settled on the homestead in Greenland, where he died well advanced in years. Had three children.

Lucinda H., born in 1830, died May 2, 1851.
 Howard T., " Sept. 14, 1840.
 Everett E., " Apr. 25, 1847.



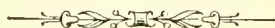
CHARLES L. MARSTON,⁶ son of Matthias,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., not far from 1785, and all we could learn further about him, is that he went to Stratham, and thence further west. We conjecture he married, and had a son, Nathaniel,⁷ who had a son Charles, born in 1830,

who went from Deerfield to Lubec, Me., and married Mary Ann Dinsmore and had one son, George Marston. He died in 1885, aged 50 years.

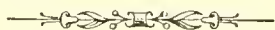


SEVENTH GENERATION.

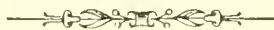
NATHANIEL P. MARSTON,⁷ son of Noah,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathan,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Greenland, N. H., May 7, 1825; md. Elvira F. Judkins of Kingston, and settled in West Greenland; a farmer. He has no children. Exit.



NOAH HAINES MARSTON,⁷ son of Noah,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathan,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Greenland, N. H., in 1827; md. Ruth L. Crane of Quincy, Mass., and settled in West Greenland; a farmer. Died Nov. 10, 1878, aged 51 years. He had two children, Ella M. and Harry W.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁷ son of Noah,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathan,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Greenland, N. H., Oct. 28, 1830; md. Eliza M. Crane, Jan. 1, 1867, of Quincy, Mass., and settled in West Greenland; a farmer. He has no children. Exit.

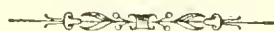


ERI MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Nathan,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Enfield, N. H., March 22, 1807; md. Esther Dexter, Aug. 7, 1841, of Vermont, and moved to Henderson county, Ill., where he had previously been, and prepared a pleasant

home, which they enjoyed till separated by death, Sept. 7, 1857, aged 50 years 6 months. He had seven children.

A son,	born	1842, died young.
Maria,	" May 20, 1843,	md. George, 1860.
Sarah,	"	1845, died young.
Mahala,	" Feb. 13, 1847,	md. David Wier.
Lucy,	" Aug. 30, 1848,	md. Rev. E. N. V. Derventer.
Emily,	" May 13, 1850,	md. Thomas McCoy.
Wealthy,	" Oct. 15, 1851,	md. Mervin Buffum.

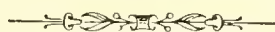
Exit.



NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Enfield, N. H., May 2, 1810; md. Lois Barton, April 7, 1833, of Plainfield, Mass.; was apprenticed to cabinet-making in 1826, and went to Kingsville, Ohio, in 1831, thence to Olena, Henderson county, Ill., in 1837, and settled on a farm. He is a *practical* Christian man. He has ten children.

Francis A.,	born May 24, 1835.
Wilbur F.,	" Mar. 28, 1837.
Harriet,	" Mar. 31, 1839, md. Charles Curry.
Fletcher,	" Dec. 31, 1841.
Milton,	" Dec. 28, 1843, died July 22, 1845.
Emory,	" June 16, 1846.
Laura,	" Mar. 22, 1848, md. Seth S. Brown.
Morris,	" May 17, 1850.
Luna,	" Aug. 26, 1853, md. Frank Crenshaw.
Arthur,	" Mar. 29, 1856.

DAVID G. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Enfield, N. H., Dec. 6, 1810; md. Elizabeth Dexter, and settled in Hartford, Vt., where he died Oct. 3, 1845, æt. 34 yrs. 10 mos.; a farmer. No children. Exit.



JACOB MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Enfield, N. H., April 18, 1818; md. Meriam Pattee, March 6, 1851, and settled in Hartford, Vt.; a successful farmer. Died Feb. 7, 1885, aged 66 years 10 months. He had three children.

Emma L., born Feb. 8, 1852, md. Lyman G. Clark.

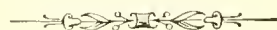
Eva, " Aug. 12, 1858.

Frank P., " Sept. 12, 1860.

NOTE. Jacob, senior and Jacob, junior both died very suddenly with apoplexy.



EZEKIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Enfield, N. H., April 8, 1828; unmarried. Settled in Hartford, Vt., on a farm. No issue. Exit.



WESLEY R. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sharon, Vt., March 29, 1839; md. Julia Ann Case, March 31, 1861, of Claremont, N. H., and is settled in Rahway, N. J.; a machinist. He has three children.

Charles E., born Jan. 2, 1862.

Arthur R., " Oct. 16, 1863.

Almira M., " Jan. 2, 1871.

BENNING MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., July 13, 1818; md. Mrs. Mary Morrison, Nov. 2, 1840, of Exeter, and settled there; a painter. Died Oct. 19, 1872, aged 54 years 3 months. He had two children, Clarence and Edward.

JACOB MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., June 7, 1825; md. Sarah P. Drake in 1850, of Rye, and settled there; a carpenter. He has two children.

John D., born Sept. 15, 1851.

Anna P., “ May 27, 1856, md. Otis S. Jenness.

SAMUEL P. MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., Feb. 1, 1830; md. Harriet Brown, March 9, 1856, in New York City, and died there Nov. 20, 1856, aged 26 years 10 months; a carpenter. No issue. Exit.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., May 15, 1832; went South before the Rebellion, and his relatives have not heard from him since; a carpenter, and unmarried. Exit.

MOSES M. MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., July 31, 1834; md. Almira Jessup, Nov. 13, 1856, and settled in Everett, Mass.; a carpenter. Died Jan. 9, 1884, aged 49 years 5 months. No issue. Exit.

ANDREW B. MARSTON,⁷ son of John P.,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., Sept. 24, 1820; md. Sarah P. Simpson, about A. D. 1847, of Portsmouth, and settled in Lowell, Mass.; is overseer in a cotton-mill. He has three children.

Josephine A., born Aug. 19, 1848, md. Eben W. Tallant.
Ella Maria, “ Mar. 31, 1850.
Frederic A., “ Jan. 19, 1852.

JOHN PINGREE MARSTON,⁷ son of John P.,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., in 1825; md. 1st, Jane Phinney; 2d, Miss Buckingham, and is now living near Denver, Colorado. He has five children.

FREDERIC A. MARSTON,⁷ son of John P.,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., May 21, 1829; md. Theresa M. Cotton, June 11, 1855, of Stratham; lived some years in

Portsmouth, then removed to Lowell, Mass. Employed in the cotton-mills. He has two children.

Frederic A., born Dec. 10, 1863.

Carrie I., " Jan. 20, 1872.



GEORGE WM. MARSTON,⁷ son of Elijah,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., Apr. 8, 1823; md. Lucy R. Wallace, July 19, 1849, of Cambridgeport, Mass.; a carpenter. Resided in New York for several years, then returned and settled in Newburyport, Mass. He has six children.

George H., born June 9, 1850.

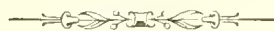
Lucy Ann, " Oct. 10, 1854, died Aug. 11, 1855.

Charles E., " Aug. 13, 1856, died May 2, 1857.

Edgar E., " Feb. 4, 1858, died June 8, 1863.

Annie L., " May 23, 1859, md. Gilman Pearson.

Willie L., " June 12, 1865.



JAMES H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Benning,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 7, 1821; md. Maria Odiorne, of Portsmouth, and settled in Newfield, Me.; a Free Baptist preacher. Died May 21, 1857, aged 35 years 5 months. He had three children.

Joseph B., born Sept. 14, 1844, died May 6, 1859.

Theresa, " Mar. 19, 1848, died July 31, 1849.

William S., " Feb. 6, 1853.

JOSHUA B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Benning,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., April 9, 1823; md. Caroline C. Thompson, Jan. 7, 1849, and settled in his native town; a farmer. He had six children.

Eliza A., born May 17, 1851, died young.

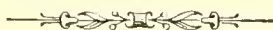
Mary P., " May 17, 1851, " "

Carrie T., " July 23, 1857, " "

Benning A., " Feb. 15, 1860, " "

Lizzie H., " Dec. 25, 1865.

Everett L., " Jan. 25, 1867.



AUGUSTUS MARSTON,⁷ son of Benning,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., May 17, 1825; md. Frances E. Judkins in 1856, and settled in Boston, Mass.; a painter. Has one son, Frank C. Marston, born July 20, 1857.

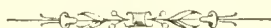


STEPHEN LOVELL MARSTON,⁷ son of Benning,⁹ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., June 7, 1831; md. Martha W. Spinney, about 1854, and settled in Portsmouth; a plumber. He has two children.

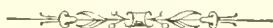
Ida L., born May 28, 1855.

Alice M., " Aug. 5, 1860.

HOWARD T. MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., Sept. 14, 1840; md. a French lady, May, 1870, in New York City, where he has settled; is an attorney-at-law, office, 91 Doane street. Has no children. Exit.



EVERETT E. MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Elijah,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Greenland, N. H., April 25, 1847; md. Annie Jones, December, 1875, and settled in Greenland; painter. Died when about 38. He had no children. Exit.



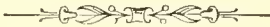
EIGHTH GENERATION.

FRANCIS A. MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Olena, Ill., May 22, 1835; md. Mary A. Garrell, and settled in Raritan, Ill., where he died Sept. 4, 1880, aged 45 years, 3 months; a farmer. He had eight children.



WILBUR F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Olena, Ill., March 28, 1837; md. Tabitha Nelson, and settled in Dexter, Madison county, Iowa; a farmer. He has five children.

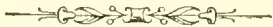
FLETCHER MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Olena, Ill., Dec. 31, 1841; md. Martha McLain, and settled in Dexter, Madison county, Iowa; a farmer. He has seven children.



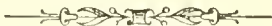
EMORY MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Olena, Illinois, June 16, 1846; md. Mary McBride, and settled in Dexter, Madison county, Iowa; a farmer. He has two children.



MORRIS MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Olena, Ill., May 17, 1850; md. Mary Johnson, no issue. Died March 31, 1880, aged 29 years 9 months. Exit.

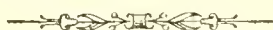


ARTHUR MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Olena, Ill., May 29, 1856; unmarried at date, 1886. Resides on the homestead, in Olena.



FRANK PATTEE MARSTON,⁸ son of Jacob,⁷ Jacob,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hartford, Vt., Sept. 12, 1860; md. Mayette F. Tucker, Jan. 17, 1885, at Bethlehem, N. H., and settled on the homestead in Hartford; a farmer and gardener. Graduated at the Agricultural College.

CHARLES E. MARSTON,⁸ son of Wesley R.,⁷ Jacob,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Thomas,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brattleborough, Vt., Jan. 2, 1862, and went to Rahway, N. J., with his parents, where he now resides. Is a druggist.



DEEDS — ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

Thomas Marston of Hampton, to Abigail Mordough, his daughter, and Nathaniel Mordough (grandson) house, land and orchard in Hampton. _____ Date, Feb. 4, 1731.

Thomas Marston of Greenland, signed bond for Caleb Marston of Hampton (brother.) _____ March 28, 1732.

Thomas Marston of Greenland, to son Nathan Marston, house and land — homestead in Greenland. _____ Oct. 17, 1739.

Captain Nathaniel Marston of Greenland, to Thomas Marston, land in Greenland (sons of Nathan.) _____ Feb. 10, 1787.

Nathaniel Marston of Greenland, to son Elijah Marston, 22 acres of land in Greenland. _____ Aug. 6, 1783.

Nathaniel Marston of Greenland, from son Elijah Marston, 22 acres of land in Greenland. _____ Aug. 7, 1783.

Nathan Marston of Salisbury, N. H., to Benjamin Pettingill of Salisbury, land in said town; consideration £300. _____ July 2, 1777.

Nathaniel Marston of Salisbury, N. H., from Michael Sargent, 50 acres of land in Salisbury; consideration, £40. _____ November 21, 1777.

NOTE. Last two were sons of Nathaniel, of Greenland. Reg. in Hills Co.

THE FIRST WILL OF THOMAS MARSTON, SON OF ISAAC.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Marston, of Hampton, in the province of New Hampshire, in New England, farmer: being weak in body, but of sound and perfect memory, thanks be given to God for the same, and knowing the uncertainty of this life on earth, and being desirous to set all things in order, do make this my Last Will and Testament; in manner and form following, that is to say, first and principally I commend my soul to God,
* * * * * and my body to the earth, from whence it was taken, to be buried in such decent and Christian manner as my executor, hereafter named shall deem proper and convenient; and as touching such worldly estates as the Lord in mercy hath lent me, my will and meaning is the same shall be bestowed and employed as hereafter expressed by this will. And first, I do revoke, renounce, and make void all wills by me formerly made, and hold and appoint this my Last Will and Testament.

My will is that all my just and honest debts, and funeral expenses be paid. I give and bequeath unto Lydia, my loving wife all my estate until my two sons, Nathan and Nathaniel, come of age; and when they become of age, all my lands, and marsh, and buildings are to be divided equally between them, except that at my father's; Nathan to divide, and Nathaniel to choose which part he will have:—and my wife to have the improvements of one-half of each of these parts so long as she shall remain a widow. And I give and bequeath unto Lydia, my loving wife all my stock of cattle of all kinds whatsoever, and movables to be disposed of by her to my three children, as wisdom shall direct her in her widowhood.

I give and bequeath unto my daughter Abigail the buildings and land on both sides of the way at my father's and mother's door, and also my two sons are to pay unto my daughter Abigail, fifty pounds apiece, within six years after they become of age.

I do make, constitute, and appoint Capt. Joshua Pearce of Portsmouth, and Simon Marston of Hampton to be my sole executors to this my Last Will and Testament; and in confirmation of the abovesaid, I, Thomas Marston, have hereunto, put my hand and affixed my seal, this thirty-first day of January, in the year of our Lord seventeen hundred and twenty-eight, in the first year of the reign of our sovereign lord, George the 2d, by the grace of God king of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland.

THOMAS MARSTON. { L. S. }

Morris Hobbs.—Reuben Taylor. }
John Brown. —Daniel Marston. } Witnesses.

The second and *last* will of Thomas Marston, (now of Greenland), was made August 9, 1745, and proved June 28, 1753. It was the same in form as the first, with only slight changes in its substance to accord with the change in legatees. His sons, Nathan and Nathaniel were now his executors, and William French, Thomas Wiggin and John Weeks, witnesses.

The legatees are: 1, Nathan Marston, his son; 2, Nathaniel Marston, his son; 3, Abigail French, his daughter; 4, Abigail French, his granddaughter; 5, Abigail Murdough, granddaughter; 6, Eliza Murdough, granddaughter; 7, Nathan Murdough, grandson; 8, Nathan Marston, grandson (son of Nathaniel.)

WILL OF NATHAN MARSTON, OF GREENLAND, SON OF THOMAS.

The preamble is the same as in Thomas' will, and we need not repeat it. The will reads as follows:

1st. I give and bequeath to my daughter Abigail Dearborn, 20s, lawful money, I having given her, already, whatelse I, designed for her portion.—the 20s to be paid within one year.

2d. I give and bequeath to my daughter Eleanor Johnson, 20s, in lawful money, to be paid within one year after my decease, I having given her whatelse I designed for her portion.

3d. I give and bequeath to my, daughter Mary Marston, 15 pounds in lawful money, to be paid within one year after my decease.

4th. To daughter Elizabeth Marston, the same, to be paid within two years.

5th. To daughter Johannah Marston, the same, to be paid in three years, or at time of marriage, if sooner.

6th. To daughter Lucy Marston, the same, to be paid within three years, or at time of marriage, if sooner.

7th. I give to my four daughters, Mary, Elizabeth, Johannah, and Lucy Marston all my household furniture,—my wearing clothes excepted,—to be divided equally among them.

8th. I give and devise to my two sons, Thomas and Nathaniel Marston, all my land in Greenland, and in Epsom, with all my buildings, stock of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine; with all my husbandry tools, wearing apparel, and all debts due to me at my decease; to be equally divided between, them, or their heirs, after my just debts, and funeral charges, and legacies before bequeathed are paid.

9th. I do hereby constitute, and appoint my son Thomas Marston my sole executor of this my Last Will and Testament; and I do hereby revoke all former wills by me made, ratifying this my Last Will and Testament;

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 4th, day of July, one thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight. Signed, sealed, and published by Nathan Marston, to be his Last Will and Testament, in the presence of us who subscribed as witnesses, in the presence of the testator.

NATHAN MARSTON. { L. S. }

Simeon Dearborn. }
William Simpson. } Wit.
Levi Dearborn. }

CHAPTER SECOND.

HISTORY OF

JOHN MARSTON.

ONE SECTION ONLY.

HIS ONLY SON,

JONATHAN MARSTON,

OF

HAMPTON, N. H., HAMPSTEAD, MOULTONBOROUGH,

AND ELSEWHERE.

SECOND GENERATION.

JOHAN MARSTON,² 2d, son of Thomas,¹ son of William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., October, 1650; md. Mary Ann Wall, December, 1677, daughter of James and Mary Wall, of Hampton, and settled there on a lot given to him by his father, June 3, 1678. Mrs. Mary Wall also gave to them one half of the homestead of James Wall, deceased, Dec. 24, 1694. He died in 1698-9, aged 48 years, intestate, and his widow was appointed administratrix, Feb. 15, 1699. Inventory of the estate, 282 pounds, was returned Oct. 24, 1699. Was a master mariner. He had his furniture made in Boston in 1678, and the table is now (1887), in the possession of Charles Lamprey, Esq., of Boston. He had six children.

Jonathan, born Aug. 27, 1678.

Mary, " about 1681, md. Benjamin Hobbs.

Abigail, " " 1683, md. Lt. Elisha Smith.

John, " " 1686, died young.

Mehitable, " " 1689, md. Joseph Bachelder.

Bethiah, " Nov. 13, 1691, md. Ezekiel Moulton.

THIRD GENERATION.

JONATHAN MARSTON,³ only son of John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Aug. 27, 1678; md. Abigail Smith, about A. D. 1714, and settled in Hampton on the homestead; a farmer. His will was made Feb. 28, 1763, and proved June 7, 1769. Died in 1769, aged 90 yrs. and 7 or 8 mos. He had five children.

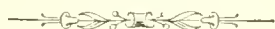
Mary, born Feb. 25, 1715.

John, " Apr. 16, 1717.

Jonathan, " May 24, 1719.

Elisha, " Oct. 29, 1721.

Abigail, " Oct. 29, 1721, md. Josiah Moulton.



FOURTH GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,⁴ son of Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., April 16, 1717; md. Mrs. Prudence Page, *née* Tilton, and settled in Hampton. Was a soldier in the old French and English War, and served in Capt. Jeremiah Marston's company in Canada, A. D. 1759. His will was made March 14, 1763, and proved Nov. 30, 1763; wife sole executrix and legatee. He died in 1763, aged 46 years. Had no children. Exit.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁴ son of Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., May 24, 1719; md. Mrs. Hannah Towle, *née* Drake, about 1759, and settled on the homestead, in Hampton, and cared for his aged father.

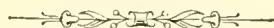
He had four children.

Abigail, born Feb. 12, 1760, md. Thomas Nudd.

Jonathan, " Sept. 23, 1761.

Mary, " Aug. 13, 1764, md. Maj. John Dearborn.

Abraham, " Mar. 2, 1767.



ELISHA MARSTON,⁴ son of Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 29, 1721; md. Mary Drake, in 1744, daughter of Abraham Drake, and settled in Hampton; a farmer. His will was made Nov. 11, 1761, and proved June 30, 1762. Died about June 1, 1762, in his 41st year. He had six children.

Philip S., born Sept. 20, 1745. [Jeremiah Marston.

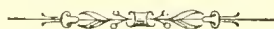
Abigail, " Nov. 25, 1747, md. 1st, ... Chase; 2d,

Elisha S., " Jan. 27, 1750.

Jonathan, " Dec. 14, 1752.

Mary, " Aug. 2, 1754, md. Fifield.

John, " Jan. 17, 1757.



FIFTH GENERATION.

JONATHAN MARSTON,⁵ son of Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 23, 1761; md. 1st, Dolly M. Dearborn, June 24, 1782, and had two children who died in infancy; 2d, Mary Philbrick, Dec., 1793, and settled in Hampton; a farmer. Died He had three children by 2d wife.

Abraham, born Dec. 16, 1794.

Mary, " Oct. 11, 1798, md. Thomas Leavitt.

Sarah, " July 11, 1811, md. Uri Lamprey.

ABRAMHAM MARSTON,⁵ son of Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., March 2, 1767; md. Deborah Marston, Dec. 28, 1819, a daughter of Isaac and Mary Marston, and settled in Hampton. He had one daughter, Hannah B., who md. Dr. R. Smith. Exit.

PHILIP SMITH MARSTON,⁵ son of Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 20, 1745; md. Sarah Coffin, March 21, 1771, of Hampton, where he resided till 1795, then went to Hampstead, thence to Londonderry about 1805, thence to Sandown, where he died May 6, 1835, aged 89 years 8 months; a farmer. He had seven children.

Dorothy, born May 13, 1772, md. Simon Stevens.
 Smith, " Dec. 14, 1773. [2d, Eldridge.
 Sarah, " Dec. 5, 1775, md. 1st, Austin Geore;
 Elisha, " Nov. 2, 1778, died Nov. 6, 1796.
 Amos, " June 14, 1781.
 Mary, " Jan. 21, 1783, md. Capt. Simon Merrill.
 Jonathan, " Apr. 17, 1789.

NOTE. Sarah, his wife, born Mar. 23, 1751, died June 12, 1845, aged 94 years 2 months.

Sarah, his daughter, b. Dec. 5, 1775, d. April 20, 1874, aged 98 years 4 months.

Sarah, his grand-dau., b. Nov. 1, 1797, d. Mar. 16, 1874, aged 77 years 4 months.

ELISHA SMITH MARSTON,⁵ son of Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Jan. 27, 1750; md. Judith Morrill about

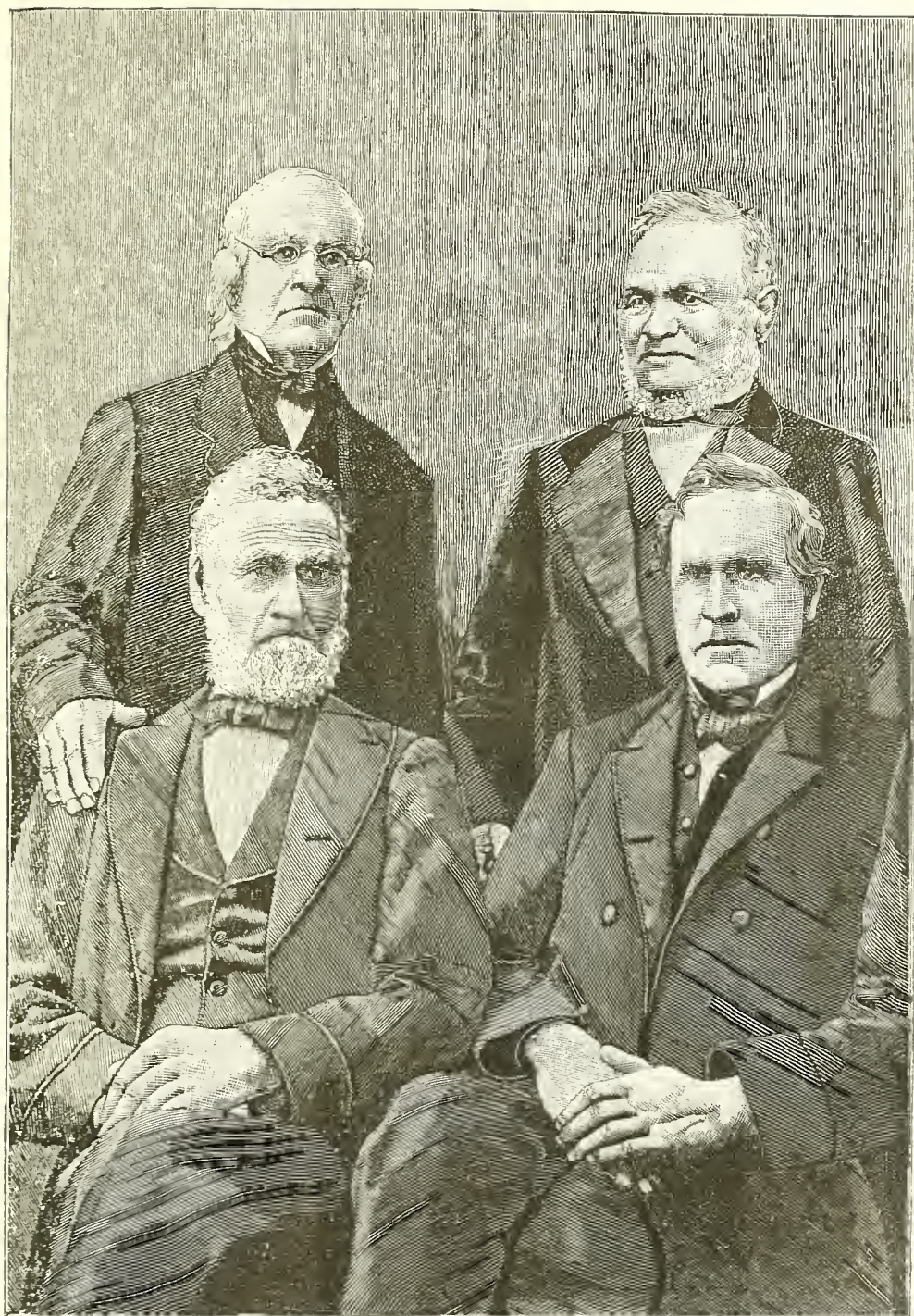
1773, and settled in Hampton. Died April 11, 1833, aged 83 years. He had eight children.

Oliver, born Oct. 13, 1774.
Jonathan, “ May 31, 1777.
Elisha, “ July 14, 1779.
Nancy, “ Apr. 3, 1782, md. Samuel Aiken.
Morrill, “ Apr. 22, 1785.
John, “ Feb. 23, 1788.
Abraham, “ July 31, 1791.
David, “ Dec. 29, 1797.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁵ son of Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Dec. 14, 1752; md. Lydia Robinson, April 26, 1780, of Exeter, and settled in Hampton; a farmer. Died Jan. 1, 1826, aged 73 years. His wife died April 30, 1834, aged 78. He had nine children.

John, born July 3, 1781, died Jan. 3, 1783.
Sarah, “ Oct. 3, 1783, md. Moses Nudd.
Mary, “ Feb. 19, 1785, md. Reuben Lamprey.
Lydia, “ Mar. 7, 1787, md. Thomas Elkins.
Elizabeth, “ May 19, 1789, md. Capt. John Taylor.
Clarissa, “ Jan. 9, 1792, md. Moody Stockman.
Jonathan, “ Jan. 24, 1794.
Abigail, “ Mar. 4, 1797, md. Jonathan Philbrick.
Nancy, “ June 24, 1799, died Feb. 25, 1827, single.



FOUR MARSTON BROTHERS.

—OCTOGENARIANS.—

JOSIAH MARSTON, at. 90.

ELISHA MARSTON, at. 84.

CALEB M. MARSTON, at. 82.

MOULTON H. MARSTON, at. 80.

JOHN MARSTON,⁵ son of Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Jan. 17, 1757; md. Anna Moulton, Apr. 24, 1784, daughter of Gen. Jonathan Moulton, who gave to each 200 acres of land in Moultonborough, where they settled; a farmer. Died Nov. 9, 1846, aged 89 years 10 months; Anna d. June 5, 1830, æt. 67 yrs. Had thirteen children.

Abigail,	born Jan. 4, 1785, md. Joseph True, d. 1871.
John,	" Oct. 4, 1786, d. Oct. 17, 1807, in Salem.
Jonathan,	" Mar. 16, 1788, died April, 1803, æt. 15.
Nancy,	" Nov. 19, 1790, m. John S. Quimby, d. 1857.
Jacob,	" Aug. 7, 1792.
Mary,	" June 7, 1794, died in 1799, aged 5 yrs.
Josiah,	" Apr. 3, 1796.
George T.,	" Feb. 3, 1798.
Mary, 2d,	" Feb. 4, 1800, died in 1807, aged 7 yrs.
Elisha,	" Sept. 9, 1801.
Caleb M.,	" July 5, 1803.
Moulton H.,	" Jan. 8, 1806.
Lucy,	" Dec. 9, 1807, md. Jona. A. Lee, d. 1840.

—❧—

SIXTH GENERATION.

ABRAHAM MARSTON,⁶ son of Jonathan,⁵ Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Dec. 16, 1794; md. Lydia Lane about 1817, and settled in Hampton; a farmer. He was drowned Dec. 27, 1825, aged 31 years, near the Isles of Shoals. He had two sons.

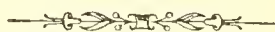
George, born in 1818, died in 1858, single. Exit.
 James, " about 1821, went to the Pacific ocean, and the last time heard from, 1869, was mate of a whale-ship.

SMITH MARSTON,⁶ son of Philip S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Dec. 14, 1773; md. Lucy Hudson, and settled in Goshen. Died in 1850, aged nearly 77 years. Had three children.

Lucy, born about 1800, md. John Chandler.

John, " " 1803, md. Asenath Gunnison.

Clarissa, " " 1806, md. Samuel Gunnison.



AMOS MARSTON,⁶ son of Philip S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., June 14, 1781; md. Susan Flanders about 1815; he went to Sandown about 1805, and resided there the remainder of his life; a wheelwright. Died June 27, 1854, aged 73 years. He had six children.

Mary, born Dec. 15, 1816, md. William Fellows.

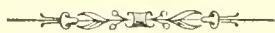
George, " Jan. 7, 1825.

Almira, " June 9, 1826, died June 30, 1854, single.

Daniel, " July 22, 1828, died June 7, 1863, single.

Nancy, " Feb. 1, 1830, md. H. C. Eastman.

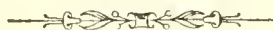
Melissa, " Mar., 1832, died young.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁶ son of Philip S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., April 17, 1789; md. Chloe Wheeler, of Salem, and lived a while at Sandown, and at Goshen, and at Wendall, and Croydon, and Claremont, N. H.; a wheelwright. Died in April, 1880, aged 91 years.

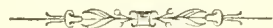
He had eight children.

Jonathan, born Apr. 24, 1815, died Apr. 24, 1836, single.
 Elisha, " Dec. 9, 1816.
 Alice, " Mar. 5, 1819, md. Gilbert Howe.
 Elmira, " Oct. 10, 1821, md. Henry Spaulding.
 Lorenzo, " July 11, 1824.
 Harriet, " Jan. 12, 1829, md. Edward Hartshorn.
 Amanda, " Aug 27, 1832, md. Ezekiel Currier.
 Thomas R., " Apr. 27, 1839.



OLIVER MARSTON,⁶ son of Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 13, 1774; md. Huldah James in 1802, and settled in Hampton, where he died Feb. 8, 1838, aged 63 years, 4 months. His widow died Oct. 7, 1880, aged 100 yrs. less 14 days. He had seven children.

Sabrina, born Feb. 12, 1803, md. Coffin.
 Elisha, " July, 1804, died April 15, 1806.
 Elizabeth, " Feb. 27, 1807, died Oct. 3, 1882, single.
 A son, " Feb., 1809, died in infancy.
 Smith, " May, 1811, died in Nov., 1811.
 Nancy, " Mar. 7, 1813, died Feb. 6, 1834.
 David, " July 27, 1815.



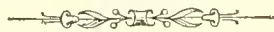
JONATHAN MARSTON,⁶ son of Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., March 31, 1777; md. Sarah Holt, July 5, 1801, in Salem, Mass., and moved to Machiasport, Me., in 1812-13, where he kept store, and engaged in the

lumber business with his brother Elisha. Died March 12, 1862, aged 85 years. He had three children only.

Jonathan, born May 21, 1802, in Salem.

Sarah, " Oct. 2, 1804, md. Theodore Jones.

Anna Maria, " Nov. 28, 1827, married Hon. William A. Richardson, LL.D., Oct. 29, 1849, and died March 26, 1876, in Paris, France. She was a woman of great personal beauty, highly accomplished, refined and intelligent. They resided in Lowell and Cambridge, Mass., and in Washington, D. C., but spent much of their time traveling in Europe, and finally made a tour through India, China, Japan and Egypt, when she was taken sick at Cairo, and went to Paris for medical aid, where she died, as above stated. Mr. Richardson was U. S. Secretary of Treasury in Grant's Cabinet, and is now Chief Justice of U. S. Court of Claims. He has put a beautiful stained glass window in "All Saints Church," Washington, in honorable memory of his wife. They had one daughter, Isabel Anna, born Dec. 21, 1850, who married Dr. A. F. Magruder of the U. S. Navy.



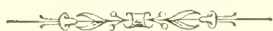
ELISHA MARSTON,⁶ son of Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 14, 1779; md. Mehitable S. Phinney, Feb. 10, 1818, at Machiasport, Me., where he settled about A. D. 1813, and engaged in business with his brother Jonathan. They kept store and were interested in the lumber trade. Died April 30, 1834, aged 54 years 9 months.



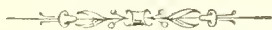
Anna M. Richardson,

He had five children.

Judith A., born Apr. 18, 1819, m. Rev. W.H. Beckwith.
 Morrill, " Dec. 5, 1820.
 Henry, " Apr. 13, 1823. [2d, I. Leighton.
 Charlotte A., " Mar. 22, 1825, md. 1st, Chas. C. Ames;
 Tryphosa A., " Sept. 19, 1827, md. Jacob W. Stewart.



MMORRILL MARSTON,⁶ son of Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Apr. 22, 1785; never married. He went to Salem, Mass., in 1805, and engaged in trade. In March, 1812, he was commissioned 1st Lieut. in the 21st Reg. U. S. Infantry, and promoted to Captain in June, 1813, then to brevet Major, Sept. 14, for distinguished service in defense of Fort Erie. He left the U. S. service Sept. 27, 1824, and died in Hancock county, Ill., March 9, 1831, aged 46 years, and was interred at Fort Edwards, the post formerly commanded by him. Exit.



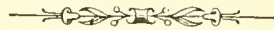
JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Feb 23, 1788; md. Jerusha Cushman, March 15, 1814, in Portland, Me., and after a while moved to Oxford, then settled in Brunswick, where he died Oct. 16, 1828, aged 40 years 8 months. He had three children.

Louisa A., born Jan. 21, 1815, md. Isaac F. Clark, 1857.
 John M., " July 5, 1818, md. Ellen M. Richardson.
 George H., " July 29, 1824, died Jan. 24, 1826.

ABRAMHAM MARSTON,⁶ son of Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 31, 1791; md. Abigail B. Fogg, March, 1831, and settled in Hampton, where he died Aug. 24, 1870, aged 79 years. Abigail B., his wife, died July 23, 1837. He had two children.

George W., born Feb. 21, 1832.

Mary E., " 1834, died July 24, 1836.



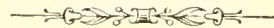
DAVID MARSTON,⁶ son of Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Dec. 29, 1797; md. Sarah A. Dearborn, April 23, 1832, and settled in Hampton; a farmer. Was highly esteemed for his integrity, and was elected often to town offices, and was chosen to represent them at General Court for several years. Died July 11, 1860, aged 62 years, 6 months. He had four children.

Augusta, born June 25, 1833, md. Langdon Brown.

Charles G., " Oct. 17, 1835.

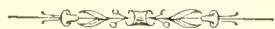
Lovina, " July 28, 1842, md. Ambrose Swasey.

Melbern, " Mar. 23, 1845.



COL. JONATHAN MARSTON,⁶ son of Jonathan,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Jan. 24, 1794; md. Eliza H. Towle in 1846, and settled on the paternal homestead, where he resided till his decease, Sept. 1, 1855, aged 61 years, 8 months. He was a distinguished and respected citizen, and prominent in public affairs. He was Colonel of the State Militia for many years, and held town offices; also represented the town at General Court. He had no children. Exit.

JACOB MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William Sr., was born in Moultonborough, N. H., Aug. 7, 1792; md. Lois Winslow about 1847, and settled in Windham, Me.; a farmer. Died in Limerick at his brother's, Feb. 11, 1871, aged 78 years, 6 months. He had no children. Exit.



JOSIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Moultonborough, N. H., April 3, 1796; md. Elvira Brackett, Sept. 8, 1825, in Limington, Me., and settled there; a farmer. He was a member of the "Quaker Fraternity." Died Oct. 8, 1886, aged ninety yrs., 6 mos. He had seven children.

Sarah B., born June 12, 1826, md. Dr. R. I. Meserve.

Anna E., " Jan. 15, 1831, d. Sept. 16, 1872, single.

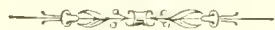
George H., " June 5, 1833.

Mary B., " Sept. 20, 1835, md. Francis I. Libby.

Oliver B., " Jan. 18, 1839, died Dec. 19, 1841.

Lizzie E., " Jan. 5, 1843, single.

Jennie H., " Dec. 10, 1845, died May 7, 1867, single.



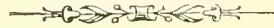
GEORGE F. MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Moultonborough, N. H., Feb. 3, 1798; md. Grace E. Blanchard, Oct. 21, 1819, of Sandwich, and lived there till 1835; then removed to Bangor, Me., and engaged in the lumber business; a merchant. He was a prominent and esteemed citizen while at Sandwich. Died in Bangor May 1, 1852, aged 54 years, 3 months.

He had five children.

Harriet M., born June 20, 1820, died March 9, 1822.
 Harrison H., " July 7, 1822, died Feb., 1842, æt. 20.
 Harriet M., " June 30, 1826, died Jan., 1880, single.
 Esther A., " June 14, 1830, md. Alonzo S. Weed.
 Susan P., " July 28, 1832, died Sept., 1851, æt. 19.

Exit.

NOTE. All died with Consumption.



ELISHA MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Moultonborough, N. H., Sept. 9, 1801; md. Lucy S. Ferris, March 22, 1829, of Bath, N. H., and settled in Sandwich; a farmer and shoemaker, living in 1886. Has six children.

Charles W., born Nov. 6, 1831.

Sarah P., " Sept. 26, 1833, md. Jos. R. Nickerson.

George H., " Aug. 30, 1835, died Oct. 1, 1835.

George H., " July 25, 1841.

Almon R., " Feb. 2, 1843, died Dec. 21, 1845.

Enoch Q., " May 20, 1847.



CALEB MORSE MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Moultonborough, N. H., July 5, 1803; md. Elizabeth H. Ambrose, Nov. 14, 1826, and settled in Sandwich Center; a farmer; living in 1886. He has three children.

Lucy Ann, born Sept. 27, 1827, md. 1st, A. W. Bryant;

John A., " Sept. 3, 1829. [2d, Moses L. Morse.

Oliver H., " Dec. 17, 1837.

MOULTON HOYT MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Moultonborough, N. H., Jan. 8, 1806; md. Anna M. Ambrose March 31, 1830, and settled in Center Sandwich; merchant. He has filled positions of trust and responsibility for many years. Was Town Clerk, Postmaster, Representative to General Court, County Treasurer, Member of Governor's Council, President of Carroll County National Bank, and of the Savings Bank; living in 1886. He has five children.

Anna Elizabeth, born Feb. 17, 1831, md. Wm. A. Heard.
Died 1853.

Emily M., " Apr. 17, 1833, md. Wm. A. Heard,
2d wife.

Elvira B., " Aug. 14, 1837, md. Sam'l G. Lane.

Alfred A., " May 21, 1842.

Carrie B., " Aug. 30, 1847, m. Sam'l B. Tozzer.

NOTE. Moulton H. Marston's two oldest daughters md. Wm. Andrew Heard, a merchant, and clerk of the Supreme Court; Elvira B. md. Samuel G. Lane of Concord, a lawyer; Carrie B. md. Samuel B. Tozzer of Lynn, Mass., a druggist.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of Smith,⁶ Philip S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Goshen, N. H., about 1803; md. Asenath Gunnison; 2d, Caroline Collins. He lived many years in Goshen, but later he moved to Acworth, or in that vicinity, where he died in 1870 (so reported to author). Had three children, Hervey, Perley and Alice, who are all dead. Exit.

GEORGE MARSTON,⁷ son of Amos,⁶ Philip S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandown, N. H., Jan. 7, 1825; md. Henrietta A. Clark in 1846, of Sandown. He kept store in Portsmouth several years, then returned to Hampstead and settled on a farm, but he has resided in Washington and other places about twenty years while in government employ. Was clerk in the Treas. Department six years, doorkeeper of House Rep. two years, paymaster in the army six years, sup. of Int. Rev. two years, and government agent of the Seal Islands, Alaska, two years. His wife died June 30, 1861. He has three children.

Henrietta E., born June 12, 1847, at Sandown, single.

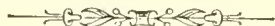
Andrew Jackson, " Oct. 1, 1850, at Portsmouth, s.

Annie Susan, " Mar. 1853, d. in 1870 aged 17.

NOTE. Andrew J. went to California.



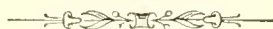
DANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Amos,⁶ Philip S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandown, N. H., July 22, 1828; enlisted in Co. K, 15th Reg. of N. H. vols., and died in the U. S. service at Carrollton, La., near New Orleans, June 7, 1863, aged 34 yrs. Was a wheelwright, unmarried. Exit.



ELISHA MARSTON,⁷ son of Jonathan,⁶ Philip S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandown, N. H., Dec. 9, 1816; md. Lucretia Leet, Dec. 24, 1839, and lived for some years in Cornish, then settled in Chester, Vt.; a farmer.

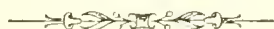
He has six children.

Frances A., born Feb. 22, 1841, md. John C. Scribner.
 Laura J., " Oct. 30, 1842, md. Chas. Gilmore.
 Jeanette L., " Oct. 27, 1844, md. Oliver Stevens.
 Abbie A., " Apr. 11, 1853, died young.
 Fr. Elisha, " Jan. 12, 1857, single.
 Ada Etta, " Sept. 6, 1859, md. Frederic Gowing.



LORENZO MARSTON,⁷ son of Jonathan,⁶ Philip S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Goshen, N. H., July 11, 1824; md. Lucy E. Cone of Claremont, and moved to Marshall, Mich.; a carpenter. He has six children.

Ellen M., born Dec. 23, 1848.
 Elmer, " Apr. 26, 1852.
 Robert J., " June 18, 1855.
 Curtis L., " Aug. 16, 1859.
 Charles H., " July 3, 1862.
 Wallace E., " Aug. 22, 1865.



THOMAS R. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jonathan,⁶ Philip S.⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Claremont, N. H., April 27, 1839; md. Jane March, of Walpole, N. H., and went to Rutland, Vt.; thence to Brookville, Ont.; then returned to Walpole, N. H.; and now (1886) proprietor of the Eagle Hotel, Charleston, N. H. He has five children.

Gracie, born July 13, 1868, in Rutland, Vt.
 George G., " Oct. 5, 1870, in " "
 A. Inez, " Dec. 8, 1876, in Brookville, Ont.
 Clara E., " Apr. 9, 1878, in Walpole, N. H.
 Thomas R., " May 5, 1882, in Charleston, N. H.

DAVID MARSTON,⁷ son of Oliver,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 27, 1815; md. Josephine Dearborn June 8, 1845, and settled on the old homestead in Hampton; farmer. Died Oct. 11, 1880, aged 65 years, 2 months. He had five children.

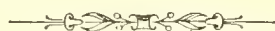
Laura, born Mar. 25, 1847, died Jan. 6, 1861.

Emma, " Mar. 25, 1847, md. John C. Marston.

Norman, " Sept. 1, 1848.

Nellie, " Apr. 4, 1851, died Dec. 9, 1866.

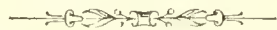
Anna, " Aug., 1861, died March 9, 1863.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁷ son of Jonathan,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Salem, Mass., May 21, 1802, and went to Machiasport, Me., with his parents about 1813, where he md. 1st, Mary Waterhouse, Nov. 28, 1828, and kept store while residing there; removed to Boston about 1842, where he md. 2d, Sarah Porter, and kept a hotel till Nov. 22, 1849, when he left there in the brig "Kate Heath" for California, where he died, in the city of Stockton, July 3, 1850, aged 48 years. He had two children.

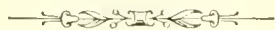
Mary Elizabeth, born in 1829, died young.

Henry Clay, " Jan. 15, 1831.



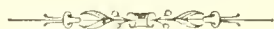
MORRILL MARSTON,⁷ son of Elisha,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Machiasport, Me., Dec. 5, 1820; md. Susan Ames, a daughter of Capt. Isaac Ames, and settled in Machiasport; master-mariner. He was lost at sea while on his way home from a voyage to California, aged about 30 years. He had one daughter, Susan, born in 1847, single. Exit.

HENRY MARSTON,⁷ son of Elisha,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Machiasport, Me., April 13, 1823; md. 1st, Sarah Barter, daughter of Capt. Jacob Barter; 2d, Mary E. Thompson. Resided always in Machiasport. Had no children. Exit.



JOHN MORRILL MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., July 5, 1818; md. Ellen M. Richardson, Nov. 19, 1846, and settled in Roxbury, Mass.; a manufacturer of frames for hand-power machines; firm of J. M. Marston & Co., No. 3 Appleton street, Boston. He has ten children.

George Henry,	born Mar. 29, 1847.
Irving Gill,	" Apr. 10, 1849.
Lavina Ellen,	" Sept. 19, 1851, died Aug. 26, 1873.
John Morrill,	" Oct. 1, 1853.
Josiah Rich'n,	" Aug. 10, 1855.
Isabella Eudora,	" Oct. 30, 1857, died Oct. 3, 1859.
Fannie Lois,	" Mar. 11, 1860, m. Francis E. Fuller.
Chas. W'worth,	" Apr. 1, 1862.
Laura Marion,	" July 9, 1864.
Ellen Maria,	" Feb. 14, 1868, died Jan. 1, 1871.



GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Abraham,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Feb. 21, 1832; unmarried. Was a member of the 3d Reg. of N. H. vols. Died at home Dec. 21, 1865, aged 33 years 6 months. Exit.

CHARLES G. MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 17, 1835; md. Viana C. Palmer, and settled in his native town. He has one daughter, Annie May, born in 1867. Exit.

MELBERN MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., March 23, 1845; enlisted in the U. S. army during the Rebellion, in a Reg. of N. H. vols., and was killed in battle at Shenandoah Valley, Sept. 19, 1864, aged 19 years 6 months. Exit.

GEORGE H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Josiah,⁶ John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Limington, Me., June 5, 1833; md. Amy E. Andrews, June 1, 1859, daughter of Joseph Andrews of Boston. He was a clergyman, and resided in Limington, where he died April 29, 1865, at the early age of 31 yrs. 11 mos. Had one daughter, Amy Thomazine, born Apr. 11, 1860. Exit.

CHARLES W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Elisha,⁶ John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandwich, N. H., Nov. 16, 1831; md. Josephine Schock, June 25, 1868, in Prairieville, Ill., where he lived till 1874; then went to Marseilles, Ill.; thence, in 1880, to Princeton and Lawrence, Kansas; druggist and farmer. He has four children.

Philip, born May 10, 1870, in Marseilles, Ill.

Ralph Waldo, " July 14, 1873, in Prairieville, Ill.

Charles M., " Sept. 1, 1875, in Marseilles, Ill.

Marc Arthur, " July 28, 1880, in Princeton, Kan.

GEORGE H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Elisha,⁶ John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandwich, N. H., July 25, 1841; md. Helen A. Norris June 11, 1872, and settled in Lowell, Mass.; a merchant. He has one child, Joseph Norris, born Aug. 27, 1876.



ENOCH QUIMBY MARSTON,⁷ son of Elisha,⁶ John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandwich, N. H., May 20, 1847; md. Emma E. Cummings, Dec. 21, 1880, of Ware, Mass., and resided in Lawrence till 1884, then returned to Sandwich; a physician. He has a daughter, Grace Marston, born Oct. 29, 1885.



JOHN AMBROSE MARSTON,⁷ son of Caleb M.,⁶ John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandwich, N. H., Sept. 3, 1829; md. 1st, Elizabeth E. Leathe, Dec. 30, 1858; 2d, Lovina O. Cotton, Oct. 14, 1862; 3d, Celestia M. Marston, Sept. 20, 1864, daughter of Ira and Sarah B. Marston. Lived always in Sandwich; a farmer. He has one child, James Leathe, born Nov. 29, 1861, who md. Grace Stanton, Oct. 28, 1886, and lives in Sandwich.



OLIVER HUTCHINS MARSTON,⁷ son of Caleb M.,⁶ John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandwich, N. H., Dec. 17, 1837; md. Sarah Whicher, July 1, 1862, and settled in Stoneham, Mass.; a machinist, and dealer in sewing machine findings. He has one daughter, Mary Wilhelmina, born Apr. 17, 1863.

Exit.

ALFRED A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Moulton H.,⁶ John,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandwich, N. H., May 21, 1842. Settled in Springfield, Mass.; a merchant.

GEORGE MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., ..., 1812.

JOHN M. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., ..., 1818.

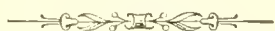
GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Abraham,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Feb. 21, 1832; unmarried. Was a member of the 3d Reg. N. H. Vols. Died Dec. 21, 1865, aged 33 years, 9 months. Exit.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

NORMAN MARSTON,⁸ son of David,⁷ Oliver,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 1, 1848; md. Mildred Webster March, 1880. Resides in Boston; music teacher.

HENRY CLAY MARSTON,⁸ son of Jonathan,⁷ Jonathan,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Machiasport, Me., Jan. 15, 1831; md. Emeline Phinney March 18, 1854, and settled in

Machiasport, where he kept store. Died April 20, 1869, aged 38 years, 3 months. He had one daughter, Mary Elizabeth, born Jan. 8, 1855, who is a music teacher; single. Exit.



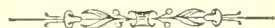
GEORGE HENRY MARSTON,⁸ son of John M.,⁷ John,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Roxbury, Mass., March 29, 1847; md. Louisa Bryant Nov. 10, 1869, of Cutler, Me., and settled in Roxbury; a carpenter and manufacturer of hand-power machine frames, etc., with J. M. Marston & Co. He has four children.

Edvie Louisa, born July 25, 1871, died Oct. 3, 1871.

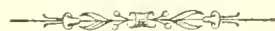
George Lester, " July 11, 1876.

Bessie Louisa, " Apr. 10, 1882.

Arthur Morrill, " Jan. 30, 1886.

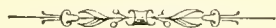


IRVING GILL MARSTON,⁸ son of John M.,⁷ John,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Roxbury, Mass., April 10, 1849; md. Lizzie B. Johnson, Feb. 19, 1873, of Portland, Me., and settled in Roxbury; manufacturer of leather and rubber axle-washers, valves, etc., for machinery; firm of Irving G. Marston & Co., 3 Appleton st., Boston, with his brothers, John M. and Josiah R. He has no children (1886). His wife died April 18, 1881.

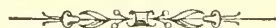


JOHN MORRILL MARSTON,⁸ son of John M.,⁷ John,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Roxbury, Mass., Oct. 1, 1853; unmarried

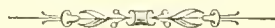
in 1886; settled in Roxbury; manufacturer of buzz and band saws for hand-power machines, also manufactures leather and rubber washers, and other fixtures for machinery; with his brothers, I. G. & J. R. Marston, salesroom No. 3. Appleton street, Boston.



JOSIAH RICHARDSON MARSTON,⁸ son of John M.,⁷ John,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 10, 1855; md. 1st, Mary J. Robinson, Nov. 4, 1881; 2d, Minnie I. Hayes, Oct. 20, 1886, of Wilbraham, and settled in Roxbury; clerk in a store; also interested with I. G. & J. R. Marston, manufacturing washers, valves, etc., No. 3 Appleton street, Boston. He has no children. Wife died Dec. 20, 1883.



CHARLES WENTWORTH MARSTON,⁸ son of John M.,⁷ John,⁶ Elisha S.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jonathan,³ John,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Roxbury, Mass., April 1, 1862; unmarried in 1886; resides in Roxbury, Mass.; machinist; manufactures gearing for hand-power wood-working machines, in company with his brothers, who make the other parts of said machines, No. 3 Appleton st., Boston.



DEEDS AND WILL OF JONATHAN MARSTON.³

Jonathan Marston of Hampton, to Joshua Wingate,
land in Hampton. July 7, 1708.

Jonathan Marston of Hampton, to John Marston (probably his brother), land in Hampton. Nov. 4, 1708.

Jonathan Marston of Hampton, to Jabez Smith, an
estate in Hampton. July 28, 1715.

Jonathan Marston's Will was made Feb. 8, 1763: and
probated June 7, 1769. Jonathan Jr. was appointed
Executor; Samuel Garland, Chris'r Tappan & David
Moulton witnesses.

To son John, 5 shillings: (he had received his part.)
To son Jonathan, the homestead, and all the real estate.
To heirs of Elisha, 5 s. (E. had received his part.)
To heirs of dau. Abigail Moulton, wife of Josiah Moulton.

John Marston,⁴ of Hampton appoints his wife Prudence
Marston his lawful Attorney. Aug. 22, 1757.

CHAPTER THIRD (in four sections.)

EPHRAIM MARSTON.

SECTION FIRST (in seven parts.)

HIS SON,

JOHN MARSTON,

OF

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, MAINE,

AND SCATTERED ABROAD.

PART FIRST OF SECTION FIRST.

JASPER.

SECOND GENERATION.

EPHRAIM W. MARSTON,² third son of Thomas, son of William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Aug. 8, 1654 (O. S.); md. Abial Sanborn, Feb. 19, 1677, daughter of Lieut. John and Mary (Tuck) Sanborn, and settled in Hampton, on the homestead, which his father devised to him by will. He was a farmer and a brewer, and had an orchard with a variety of fruits, even at that early day. His will and deeds prove that he was possessed of much real estate. He was one of the most distinguished citizens of the town; was a Representative to General Court for several years; was a Government Contractor, and took a prominent part in public affairs, for his name appears twenty-two times in the provincial public documents. He deeded to each of his sons a farm, and settled them

in life; and to Jeremiah, the homestead and brewery, and all pertaining thereto. He died from a cancer Oct. 10, 1742, aged 88 years, 2 months. Abial, his widow, born Feb. 25, 1653, died Jan. 3, 1743, aged 90 years. He had nine children.

Abial,	born Jan. 18, 1677, md. John Green.
Mary,	" Oct. 9, 1678, md. Joseph Taylor.
John,	" Dec. 17, 1680.
Simon,	" Oct. 10, 1683.
Phebe,	", 1685, died Sept. 5, 1699.
Thomas,	" July 14, 1687.
Jeremiah,	" Nov. 5, 1691.
Ephraim,	" Aug. 3, 1695.
Abial 2d,	" July 5, 1697, md. Jabez Sanborn, 2d w.

NOTE. Abial's marriage displeased her father, and he disowned her for some years, hence the second Abial.

NOTE. Abial 2d married Jabez Sanborn, son of Josiah and Hannah (Moulton) Sanborn, for his 2d wife, and had eleven children.

Sarah,	born June 20, 1714.	Marston,	born Mar. 25, 1727.
Mary,	" Mar. 20, 1717.	Abraham,	" Apr. 7, 1729.
Ephraim,	" Apr. 20, 1719.	Hannah,	" Apr. 6, 1734.
Abial,	" Sept. 11, 1721.	Sarah 2d,	" Apr. 11, 1736.
Josiah,	" Mar. 21, 1723.	Tristram,	" Jan. 15, 1738.
Phebe,	" Jan. 16, 1725.		



JAMES MARSTON,² was the 4th son of Thomas,¹ son of William, Sr., and was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 19, 1656; md. Dinah Sanborn, A. D. 1678, probably a sister to Abial. He settled in Hampton, where he died in 1693, in his 37th year. Inventory of his estate, Sept. 3, 1693; value £91. Nathaniel Prescott appointed admin-

istrator May 1, 1705. As he left no male heirs, the land that was given to him by his father was sold to his brother Ephraim, by his daughters. His widow md. John Brackett. He had four daughters.

Abigail, born Jan. 16, 1679, md. John Prescott, Aug. 5,
[1701.

Ann, " Dec. 16, 1680, md. Nath'l Prescott, Dec.

Bethiah, " Mar. 17, 1682. [30, 1702.

Mary,	"	Nov. 22, 1687.	Exit.
-------	---	----------------	-------



WILL OF EPHRAIM MARSTON—ABRIDGED.

* * * Preamble Omitted.

1st. I give and bequeath unto my son Jeremiah Marston, all of my property of every kind, viz. dwelling-house, barns, ale-house, and all other buildings and edifices that ever was in my possession; and all fruit-trees of every kind.—(There was also several lots of land bequeathed to him in said will, all properly described, and bounded.)

2nd. I also give unto my natural son, John Marston, 4 acres of marsh in the ox-common.

3d. I also give my natural son, Simon Marston, half a share in ye quarter mile, so called.

4th. I also give to my natural son, Thomas Marston, sixty acres of land where he now lives, it being a part of north division.

5th. I also give unto my natural son Ephraim Marston,
one share in ye ox-common.

6th. I give unto my daughter, Mary Taylor, one feather-bed.

7th. I give unto my daughter, Abial Green, one feather-bed.

8th. I give unto my daughter, Abial Sanborn, a feather-bed. Which they are to receive by the hand of my son Jeremiah, in three months after my decease, viz. Abial, Mary, & Abial; ye beds of my sons John, Simon, Thomas, & Ephraim: of what I have bequeathed them.—Now the reason I have given my several children no more is because I have given them considerable during my lifetime.

Dated. Jan. 17th, 1729.—K. Geo. 2d.

A LATER, AND LAST WILL OF EPHRAIM, SR.

I give unto my beloved daughter, Abial Green, one feather-bed, or £4 in money, to be paid by my son Jeremiah Marston, after my decease,—a feather-bed, or £4, as he pleases. I also give to my two grand-daughters, Deborah, & Mary Weare, daus. of my dau. Mary Taylor, deceased,—one feather-bed or £4, being what I intended to give to my dau. Mary Taylor,—to be paid by my son John Marston.

I also give my dau. Abial Sanborn, one feather-bed or £4; and further know ye, I do herein fully, freely, and absolutely put my sons, John Marston, Thomas Marston, Ephraim Marston, and Jonathan & Daniel, sons of my son Simon Marston, deceased, into peaceable and actual possession of what I have given them.

—Witnessed,—signed and sealed by—Ephraim W. Marston.

Reign of Geo. 2ⁿ, 9th, yr. Jan. 13, 1736. A. D.

THIRD GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,³ son of Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Dec. 17, 1680; md. Bethiah Tuck, Nov. 4, 1703, daughter of Dea. John Tuck, and settled in Hampton, though it appears that he moved to Falmouth, Me., for a while, for he had a grant of thirty-six acres of land from said town, dated Oct. 31, 1729; but he was living in Hampton in 1746 and 1752, by his deeds to his son Benjamin. He had five children.

Bethiah, born Nov. 17, 1704, md. Benjamin Johnson.

Benjamin, " Dec. 7, 1707.

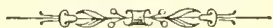
Mary, " Sept. 7, 1710.

John, " July 24, 1713.

Abial, " Sept. 30, 1722, md. Nathaniel Drake.

Perhaps two others died young, born in 1716 and 1719.

NOTE. The writer thinks that Mary md. Zach. Brackett, and went with her brother John to Falmouth, Me., hence this name in that branch of the family.



FOURTH GENERATION.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁴ son of John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Dec. 7, 1707; md. Mary Moulton, Apr. 12, 1733, of Hampton, and settled in North Hampton; a farmer. He had seven daughters.

Sarah, born June 23, 1734.

Bethiah, " June 9, 1736.

Mary, " June 13, 1739.

Dorothy, " May 7, 1743.

Jane, " Sept. 30, 1745.

Abial, " Sept. 30, 1745.

Abigail, " June 7, 1749.

Exit Benjamin.

JOHN MARSTON,⁴ son of John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 24, 1713; m. Susanna Blake, June 23, 1736, of Hampton. He and John Blake purchased a large tract of land for £940, Jan. 13, 1740, in Falmouth, Me., in the locality known as Blackstrap Hill, his half of which he subsequently sold to his sons. He moved to Falmouth after said purchase, and prior to June 9, 1742, when he bought a thirty-six acre lot of James Bane (the same Susanna sold to Jasper in 1773). He bought another thirty-six acre lot on Presumpscot river in Falmouth, Dec. 16, 1742, as also a lot of upland on Falmouth neck, (now city of Portland). He was deputy sheriff at this date. He built a two story house at Portland, and kept tavern there till his decease, between Oct., 1769, and Oct., 1770. His widow then kept said tavern till 1774; then Brackett Marston, their son, kept it till 1781; then Daniel, his brother, kept it in 1782; this house was on the site now occupied by J. G. Hayes' hat store, and was moved across the street in 1833 to make room for the present substantial block of buildings. It was a very famous house in those days, and in it Captain Mowatt was kept prisoner after his capture on Munjoy Hill (by Col. Thompson), in June, 1775. This house is in a state of good preservation at the present time (1886). This John was the patriarch of the Cumberland County Marstons. He was in his 57th year at his decease. He left a will, but the record thereof was destroyed by the great fire of 1866. He had nine or ten children.

Jasper,	bapt. July 16, 1738	(Hamp. ch. record.)
Susanna,	“ July 16, 1738	“ “ “
John,	“ Jan. 20, 1740	“ “ “

Ephraim,	born A. D.,	1742, in Falmouth.
Sarah,	“ about	1744, md. Benj. Thomas, Oct.
Brackett,	“ “	1747, md. 1770. [27, 1763.
Benjamin,	“ “	1750, md. 1772-3.
Simeon,	“ “	1752, md. 1775.
Simon,	“ “	1755, supposed unmarried.
Daniel,	“ “	1757, md. 1781.

NOTE. Simeon or Simon was mentioned in John's will, and as we find no record of him elsewhere, conclude that he is the one who settled in Scarborough, Me.

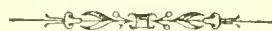
FIFTH GENERATION.

JASPER MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., baptized July 16, 1738, and md. Patience Mayo, Nov. 23, 1758, of Falmouth, Me. (now Portland), having lived there since he was four years old. He moved to West Falmouth onto a farm in 1765, thence to North Yarmouth in 1773, as per deeds. This last homestead he deeded to his youngest son, Thomas, March 10, 1807. He died not far from 1827, past 90 years of age; a farmer. He had ten children, whose exact records cannot be ascertained.

Patience,	born about	1759, md. Job Allen of Pownal.
Joshua,	“ “	1761.
Levi,	“ July 22,	1763.
Simeon,	“ about	1765.
Brackett,	“ “	1768, s., killed by the Indians.
Sarah,	“ “	1770, md. Cromwell Loring.
Rebecca,	“ “	1772, md. Stephen Haskell.
Simon,	“ “	1775, single, killed in a saw-mill.
Thankful,	“ “	1778, md. Zebulon Reed.
Thomas,	“ Nov. 23,	1785.

SIXTH GENERATION.

JOSHUA MARSTON,⁶ son of Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., about A. D. 1761; md. Sarah, about 1784, and settled in North Yarmouth. There is nothing to indicate that he ever had any children. The County Records show that he bought land of E. Illsley, March 4, 1785, and from his father, Nov. 16, 1792, in North Yarmouth. His deed to David Johnson, May 19, 1800, was signed by his *widow*, Nov. 2, 1801, renouncing her dowry therein, hence he died between those two dates, aged about 40 years. Exit.

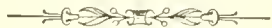


CAPT. LEVI MARSTON,⁶ son of Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., July 22, 1763; md. Olive Lord in 1786 (pub. Apr. 10), and settled in North Yarmouth on a farm, where he died Jan. 11, 1852, æt. 88 yrs. 6 mos. Had four children.
David, born Aug. 16, 1787.

Eunice, “ Nov. 17, 1788, md. Wm. Stinchfield, 1819.

Charlotte, “ Oct. 4, 1790, died Nov. 16, 1862, æt. 72.

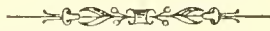
Olive F., “ June 7, 1795, md. Mark Allen, d. 1869.



SIMEON MARSTON,⁶ son of Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., about 1765; md. 1st, Mary Lord, of Harpswell, Nov. 29, 1787, 2d, Rebecca Roberts, about 1806, of No. Yarmouth, where he resided till 1798; then went to Freeport for a time, but soon returned to No. Yarmouth, and died there; date not given.

He had fourteen children; exact dates not known.

Rebecca,	born about	1788, md. Moses Barbour.
Martha,	" "	1790, md. Joseph Paine.
Joseph,	" "	1792.
Olive,	" "	1794, md. Eben Smith.
Anna,	" "	1796, md. Thomas Paine.
Joshua,	" May 12,	1798.
Simeon,	" about	1800.
Elizabeth,	" "	1802, md. Timothy Keith.
Ruth,	" "	1804, md. George Rogers.
Samuel B.,	" "	1807.
Mary,	" "	1809, md. Goodall.
John R.,	" Nov. 28,	1811.
Cynthia,	" about	1814, md. Isaac Hanson.
Almina,	" "	1816, md. Simpson.



THOMAS MARSTON,⁶ son of Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., Nov. 23, 1785, and md. Eunice Roberts, Nov. 26, 1807, of said town, and always resided there. He was master-mariner many years. Died May 22, 1860, aged 74 years 6 months. His widow died Aug. 14, 1864, aged 76 years 4 months. He had nine children.

George R.,	born July 14, 1810.	[2d Wm. Davis.
Margaret,	" May 4, 1813, md. 1st, Wm. Marston;	
Jane,	" Nov. 19, 1814, md. Wm. Bacon.	
Levi,	" June 2, 1816.	
Thankful,	" May 16, 1818, md. Stephen Noyes.	
Thomas,	" July 2, 1820.	
Eliza,	" Dec. 1, 1822, md. Ed. T. Smith.	
Jeremiah,	" Jan. 16, 1825.	
Emeline,	" Mar. 19, 1827, died Nov. 17, 1831.	

SEVENTH GENERATION.

DAVID MARSTON,⁷ son of Levi,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., Aug. 16, 1787; md. Dorcas E. Littlefield Nov. 13, 1815, and settled in No. Yarmouth; farmer. He died Dec. 9, 1859, aged 72 years, 4 months. He had eight children.

Charles L., born Nov. 3, 1816.

William S., " Apr. 13, 1819.

Alvah S., " Aug. 4, 1821.

Eunice, " Aug. 29, 1823, md. Ezekiel D. Harris.

Olive, " Aug. 3, 1828, md. Alvah Morse, 1850.

Dorcas, " Nov. 10, 1834, md. Charles O. Martin.

Levi, " Aug. 4, 1839, died Sept. 26, 1839.

Medora L. " May 4, 1841, md. Parker Lovejoy.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁷ son of Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., about Sept., 1792; md. 1st (name not known), 2d, Harriet Johnson. He lived a while in Pownal; then went to Bath; thence, about 1823, to Portland, where he died March 26, 1854, aged 63 years and about 6 months. He had eight children.

Isaac, born about 1816.

Eliza Ann, " " 1818.

SECOND FAMILY.

Joseph, " Dec. 22, 1822.

Hannah I., " Oct. 16, 1824, md. Dyer.

Henry M., " May 29, 1827.

Sarah J., " Mar. 31, 1831, md. Thom.

Martha P., " Oct. 30, 1833, md. Mariner.

Harriet, " Apr. 5, 1839, died Apr. 10, 1841.

JOSHUA MARSTON,⁷ son of Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., May 12, 1798, and md. Rebecca Sawyer about A. D. 1821, of Pownal, where he resided till 1833, then he settled in Durham, and died there Jan. 20, 1884, aged 85 years 8 months. His widow is now (1886) living, aged 90 years. He had five children.

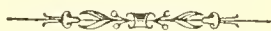
William K., born Dec. 29, 1822.

Meriam S., “ Feb. 18, 1824, md. Ebenezer Jordan.

Edward T., “ Jan. 25, 1828.

Sarah N., “ June 27, 1830, md. E. Field Sawyer.

A son, “ Apr. 3, 1839, died June 15, 1839.



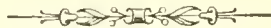
SIMEON MARSTON,⁷ son of Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Freeport, Me., A. D. 1800, and md. Susan Morse, about 1830, and settled in the town of Gray, where he died about 1846, aged 46 years. He had four children.

Andrew J., born Oct. 20, 1831.

John M., “ Jan. 17, 1833.

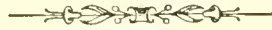
Rebecca, “ Jan. 20, 1835, md. John M. Mills.

Samuel M., “ July 16, 1842, died Sept. 27, 1865.

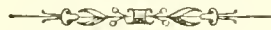


SAMUEL B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., about 1807; md., and settled in the Western States. He had five children.

JOHN R. MARSTON,⁷ son of Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., Nov. 28, 1811; md. Maria L. Hodson, and settled in Bangor, Me.; a farmer. He died Feb. 26, 1884, aged 72 years, 3 months. He had no children. Exit.



GEORGE R. MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., July 14, 1810; never married. Was killed by lightning June 7, 1832, on board the brig Eastern Star, while on the way to Havana, Cuba; aged 22 years. Exit.



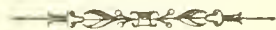
CAPT. LEVI MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., June 2, 1816; md. 1st, Lovina Mitchell about 1842, 2d, Mrs. M. Louisa Humphrey in 1883. Resided always in No. Yarmouth, on the homestead. He was master mariner for thirty-two years. He had four children.

Ellen M., born July 6, 1843, md. James Lawrence.

Charles L., " May 21, 1846.

Alfred T., " Apr. 29, 1849.

George H., " May 13, 1851.

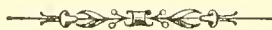


CAPT. THOMAS MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., July 2, 1818; md. Adaline Leaf, of Baltimore, about 1845. He was a master-

mariner, and was in the brig Helen McLeod which foundered at sea on the way from Baltimore to New Orleans, Sept. 11, 1846, and only one man escaped to tell the sad tale. He had a daughter Eliza, born in May, 1846. Exit.



JEREMIAH W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., Jan. 16, 1825, and md. Martha M. Walker, of Freeport, and settled in West Pownal; a farmer, living in 1886. Has 3 children, names not given.



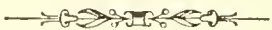
EIGHTH GENERATION.

CHARLES L. MARSTON,⁸ son of David,⁷ Levi,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., Nov. 3, 1816; md. Jane B. Harris, and settled in North Yarmouth on a farm, where he died Dec. 6, 1880, aged 63 years 11 months. He had three children.

Francis E. L., born about 1840.

Anverlet, " " 1842.

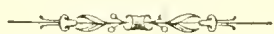
Ferdinand, " " 1845.



WILLIAM S. MARSTON,⁸ son of David,⁷ Levi,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., April 13, 1819; md. Eveline Thurston, Aug. 28, 1844, and is settled in Tunnel City, Wis., on a farm.

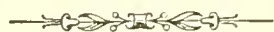
Has seven children.

Catherine, born June 29, 1845, md. J. Berg, 1867.
 Cyrus C., " Oct. 24, 1847.
 Mary A., " Dec. 10, 1849, md. G. Halleck, 1871.
 Eveline, " July 12, 1852, md. D. Woodward, 1875.
 Howard, " Dec. 24, 1854.
 Wm. Melville, Apr. 1, 1857.
 Medora F., " June 19, 1861, md. J. W. Haynes, 1879.



ALVAH S. MARSTON,⁸ son of David,⁷ Levi,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., Aug. 4, 1821; md. Sarah Allen, May 13, 1849, and settled in East No. Yarmouth; a farmer. He has nine children.

George A., born Nov. 18, 1849. [1869.
 Abbie E., " June 8, 1851, md. Rufus B. Richards,
 Edwin A., " Dec. 28, 1852, died Nov. 28, 1853.
 Willard E., " Mar. 8, 1854.
 Lyman T., " May 27, 1855.
 Charles H., " Feb. 28, 1857, died May 1, 1858.
 Lizzie B., " Nov. 5, 1863, died Oct. 20, 1877.
 Frank H., " Mar. 14, 1865.
 Lewis E., " Dec. 28, 1867, died Sept. 24, 1868.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Bath, Me., Dec. 22, 1822; md. Sarah C. Austin, Nov. 12, 1852, of Lynn, Mass., and settled in Lynn. Died Nov. 3, 1873, aged 50 years 10 months. He had two children.

Charles A., born Oct. 29, 1854.
 Josephine, " Jan. 14, 1858, m. Sumner C. Lang, '85.

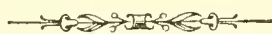
HENRY M. MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., May 29, 1827; md. Mary W. Riggs, Nov. 27, 1851, in Portland. Resided in Lynn, Mass., where he died July 12, 1877, aged 50 years 1 month. He had four children.

Charles B., born Aug. 31, 1852, died Sept. 28, 1854.

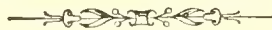
Charles M., " May 12, 1855, died Aug. 4, 1880, æt.25
[single.

Harris D., " Aug. 8, 1857, d. June 30, 1877, æt.20.

Albion F., " Mar. 4, 1860.



WILLIAM KING MARSTON,⁸ son of Joshua,⁷ Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Dec. 29, 1822; md. 1st, Elizabeth Ann Rice; 2d, Sophronia W. Resided some years in Freeport, then removed to Durham; a blacksmith. Died Dec. 22, 1883, aged 61 years. He had five children: Georgiana, George H., Melvin W., Albion and Chester. George H. Marston,⁹ son of William K.,⁸ was born in Freeport; md. Mary E. Wescott, Nov. 31, 1868.



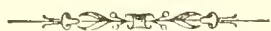
EDWARD TRUE MARSTON,⁸ son of Joshua,⁷ Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ Wm. Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Jan. 25, 1828; md. Frances Jane Allen Dec. 10, 1854, and settled in Bath; a carpenter. He has three children.

Ella F., born May 5, 1855.

Edward B., " Mar. 27, 1864.

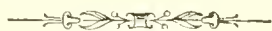
Eben J., " Nov. 30, 1870.

ANDREW J. MARSTON,⁸ son of Simeon,⁷ Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Gray, Me., Oct. 20, 1831; md. 1st, Susan Field; 2d, Eliza Jackson; 3d, (?). He has always resided in his native town. He has four children, Samuel, John H., Lillian and Charles.

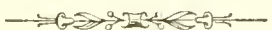


JOHN M. MARSTON,⁸ son of Simeon,⁷ Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in the town of Gray, Me., Jan. 17, 1833, and md. Carrie Wentworth, May 22, 1854, of Portland, where he now resides. He is inspector for the Portland Water Co., office 33 Plum street. He was Lieut. of Company E., 1st Reg. Me. Vols., 1861. He has one son only.

John A. J., born Jan. 4, 1856.



SAMUEL M. MARSTON,⁸ son of Simeon,⁷ Simeon,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Gray, Me., July 16, 1842. He served in Co. A., 25th Reg. Me. Vols., and died in Portland, Me., Sept. 27, 1865, aged 23 years, 2 months.



CHARLES LEVI MARSTON,⁸ son of Captain Levi,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., May 21, 1846; md. Lizzie J. Drummond, Oct. 12, 1870, of Phippsburg, Me., graduated at Me. Wes. Seminary, was a member of 1st D. C. Cavalry, and a sergeant in 1st Me. Cavalry. Resided in Newton, Mass., some years, then returned to East No.

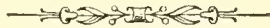
Yarmouth, removed thence to Portland, where he is engaged as secretary of the Northern Banking Company. Has four children.

William, born Apr. 10, 1873, died May 9, 1873.

Maud B., " Oct. 9, 1875, died Mar. 1, 1878.

Mabel C., " Nov. 21, 1878.

James D., " Apr. 9, 1881.

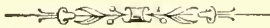


ALFRID TENNYSON MARSTON,⁸ son of Captain Levi,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., April 29, 1849, and md. Emma Lawrence, Aug. 13, 1877, of Boston, Mass.; graduated at Me. Wes. Seminary, Kent's Hill, and resides in Boston. Clerk in a banking house. He has three children.

Alice E., born June 13, 1878.

Tennyson, " Mar. 22, 1880, died next day.

Arthur L., " Sept. 19, 1881.



GEORGE H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Capt. Levi,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Jasper,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., May 13, 1851; graduated at Me. Wes. Seminary in 1876, resides in Boston, a bookkeeper.

CHAPTER THIRD (in four sections.)

EPHRAIM MARSTON.

SECTION FIRST (in seven parts.)

HIS SON,

JOHN MARSTON,

OF

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, MAINE,

AND SCATTERED ABROAD.

PART SECOND OF SECTION FIRST.

JOHN.

FIFTH GENERATION.

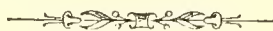
JOHN MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was baptized in Hampton, N. H., Jan. 20, 1740; md. Patience Thompson, Jan. 19, 1763, of Falmouth, and settled on a farm in West Falmouth in 1765; removed thence to No. Yarmouth in 1773, where he died March 2, 1836, aged 96 years; a farmer. He had eleven children, the exact dates of birth not known.

Mary,	born about	1764, md. Joseph Johnson.
Daniel,	“ in	1766.
Jane,	“ about	1768, md. Jere’h Walker, 1791.
Jeremiah	“ “	1770.
John,	“ Mar. 15,	1773.
Jasper,	“ about	1775.
Simon,	“ “	1777.
Dorcas,	“ “	1779, md. George Roberts.
Hannah,	“ “	1781, single.
Brackett,	“ in	1783.
William,	“ in	1783.

SIXTH GENERATION.

DANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., A. D. 1766; md. Anna Young about 1789. He went to No. Yarmouth with his parents when about seven years of age, and resided there many years; then moved to Pownal, where he died. He had seven children.

Affie,	born July 1, 1790, md. Benj. Prince, 1810.
Susan,	" Apr. 19, 1792, md. Jas. Bachelder, 1809.
Daniel,	" Apr. 10, 1794.
Rebecca,	" Feb. 5, 1797, md. Jeremiah Loring.
William,	" Oct. 7, 1799.
Jeremiah,	" Oct. 20, 1801.
Mary,	" July 2, 1804, md. John Noyes.

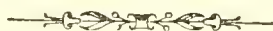


JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., about A. D. 1771; md. Sarah Gooch about 1803. He went to No. Yarmouth with his parents in 1773, and ever after resided there; a farmer. He died Aug. 10, 1835, aged 64 years. He had six children.

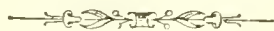
Jane,	born in	1804, died in 1834, single.
Nathaniel,	" June 24,	1806.
A child,	" in	1808, died young.
Sewall,	" in	1810, died in 1836, single.
Dorothy,	" in	1812, died May 30, 1837, single.
Jeremiah,	" in	1815, d. in 1837, aged 22 yrs, s.

JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., March 15, 1773; md. 1st, Olive Ross about 1798; she died Dec. 31, 1837, and he md. 2d, Rachel Hayes, who died March 17, 1858. He settled in No. Yarmouth, where he died January 24, 1857, aged 83 years, 10 months; a farmer. He had eight children.

John,	born Nov. 20, 1799.
A child,	" in 1802, died young.
Olive,	" in 1804, md. 1st, Reuben Libby;
Alexander,	" in 1806. [2d, Jacob Tuttle.
Caleb,	" Apr. 9, 1808.
Patience,	" in 1810.
David H.,	" in 1812, died Sept. 12, 1833, s.
Hannah,	" in 1815.



JASPER MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., about 1775; md. Mary Saxe, probably near A. D. 1800, and settled in his native town, where he died in Feb., 1861, aged about 86 years. He had no children, but brought up his nephew, John Marston, a son of his brother John. His wife died March 26, 1858. Exit.



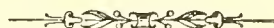
SIMON MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., about A. D. 1777; md. Hannah Woodsum in 1802, and settled in Minot, Me., where Auburn is now. He died there in 1809, aged about 32 years.

He had four children.

Mary, born Nov. 15, 1803, md. Moses Merrill, d., 1884.
 Jasper, " Jan. 23, 1805.
 Simon, " in 1807, died in infancy.
 Simon E., " in 1809.



BRACKETT AND WILLIAM MARSTON,⁶ twin sons of John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., were born in North Yarmouth, Me., in 1783; both lived always in their native town. Brackett was disappointed in his matrimonial anticipations and became unsettled in his mind. He died Jan. 26, 1844, aged about 61 years. William, also, was a bachelor, and died Nov. 15, 1851, aged 68 years. Exeunt.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

DANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., April 10, 1794; md. Susan R. Prince, Jan. 22, 1824, and settled in Pownal; a farmer. Died Feb. 22, 1880, aged 85 years 10 months. He had seven children.

Charles H., born Jan. 4, 1825.
 Daniel E., " Oct. 29, 1826, died Oct. 19, 1827.
 Susan E., " Oct. 29, 1826, died Oct. 5, 1827.
 Mary P., " Oct. 27, 1828, died Feb. 17, 1834.
 Olive, " Aug. 16, 1830.
 Daniel, " Nov. 10, 1832, died March 18, 1833.
 Sarah C., " Feb. 11, 1834.

WILLIAM MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Oct. 7, 1799; md. 1st, Abigail Walker, Nov. 26, 1822, of Pownal; 2d, Margaret Marston, Nov., 1834, a daughter of Thomas and Eunice, of North Yarmouth. Resided always in Pownal; a farmer. Died Jan. 7, 1840, aged 39 years 3 months. He had six children.

Sarah W., born May 6, 1824.

Hannah T., " Aug. 3, 1829.

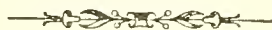
Roxanna, " Sept. 13, 1831, md. Amaziah Tripp.

SECOND FAMILY.

George, " Nov. 27, 1835.

William H., " Feb. 16, 1838.

Eliphalet G., " Jan. 10, 1841.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Oct. 20, 1801; md. Elmira Cobb in 1824, of Buxton, and settled in No. Yarmouth; a carpenter. He died Feb. 6, 1838, aged 36 years, 3 months. He had seven children.

Elizabeth, born Nov. 6, 1825, md. Granville Edwards,

Orrin, " Apr. 14, 1828. [1855.]

Roswell, " Feb. 4, 1830.

Sewell T., " July 12, 1831.

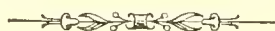
Hiram H., " June 23, 1833.

Martha A., " June 14, 1835, md. Judson Dix, 1858.

Jeremiah, " Apr., 1837.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., June 24, 1806; md. Martha A. Drinkwater, June 4, 1833, and settled in Yarmouthville; a farmer. He died Oct. 9, 1884, aged 78 years, 4 months. He had nine children.

A child,	born in	1834, died young.
Hattie B.,	" in	1836, md. Reuben Byram.
Martha A.,	" June,	1838, died Nov. 1, 1838.
Howard M.,	" Jan. 22,	1841, died March 5, 1841.
Edwin,	" May 2,	1842, died June 5, 1842.
Mary J.,	" in	1843, unmarried.
Emma S.,	" in	1845, md. Henry E. Lingham.
Clarence A.,	" Aug. 4,	1847.
Addie,	" Nov. 15,	1848, died Sept. 25, 1868.



JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., Nov. 20, 1799; md. Sarah E. Gerrish, Oct. 20, 1831, of Durham, and settled in his native town, where he died March 26, 1878, aged 76 years. His wife died quite young. He had five children.

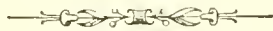
Ansel G.,	born Dec. 31,	1832.
David G.,	" Aug. 11,	1834.
James H.,	" May 23,	1836.
Albion K. P.,	" July 31,	1841.
Angelina,	" July 31,	1841, md. 1st, Edward Hamilton; 2d, E. C. Chase.

ALEXANDER MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., A. D. 1806; md. 1st, Hannah Tuttle about 1830; 2d, Frances W. Merrill about 1848. He resided always in No. Yarmouth, where he died Feb. 5, 1869, aged 63 years. He had five children.

Lucy,	born about	1832, md. Elihu Homer.
Statira,	“ “	1835, m. Wm.H.Barker, 1867.
Samuel,	“ “	1838, died August 4.
Joseph,	“ “	1841, md. Susan Knight.

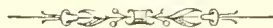
SECOND FAMILY.

Geo. Warren, “ Feb. 23, 1850.



CALEB MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., April 9, 1808; md. Susan Mitchell about 1825; resided always in No. Yarmouth; a farmer; living in 1886. He has three children.

William,	born Mar. 25, 1827.
Henry F.,	“ Aug. 20, 1828.
Susan,	“ Aug. 3, 1831, md. Charles Mitchell.



JASPER MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Auburn, Me., Jan. 23, 1805; md. 1st, Lucretia Gammon about 1831; 2d, Lucy McIntire, August 11, 1870, in Portland. Resided in Portland from 1842 to 1852, then settled in Milan, N. H., where he died July 5, 1879, aged

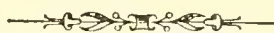
74 years 5 months. He was a carpenter, and employed by the Grand Trunk Railway Co. He had four children.

Samuel H., born Feb. 23, 1833.

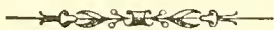
Merritt W., " July 3, 1835.

Sophia A., " July 7, 1838, md. Sam'l A. Mathes.

Charlotte A., " June 11, 1840, md. Jas. G. Gordon.



SIMON E. MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Auburn, Me., in 1809; md. Jeannette Sparks. Supposed to have settled in Mystic, Conn., and lost at sea.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

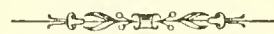
GEORGE MARSTON,⁸ son of William,⁷ Daniel,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Nov. 27, 1835, and md. Anna Field in January, 1865; settled in or near Pownal. Died April 28, 1876, aged 40 yrs. 6 mos. He had four children.

Linnie C., born Oct. 21, 1865.

Bertrand R., " Nov. 5, 1867.

Julia M., " Dec. 19, 1868, died Oct. 29, 1869.

William G., " Feb. 5, 1873.



WILLIAM H. MARSTON,⁸ son of William,⁷ Daniel,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Feb. 16, 1838; md. 1st, Sarah L. Hall, Oct. 13, 1861; 2d, Phebe A. Osgood, Feb. 10, 1867, both of Portland, and settled in Yarmouthville; a merchant.

He has five children.

Emma L., born Sept. 17, 1862, died Dec. 21, 1867.

Sarah J., " July 21, 1865, died Sept. 25, 1865.

SECOND FAMILY.

Willie E., " July 11, 1869, died Nov. 26, 1869.

Edwin L., " Sept. 8, 1871.

Harry O., " Feb. 23, 1882.

—❧—

ELIPHALET G. MARSTON,⁸ son of William,⁷ Daniel,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Jan. 10, 1841; served in Co. E, 17th Reg. of Me. Vols., and was killed in battle at Petersburg, Va., June 10, 1864, aged 23 years 5 months.

—❧—

ORRIN MARSTON,⁸ son of Jeremiah,⁷ Daniel,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., Apr. 14, 1828; md. Harriet Emery in 1852, and settled in Saco, Me., where he died June 24, 1856, aged 28 yrs., 2 mos. He had two children.

Thomas M., born in 1853.

A daughter, " in 1855, died in infancy.

—❧—

ROSWELL MARSTON,⁸ son of Jeremiah,⁷ Daniel,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., Feb. 4, 1830; md. Mary Berry in 1855, and settled in Minonk, Ill.; a farmer. He has four children.

Colby, born Apr. 1, 1858.

Herbert, " June, 1864.

Lillie, " Dec. 2, 1866.

Charles, ", ..., 1874.

SEWELL F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jeremiah,⁷ Daniel,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., July 12, 1831; md. Almira Sawyer in 1851, and settled in Pownal, where he died in 1855, aged 24 years. He had two children, Georgiana, born in 1853, and William, born in 1855.

HIRAM H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jeremiah,⁷ Daniel,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., June 23, 1833; md. Elizabeth Johnson, Feb. 9, 1864, and settled in Mendota, Ill.; a farmer. He has two children.

Sewell E., born Nov. 28, 1864.

Nellie G., “ Dec. 3, 1866.

JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁸ son of Jeremiah,⁷ Daniel,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., April A. D. 1837; unmarried at date (1885), settled in Mendota, Ill.

CLARENCE A. MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Yarmouthville, Me., Aug. 4, 1847; md. 1st, Clara L. Osgood, July 7, 1870, of Portland; 2d, Ruth A. Spear, Sept. 20, 1882, of Portland, where he now resides; a merchant, dealer in gas fixtures. He had two children.

Ada C., born June 1, 1872, died Mar. 27, 1873.

Bertha E., “ Aug. 3, 1877, died Sept. 14, 1877. Exit.

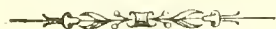
ANSEL GERRISH MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., Dec. 31, 1832; md. Mary Winslow, Jan. 15, 1856, and lived in Portland, Bath and Cornish for some years; then returned to Bath. He was Captain of Co. E, 9th Reg. of Me. Vols., from 1861 to 1864. He has four children.

Mary Ella, born Dec. 6, 1856, md. Fred Mills.

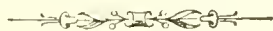
William A., " Sept. 19, 1858, in Bath.

Ansel M., " June 6, 1868, in Cornish.

Lincoln W., " June 16, 1872, in Bath.



DAVID MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., August 11, 1834, and in 1854 settled in Somerville, Mass.; m. 1st, Emma E. Davis, in 1865, of Chelsea, who died in 1869; 2d, Frances Tuttle, in 1871, of Pownal, Me. He has no issue. Exit.



JAMES H. MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., May 23, 1836, and has always resided there. Never married. Exit.



ALBION K. P. MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Yarmouth, Me., July 31, 1842; m. Dorcas E. Harris, Nov. 14, 1868, of Pownal, and settled in Gorham, Me.

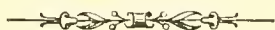
He has four children.

Albert L., born July 9, 1872.

Ernest L., " June 27, 1874.

Fred A., " Jan. 12, 1876.

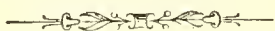
William E., " Oct. 3, 1880.



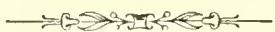
WILLIAM MARSTON,⁸ son of Caleb,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., March 25, 1827; md. 1st, Susan Libby, Dec. 25, 1852, of Pownal; 2d, Edna A. Loring, June 26, 1870, of North Yarmouth. Settled in No. Yarmouth; a farmer. He has two children.

Jennie, born May 7, 1871.

Charles, " Aug. 12, 1874.



HENRY F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Caleb,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., Aug. 20, 1828; md. Hannah Dyer, and settled in North Yarmouth; a carpenter. He died in Boston, Jan. 28, 1871, from injuries received by a fall from a church on which he was at work. He had five children, John H., Almina, Lizzie, Albion and Frank.



SAMUEL H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jasper,⁷ Simon,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Auburn, Me., Feb. 23, 1833; md. Sarah M. Thompson in Portland, July 17, 1854, where he died Dec. 12, 1860, æt. 27 years, 10 months. He had two children.

Melville C., born Jan. 26, 1856.

Ada L., " Feb. 27, 1860.

MERRITT W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jasper,⁷ Simon,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Auburn, Me., July 3, 1835; went with his parents to Milan, N. H., and in 1862 enlisted in Co. A, 7th Reg. N. H. Vols. He was at the front near Richmond, Va., just before it was taken, and has not been heard from since. Exit.

CHAPTER THIRD (in four sections.)

EPHRAIM MARSTON.

SECTION FIRST (in seven parts.)

HIS SON,

JOHN MARSTON,

OF

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, MAINE,

AND SCATTERED ABROAD.

PART THIRD OF SECTION FIRST.

EPHRAIM T.

FIFTH GENERATION.

EPHRAIM TUCK MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., A. D. 1742; md. Anna Hobbs about 1770, of Falmouth, and settled on the homestead farm in West Falmouth. He and Benjamin bought out the interest of Jasper and John, their brothers, about 1773. He was living in 1827, at the age of 85, when he deeded a church pew to Phebe, 2d wife of Jonathan. He had eight children; record of births not found.

Jonathan, born A. D. 1771.

Susanna,	“	about 1773, md. John P. Tyler, 1792.
Nancy,	“	“ 1776, md. Crocker.
Hannah,	“	“ 1778, md. Daniel Hardy.
Jane,	“	“ 1781, md. Legrow.
Ephraim,	“	“ 1783.
Josiah,	“	“ 1785, died young.
Josiah,	“	“ 1787, died in 1802, aged 15.

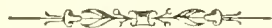
SIXTH GENERATION.

JONATHAN MARSTON,⁶ son of Ephraim T.,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., A. D. 1772; md. 1st, Elizabeth Wormell in 1795, a daughter of John Wormell of Falmouth; 2d, Phebe Weymouth. Settled in New Gloucester at first, but returned in 1802 and took the homestead in order to care for his aged parents, his brother Josiah having died. He died in Jan., 1846, in his 74th year. His first wife died in 1814, aged 36 yrs.; the second died Feb. 11, 1859. He had three children.

Anna, born Dec. 16, 1799, md. Jacob Prince.

John W., " Dec. 20, 1801.

Ephraim, " July 30, 1807.

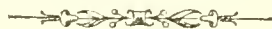


EPHRAIM MARSTON,⁶ son of Ephraim T.,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., about A. D. 1774, and md. Judith Howland, about 1798. Settled in or near Falmouth. He had two children.

Josiah, born about 1800, died in early life, single.

Daniel, " " 1803, died in early life, single.

Exeunt.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

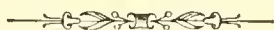
JOHN W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jonathan,⁶ Ephraim T.,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in New Gloucester, Me., Dec. 20, 1801; md. Susan Morse, of Freeport, and settled on a farm in Falmouth. Died in

Portland, Aug. 8, 1883, aged 81 years 8 months. He had three children.

Jonathan, born in 1829, died young.

Frederic M., " Feb. 2, 1831.

Ephraim A., " Nov. 22, 1833.



EPHRAIM MARSTON,⁷ son of Jonathan,⁶ Ephraim T.,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., July 30, 1807; md. 1st, Olive M. Weymouth about 1833, of Falmouth; 2d, Harriet A. Philbrick of Boston. Graduated M. D. at Bowdoin College, and was a very successful and highly distinguished physician. He began practice in Falmouth, and Frankfort, Me., then went to New York and practiced in the hospital on Broadway, removed thence to Boston, and Cambridge, Mass., where he resided for thirty years; then in 1866, his health failing, he retired to Lakewood, N. J., where he continued his professional labors till his death, Sept. 10, 1883, aged 76 years 1 month. He had two children.

Annie, born in 1835, died young.

Virgil, " Dec. 21, 1837.

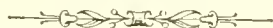


EIGHTH GENERATION.

FREDERIC W. MARSTON,⁸ son of John W.,⁷ Jonathan,⁶ Ephraim T.,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Feb. 2, 1831; unmarried in 1885; resides in Lakewood, N. J.; gentleman.

Exit.

EPHRAIM A. MARSTON,⁸ son of John W.,⁷ Jonathan,⁶ Ephraim T.,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Nov. 22, 1833; md. Louisa M. Coyle, Dec. 5, 1854, daughter of Capt. J. B. Coyle, of Portland, and settled in Deering, where he died Aug. 8, 1884, aged 50 years, 9 months. He had one daughter, Annie M., born about 1856, who married Chas. H. Crocker, 1881. Exit.



VIRGIL MARSTON,⁸ son of Ephraim,⁷ Jonathan,⁶ Ephraim T.,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Frankfort, Me., Dec. 21, 1837; md. Mattie A. Allison, June 14, 1870, of Zenia, Ohio, and settled in Philadelphia, Pa.; organist and music teacher. He has no children. Exit.

NOTE. All of the line of Ephraim T.,⁵ is now extinct.

CHAPTER THIRD (in four sections.)

EPHRAIM MARSTON.

SECTION FIRST (in seven parts.)

HIS SON,

JOHN MARSTON,

OF

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, MAINE,

AND SCATTERED ABROAD.

PART FOURTH OF SECTION FIRST.

BRACKETT.

FIFTH GENERATION.

BRACKETT MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., about A. D. 1747, and md. Mary Gerrish, Oct. 26, 1770, of Falmouth, and settled in that part of the town where Portland is now, on Middle street. He kept the Marston House from Oct., 1779 to Oct., 1781, but was drowned in Portland harbor before the expiration of his last year's license, aged about 34 years. He served in the defense of Portland during the Revolutionary war. He had four children.

Susanna, born about 1771, md. Simon Field.

John, " Dec. 28, 1773.

Josiah, " about 1776.

Simon, " Apr. 3, 1779.

SIXTH GENERATION.

JOHAN MARSTON,⁶ son of Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., Dec. 28, 1773; md. Peace Frye, April 9, 1794, of Cumberland, Me., where he also settled; a farmer. He died Oct. 14, 1827, aged 53 years 10 months. His widow died in Augusta, April 3, 1864, aged 93 years. He had six children.

Mary, born July 24, 1795, died Nov. 12, 1821, single.
 Sarah, " Dec. 2, 1796, md. Hezekiah Doughty.
 Brackett, " Dec. 17, 1798.
 Ebenezer, " July 14, 1801.
 Harriet, " Feb. 24, 1804, died March 3, 1823, single.
 Ephraim, " Mar. 1, 1806, died Sept. 19, 1826, single.



JOSIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., about July, 1776; md. Elizabeth Hodgkins, July 21, 1799, in Portland, where he always resided. He was a mariner, and died when about 33 years old (probably at sea). He had three children.

Elizabeth, born in 1801, md. Ivory H. Dana.
 Adaline F., " in 1804, md. Capt. Thos. Cobb.
 Samuel H., " Feb. 28, 1809.



SIMON MARSTON,⁶ son of Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., April 3, 1779; md. Mary Frost, Jan. 2, 1800, of Freeport. Lived in Freeport, Danville, and in other towns in Maine. Served in defense of Portland in the war of 1812;

was an architect and builder. Died in East Poland, July 13, 1855, aged 75 yrs. 10 mos. He had eight children.

Brackett, born June 1, 1802.

Margaret, " Apr. 22, 1804, md. John Cole.

Sumner, " Feb. 25, 1806.

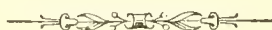
John M., " Aug. 25, 1808.

Phineas T., " Feb. 10, 1813.

Eunice, " Jan. 22, 1815, died in 1822, aged 7 yrs.

Sylvanus, " Mar. 1, 1818.

William F., " Apr. 15, 1825.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

BRACKETT MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cumberland, Me., Dec. 7, 1798; md. Susan Rideout, Oct. 5, 1820, of Cumberland, and settled in Augusta, Me.; was a hydraulic engineer, and was drowned in one of the locks at the Augusta dam, Oct. 25, 1859, aged 60 years 11 months. His widow died Feb. 11, 1883, aged 82 yrs. He had eleven children.

Eunice, born June 11, 1821, md. Col. Asa Little-

Ebenezer W., " Mar. 25, 1823. [field.

Benjamin R., " Feb. 2, 1825.

Sarah L., " Apr. 2, 1827, md. Frank B. Tyler.

Henry W., " Apr. 6, 1829. [heard from.

John, " Apr. 1, 1831, went to sea and not

William R., " Jan. 1, 1833, d. Nov. 21, 1852, s.

Harriet J., " Mar. 24, 1835, md. Chas. S. Delano.

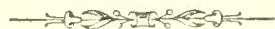
Chas. Lafayette, " July 10, 1838.

George W., " Apr. 10, 1841, d. June 20, 1861, s.

Martha E., " Oct. 6, 1843, md. Theo. V. Delano.

EBENEZER MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cumberland, Me., July 14, 1801; md. Sarah Rideout, Jan. 15, 1824, of Cumberland. He was a stone-cutter and a master builder, and superintended the construction of several large public edifices, among which was the State House at Augusta, Me., and the Portland Exchange, built of granite, in 1836. He established stone-yards in New York, New London, and in other places in Connecticut and Rhode Island, and did an immense business in that line. He lived in Providence, R. I., New York, and Augusta, Me., till 1856, then sold out his stone business and went to Lyman, Ford county, Ill., and settled on a farm. He was a man of irrepressible energy, which led him to overtask his mental and physical powers, and occasion his early death, Sept. 5, 1862, aged 61 years 2 months. He had four children.

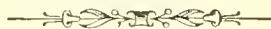
Chester W.,	born Dec. 8, 1825.
Brackett N.,	“ June 13, 1828.
Sanford K.,	“ Feb. 24, 1831.
Ephraim,	“ June 6, 1832.



BRACKETT MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Danville, Me., June 1, 1802; md. Mary A. Field, Oct. 8, 1829, of Falmouth, and settled in East Poland, kept a tavern and post-office. Died Aug. 4, 1859, aged 57 years 2 months. He had no children. Exit.

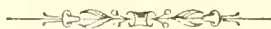
SUMNER MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Danville, Me., Feb. 25, 1806; md. Rebecca C. Barker, Feb. 25, 1834, and settled in Bangor, Me.; a carpenter. He died April 30, 1857, aged 51 years 2 months. He had five children.

John J.,	born about 1835, died young.
Sophia,	" " 1838.
Ellen,	" " 1841.
John J.,	" in 1844, died in Libby Prison.
A daughter,	" about 1847.



JOHN M. MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Danville, Me., Aug. 25, 1808; md. Mary J. Fisher, Jan. 24, 1837, of Georgetown, and lived in Houlton, Hallowell, Danville, then settled in Brunswick; a carpenter. He died Sept. 4, 1882, aged 74 yrs. His widow died Dec. 10, 1885, aged 73 years. He had seven children.

Mary E.,	born Jan. 16, 1839, md. John O. Woodward.
Edwin J.,	" Feb. 7, 1842.
Charles E.,	" Nov. 7, 1844.
John J.,	" Mar. 26, 1846.
Wealthy F.,	" May 16, 1848, md. John O. Rogers.
Sylvanus S.,	" Sept. 10, 1849.
James S.,	" July 24, 1851, died July 29, 1861.



PHINEAS FROST MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Danville, Me., Feb. 10, 1813, and md. 1st, Susan E. Fisher, Jan. 21, 1840, of Georgetown; 2d, Mary F.

Pray in 1865, of San Francisco. He lived some time in Bangor and in Houlton, then in 1860, went to California and settled in San Francisco. He was an architect and builder, and was employed by the U. S. government in erecting barracks in Houlton, and lighthouses on the Pacific coast, as far up as Puget Sound. He has five children.

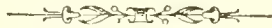
Cordelia, born Apr. 22, 1843, single.

Frank A., " Apr. 30, 1845.

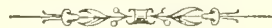
Susan F., " Mar. 8, 1847, died Feb., 1854.

Harriet E., " Apr. 27, 1849.

Phineas, " June 8, 1851.



SYLVANUS MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Danville, Me., Mar. 1, 1818; never married. He with others, in 1849, loaded a vessel and went in her to California, where they sold the cargo at a good profit, and he soon accumulated a moderate fortune, much of which he lost by assisting men of his native state. He died in San Francisco, Oct. 9, 1861, aged 43 years 7 months. Exit.



WILLIAM FROST MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Lewiston, Me., April 15, 1825; md. Sarah D. Carville, Feb. 13, 1848, of Lewiston, and settled in Bath, Me.; a carpenter. He has three children.

Walter F., born July 6, 1849.

Freddie F., " Feb. 25, 1852, died Jan. 7, 1853.

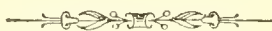
Frostena, " Dec. 26, 1858.

SAMUEL HODGKINS MARSTON,⁷ son of Josiah,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., Feb. 28, 1809; md. Eunice Stearns, April 18, 1830, in Portland, where he always resided. He was a mariner, and was lost at sea from the brig Nun, while on a voyage to the West Indies, June 22, 1835, aged 24 years 4 months. He had two children.

Parson C., born Feb. 3, 1833.

Samuel H., " Nov. 3, 1835.

NOTE. Widow Eunice md. 2d, Richard Littlejohn.



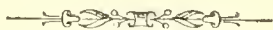
EIGHTH GENERATION.

EBENEZER W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Brackett,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cumberland, Me., March 25, 1823; md. Cordelia Morrill in 1843, and settled in Rome, Me.; a farmer. He has three children.

Ellen M., born Dec. 22, 1844, md. Elisha Mann.

Stephen A., " Dec. 19, 1846.

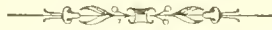
Melissa E., " Mar. 8, 1848.



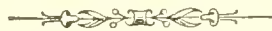
BENJAMIN R. MARSTON,⁸ son of Brackett,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Cumberland, Me., Feb. 2, 1825; md. Melinda Rideout, Dec. 27, 1844, of Cumberland, and settled in Augusta, Me.; a millman. Served in Co. G, 19th Reg. Me. Vols.

He has eight children.

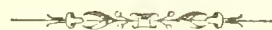
A child, born in 1845, died in infancy.
 Alfred J., " Sept. 3, 1847.
 Charles L., " June 20, 1849.
 Benjamin S., May 7, 1851, died in 1871, aged 20.
 Ellen Jane, " June 10, 1853.
 Ella A., " June 10, 1853.
 Annie J., " Apr. 19, 1855, md. Charles S. Clary.
 Addie M., " May 19, 1857.



HENRY W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Brackett,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Augusta, Me., April 6, 1829; unmarried. Enlisted in Co. I, 3d Reg. of Me. Vols., in 1862, and has not been heard from since. Probably his grave is marked "Unknown."



CHARLES LAFAYETTE MARSTON,⁸ son of Brackett,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Augusta, Me., July 10, 1838; md. Mary L. Pierce, June 29, 1862, and settled in Augusta. He has a daughter, Susan E., born Aug. 30, 1870.



CHESTER W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Ebenezer,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Providence, R. I., Dec. 8, 1825; md. Celia Leonard about 1858, of Westerly, R. I., where he settled and engaged in mercantile business. He died in April, 1870, aged 44 years 4 months. He had one child, Charles L., born about 1860.

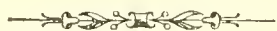
BRACKETT NELSON MARSTON,⁸ son of Ebenezer,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in New York City, Jan. 13, 1828; md. Mary J. Purcelles in 1848, of New York, and settled in Westerly, R. I., where he engaged in the manufacture and sale of ladies' fine boots and shoes. He was a very skillful workman, and several times took the prizes at the State Fair for superior goods. In 1857 he removed to Ford County, Ill., and died in North Carolina, where he had gone for his health, in 1860, aged 32 years. He had four children.

Isabel Brown, born Sept. 19, 1849, md. Alpheus Swift.

Sarah Letitia, " Nov. 29, 1850, single.

Walter Sanford, " in 1854.

Brackett Nelson, " in 1860, was adopted by Morgan Sellick, of Adrian, Mich., who named him James Brackett Sellick.



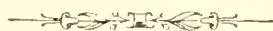
SANFORD KINGSLEY MARSTON,⁸ son of Ebenezer,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Augusta, Me., Feb. 24, 1831, md. Sarah M. Field, Jan. 11, 1852, of Sidney, Me.; was apprenticed at fifteen years of age, served two years with a machinist, then three at ship-building, in Mystic, Conn.; began business for himself at twenty, and built many vessels on contract, in Mystic and in New London, Conn., and did a large and profitable business for some years; then sold out, and organized an emigration company, of thirty members, and went west (with power of attorney) to select a location and purchase land sufficient for the whole company. He made his selection in Ford County,

Ill., and bought from the Illinois Cen. R. R. Co., a tract of land sufficient for each a farm, on which they settled, and called it "Connecticut Colony." After a brief residence here he moved to Onarga, Iroquois County, and engaged in the grain trade, and sale of lumber, agricultural implements, etc., and is President of the Illinois Grain Dealers' Association. He has three children.

Benjamin Field, born Nov. 21, 1853, died Aug. 23, 1855.

Mary Augusta, " July 8, 1855, m. R. F. Cummings,
merchant.

Harriet Field, " Apr. 16, 1858, m. Milton Doolittle,
banker.

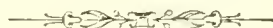


EPHRAIM MARSTON,⁸ son of Ebenezer,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Augusta, Me., June 6, 1832; md. 1st, Mary Angeline Clark in 1850, who died in 1852; 2d, Abbie Douglass in 1854, who, with her only daughter, was drowned in the Connecticut River, 1865; 3d, Mary Douglass. Resided in Philadelphia some years, then settled in New London, Conn.; a stone-cutter. He was eighteen yrs. old when first married. He had two children.

Frank Sanford, born May 30, 1851.

A daughter, " about 1856, and drowned 1865.

Frank S. resides in New York City; upholsterer; single.



PARSON C. MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel H.,⁷ Josiah,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., Feb. 3, 1833; md. Mary E. Andrews, Oct. 30, 1856, in Portland, where he has always resided. He has no children. Exit.

SAMUEL H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel H.,⁷ Josiah,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., Nov. 3, 1835; md. Lydia A. Pettengill, Oct. 3, 1859, in Portland, and settled in No. Turner, Me.; a farmer. Has served as a constable, sheriff and selectman. He has two children.

Fred Arthur, born Nov. 23, 1860.

Clarence F'klin, " Nov. 13, 1863.

JOHN J. MARSTON,⁸ son of Sumner,⁷ Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Bangor, Me., in 1844; enlisted in Co. H, 16th Reg. of Me. Vols., and died in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., in 1863, aged 19 years. Exit.

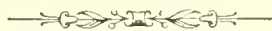
EDWIN J. MARSTON,⁸ son of John M.,⁷ Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Houlton, Me., Feb. 7, 1842; unmarried. Died Jan. 30, 1868, aged 26 years. Exit.

CHARLES E. MARSTON,⁸ son of John M.,⁷ Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Houlton, Me., Nov. 7, 1844; md. Lilla F. Davis, Dec. 11, 1884, and settled in Brunswick, Me.

JOHN JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁸ son of John M.,⁷ Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hallowell, Me., March 26, 1846; md. Medora Morton, May 1, 1870, in Portland, and settled in Natick, Mass. He has three children, Charles, Frederic and Fannie.

SYLVANUS S. MARSTON,⁸ son of John M.,⁷ Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Danville, Me., Sept. 10, 1849; md. Emma Mary Slowman, July 8, 1877, and settled in Brunswick, Me.; upholsterer and paper hanger. His wife died Feb. 8, 1884. He has one son.

John Edwin, born Mar. 18, 1880.



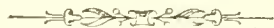
FRANK AUGUSTINE MARSTON,⁸ son of Phineas F.,⁷ Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Bangor, Me., April 30, 1845; md. Annie Mary Palmer, Oct. 13, 1873, of Brewer, Me., in San Francisco, whence he had gone with his parents. He settled in Oakland, Cal.; manufacturer and dealer in harnesses. He has two children.

Abbie Louise, born June 24, 1875.

Alice Mary, " Oct. 11, 1876.



PHINEAS FROST MARSTON,⁸ son of Phineas F.,⁷ Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Bangor, Me., June 8, 1851, and went to California with his parents when a boy, and is settled in Oakland, Cal.

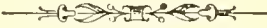


WALTER F. MARSTON,⁸ son of William F.,⁷ Simon,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in East Poland, Me., July 6, 1849; graduated at Colby University in 1871; resides in Hallowell, Me., and is editor of the "Hallowell Register."

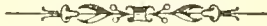
NINTH GENERATION.

STEPHEN A. MARSTON,⁹ son of Ebenezer W.,⁸ Brackett,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rome, Me., Dec. 19, 1846; md. Kate Currier, June 15, 1881, and resides in Massachusetts. He has one child at date.

Stephen J., born in 1883.



ALFRID J. MARSTON,⁹ son of Benjamin R.,⁸ Brackett,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Augusta, Me., Sept. 3, 1847. Served in Co. G, 19th Reg. of Me. Vols., and died in a rebel prison in 1862, aged 15 years.

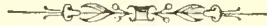


CHARLES L. MARSTON,⁹ son of Benjamin R.,⁸ Brackett,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Augusta, Me., June 20, 1849; md. Mary O. Ellis in 1873, and settled in Augusta. He has three children.

Eva M., born in 1874.

Joseph A., " in 1876.

Benjamin P., " in 1878.



CHARLES L. MARSTON,⁹ son of Chester W.,⁸ Ebenezer,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Westerly, R. I., about 1859. Resides in Providence, and is baggage-master at the Boston & Providence R. R. depot.

WALTER SANFORD MARSTON,⁹ son of Brackett,⁸ Ebenezer,⁷ John,⁶ Brackett,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Westerly, R. I., A. D. 1854; md. and settled in Ionia, Mich. He has one son at date, 1883.

CHAPTER THIRD (in four sections.)

EPHRAIM MARSTON.

SECTION FIRST (in seven parts.)

HIS SON,
JOHN MARSTON,
OF
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, MAINE,
AND SCATTERED ABROAD.

PART FIFTH OF SECTION FIRST.

BENJAMIN.

FIFTH GENERATION.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., about A. D. 1749, and md. Ruth Sawyer, of Cape Elizabeth, about 1773. He settled in W. Falmouth on the homestead farm, where he died not far from 1820, aged about 70 years. He had nine children, exact dates not given.

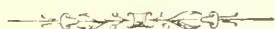
Benjamin,	born in	1774.
Susan,	“ in	1776, md. Peter Noyes.
Peter,	“ in	1779.
Mary,	“ in	1781, m. 1st, Peter Noyes, 2d w ; 2d, Jed’ah Leighton, 2d hus.
Rebecca,	“ in	1783, md. Aaron Winslow.
Brackett,	“ July 31,	1786.
Eliza,	“ June,	1788, md. William Royal.
Ebenezer,	“ in	1790.
John,	“ Jan. 8,	1793.

NOTE. Eliza died in 1881, aged 93 years.

SIXTH GENERATION.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁶ son of Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Sept. 17, 1774; md. Anna Hobbs, A. D. 1802, and settled in Falmouth on the homestead; a farmer. He died Sept. 16, 1843, aged 69 years. He had eight children.

Amos,	born July 4, 1803, d. in 1824, single. Exit.
Joshua,	" Oct. 7, 1805.
Daniel,	" June 12, 1807.
Elias P.,	" Sept. 25, 1809.
Mary Ann,	" Apr. 28, 1814, died Oct. 4, 1815.
Annie,	" Apr. 22, 1817, died May 16, 1819.
Alexander G.,	" Sept. 3, 1821.
Eleanor H.,	" Nov. 11, 1823, md. Henry Pierce.



PETER MARSTON,⁶ son of Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., A. D. 1779; md. Salome Merrill, A. D. 1803, and settled in his native town; a carpenter. He died Jan. 30, 1861, aged 81 years. He had six children.

Charles H.,	born Apr. 18, 1804.
Benjamin,	" Aug., 1806.
Alfred B.,	" June, 1809.
Peter N.,	" Feb., 1811.
Clarissa,	" 1815, md. David Young.
Elizabeth,	" 1820, md. Charles P. Hobbs.

BRACKETT MARSTON,⁶ son of Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., July 31, 1786; md. Sarah Hall, June 1, 1813, of Falmouth, and settled in Norway, Me., where he remained till his decease, Sept. 26, 1866, aged 80 years 2 months. He had twelve children.

Elizabeth, born Jan. 29, 1814, died in infancy.

Elizabeth, " Mar. 31, 1816, md. William Hall.

Sarah J., " Feb. 5, 1818, md. Amos Upton.

William A., " Jan. 9, 1820.

Benjamin, " Nov. 28, 1821.

Ebenezer, " Nov. 26, 1823.

Mary, " Mar. 10, 1826, md. Robert Hall.

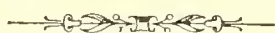
Lois, " Apr. 10, 1829, md. Ephraim T. Wood.

Ruth, " May 5, 1831, md. Alex. S. Thayer.

Martha, " May 28, 1833, md. David G. Pride.

Susan R., " June 7, 1835, md. C. W. Ryerson.

Brackett W., " Oct. 21, 1839.



EBENEZER MARSTON,⁶ son of Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., A. D. 1790; md. Adelia Hobbs, about 1820, of Falmouth, and lived on the homestead many years, then went to Aurora, Ill., where he died in 1868, aged about 78 years. He had six children.

Frederic A., born Nov. 7, 1821.

Mary Ann, " in 1823, md. Smith.

Elizabeth, " in 1826, died young.

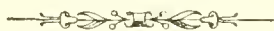
Jeremiah, " in 1828.

Lois, " in 1831, md. Tarbox.

Danforth T., " in 1834, died young.

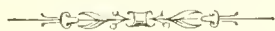
JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Jan. 8, 1793; md. Hannah Porter, Nov. 5, 1823, of Freeport, and settled in Levant, Me.; a farmer. He died Sept. 18, 1869, aged 72 years 8 months. He had five children.

Harriet B., born Aug. 21, 1826, md. John Spratt, 1852.
 Benjamin P., " May 21, 1828, md. Margaret Moore.
 Caroline S., " Apr. 17, 1830, died Sept. 10, 1848.
 Alvin, " Oct. 27, 1831, died Sept. 9, 1833.
 John A., " Feb. 2, 1835, died Mar. 23, 1853.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

JOSHUA MARSTON,⁷ son of Benjamin,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in W. Falmouth Me., Oct. 7, 1805; md. Mary Jones, Dec. 25, 1835, of Falmouth, and settled in his native town; a farmer. He had no children. Exit.



DANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Benjamin,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in W. Falmouth, Me., June 12, 1807; md. Anna L. Richards, Sept. 3, 1837, of Falmouth, and settled in W. Falmouth near the homestead. He had six children.

Georgiana, born June 12, 1839, md. Amos W. Noyes.
 Amos, " May 30, 1842.
 Lizzie J., " June 23, 1847, md. Alvah Kennard.
 Helen G., " May 30, 1853, died June 26, 1863.
 Emma N., " July 12, 1856, md. Arthur S. Noyes.
 Frederic, " July 15, 1858, single in 1885.

ELIAS P. MARSTON,⁷ son of Benjamin,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in W. Falmouth, Me., Sept. 25, 1809; md. Maria Leighton, April 21, 1833, and settled in Pownal; a farmer, deacon of church. He died July 12, 1884, aged 74 years 9 months. He had eight children.

Henrietta, born Apr. 29, 1834, single.

George L., “ Nov. 20, 1836.

Charles A., “ Mar. 22, 1840.

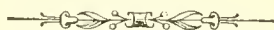
Almon, “ Nov. 29, 1841.

James T., “ Feb. 28, 1846.

Elias C., “ May 29, 1848, died May 12, 1852.

A son, “ May 29, 1850, died 3 days later.

Elias C., “ June 5, 1852.



ALEXANDER G. MARSTON,⁷ son of Benjamin,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in W. Falmouth, Me., Sept. 3, 1821; m. Rosetta B. Jones about 1856, and settled in his native town, on a farm. He had five children.

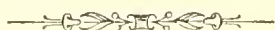
Emily, born Feb. 4, 1857, single.

Laura A., “ June 1, 1858, md. Edwin Libby.

Dorcas E., “ Oct. 11, 1861, died July 9, 1862.

Elmer A., “ Dec. 14, 1864.

Maynard G., “ Dec. 1, 1872.



CHARLES H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., April 18, 1804; md. Mary A. Buckman, Dec., 1825, of Falmouth, and settled in that

town; a carpenter. He died in Sept., 1867, aged 63 years 6 months. He had four children.

Almira S., born Sept. 14, 1827, died in Sept., 1843.

Fenwick D., " June 9, 1829.

Seward B., " Nov. 4, 1831.

Mary E., " Feb. 6, 1834.



BENJAMIN M. MARSTON,⁷ son of Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Aug., 1806; md. Mary C. Patrick, Dec., 1834, and settled in Falmouth; a carpenter. He died in March, 1861, aged 54 years 7 months. He had five children.

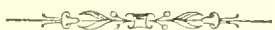
Francena, born Nov. 6, 1835, died in Dec., 1840.

Cornelia, " Dec. 13, 1837, died in April, 1859.

Albert H., " June, 1840.

Horace G., " Feb., 1842, died in 1880.

George W., " Feb. 25, 1851.



ALFRID B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., June, 1809; md. Mary A. Swett, Dec., 1837, of Falmouth, where he always resided; a carpenter, and deacon of church. He died March 30, 1884, aged 74 years 10 months. He had four children.

Melvin S., born Apr. 15, 1839.

Amelia F., " June 11, 1841, md. Oscar Kimball.

Edward H., " Oct. 11, 1843.

Clara, " 1852, md. George Libby.

PETER N. MARSTON,⁷ son of Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Feb., 1811; md. Bethiah Allen in 1838, of Freeport. Resided always in Falmouth; a carpenter. He has five children.

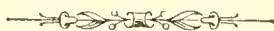
Francis, born Oct. 19, 1839.

Joseph S., " Nov. 23, 1840.

Julia E., " Aug. 6, 1843, md. Almon E. Elmes.

Luther M., " Mar. 7, 1845.

Anna M., " Feb., 1849.



WILLIAM A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Brackett,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Norway, Me., Jan. 9, 1820; md. 1st, Matilda A. Bradbury in 1847; 2d, Ellen Lovering in 1868. Resided always in Norway; a farmer. He had 5 children.

Ada Inez, born Jan. 13, 1850, md. George Adams.

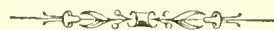
Leonetta R., " Apr. 30, 1858.

Minnie, " Dec. 25, 1860, died Sept. 24, 1867.

William B., " Apr. 27, 1862.

SECOND FAMILY.

Effie Mabel, " Aug., 1869.



BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁷ son of Brackett,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Norway, Me., Nov. 28, 1821; md. Sarah A. Smith, Mar. 29, 1848, and settled in Waterford, Me.; a farmer. He has no children. Exit.

EBENEZER MARSTON,⁷ son of Brackett,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Norway, Me., Nov. 20, 1823; m. 1st, Ellen Smith, March 16, 1850, of Norway; 2d, Mary Smith, Dec. 31, 1857. Lived for a time in Norway and in Waterford, then removed to Portland. He has five children.

James E., born Mar. 16, 1851.

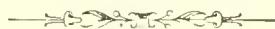
Georgie E., " July 4, 1855, md. Warren B. Whittier.

SECOND FAMILY.

Mary E., " Jan. 17, 1859.

Emma J., " Sept. 10, 1861.

Sadie Belle, " Aug. 18, 1875.

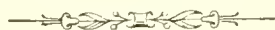


BRACKETT W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Brackett,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Norway, Me., Oct. 21, 1839; md. 1st, Jennie McLain, January, 1862; 2d, Alice M. Whitehouse, Sept., 1867, and settled in his native town; a farmer. He has two children.

Edith W., born Apr. 2, 1864.

SECOND FAMILY.

Frank W., " Aug. 15, 1868.

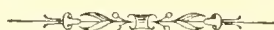


FREDERIC A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Ebenezer,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Nov. 7, 1821; md. Mary Ann Merrill, about 1854, and lived in Portland till 1856, then went to California. He had two children in Portland.

Georgiana, born about 1855, died Mar. 20, 1864.

Carrie M., " Jan., 1857, died Aug. 12, 1867.

JEREMIAH H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Ebenezer,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., about 1828, and went to California, where he is reported to be married.



BENJAMIN PORTER MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Levant, Me., May 21, 1829; md. Margaret Moore, Oct. 30, 1853, and settled in South Auburn; a farmer. He has three children.

Alvin M., born July 29, 1855.

Edgar C., " Nov. 6, 1859.

Benjamin P., " Nov. 6, 1863.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

AMOS MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Benjamin,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in W. Falmouth, Me., May 30, 1842; md. Elizabeth C. Noyes, July 1, 1869, of Falmouth, and settled in his native town; a farmer. He has four children.

Hattie F., born Sept. 30, 1870.

John C., " Jan. 16, 1876.

Howard, " Feb. 14, 1878.

Louisa, " July 12, 1881.



GEORGE L. MARSTON,⁸ son of Elias P.,⁷ Benjamin,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Nov. 20, 1836; md. Althea S. Wilson, Sept. 11, 1860, and settled at Allen's Corner, Deering; a carpenter.

He has six children.

Maria E., born May 25, 1863, md. Geo. W. Cooledge.
 Leonard W., " Aug. 17, 1864.
 Alice M., " July 4, 1871.
 Willard N., " Oct. 13, 1873.
 Gardner L., " Oct. 20, 1875.
 Mabel A., " Sept 18, 1881.

CHARLES A. MARSTON,⁸ son of Elias P.,⁷ Benjamin,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., March 22, 1840; md. Mary E. Stubbs, Oct. 17, 1865, and settled in Pownal; a farmer. He has three children.

Fred C., born Aug. 2, 1869.
 Nellie V., " Dec. 29, 1874.
 Charles R., " Mar. 3, 1882.

ALMON MARSTON,⁸ son of Elias P.,⁷ Benjamin,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Nov. 29, 1841; md. Angie E. Leighton, Apr. 4, 1875, and settled in Pownal; a farmer. He has three children.

Fannie L., born Dec. 2, 1877.
 Etta R., " Feb. 16, 1880.
 Abbie L., " Jan. 28, 1884.

JAMES T. MARSTON,⁸ son of Elias P.,⁷ Benjamin,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Feb. 28, 1846; md. Permelia D. Wight, July 29, 1874, and settled in Haverhill, Mass.; a shoemaker. Wife died Nov. 1, 1883. He has one child.

Annie M., born May 15, 1877.

ELIAS C. MARSTON,⁸ son of Elias P.,⁷ Benjamin,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., June 5, 1852; md. Mary N. Ryder, March 23, 1873, and settled in Pownal; a farmer. He had five children.

William K., born Apr. 25, 1874.

Addie G., " Nov. 23, 1875.

Emily, " Jan. 9, 1877.

Ernest T., " Sept. 8, 1880, died Oct. 29, 1882.

Forrest, " Mar. 8, 1883.

FENWICK MARSTON,⁸ son of Charles H.,⁷ Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., June 9, 1829; md. Elizabeth A. Merrow, and settled in Bath, Me.; a carpenter. Died early in life.

SEWARD B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Charles H.,⁷ Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Nov. 4, 1831; md. Harriet A. Haskell, lived in Portland a while, then went to Chelsea, Mass.; a carpenter. Had two children in Portland.

Augusta F., born Apr. 23, 1868.

Frederic, " Jan. 10, 1870.

HORACE G. MARSTON,⁸ son of Benjamin,⁷ Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Feb., 1842; md. Annie Hunt, Jan., 1876, and settled in Framingham, Mass.; a

carpenter. Served three years in Co. A, 17th Reg. Me. Vols., and was wounded at Gettysburgh. Died in September, 1880, aged 38 years 7 months.

GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Benjamin,⁷ Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me. Feb. 25, 1851; md. Julia B. True, Jan., 1877. Resides in Portland; a clerk.

MELVIN S. MARSTON,⁸ son of Alfred,⁷ Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., April 15, 1839; md. 1st, Sarah Anderson, Feb., 1858; 2d, Emma Hall. Lived awhile in Yarmouth, then moved to Portland. Served in Co. G, 25th Reg. of Me. Vols. Died in 1871, aged 42 years.

EDWARD H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Alfred,⁷ Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Oct. 11, 1843; md. Emma Martin in 1872, and settled in (?). Served three years in Co. A, 17th Reg. of Me. Vols.

JOSEPH S. MARSTON,⁸ son of Peter N.,⁷ Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Nov. 23, 1840; served in Co. A, 17th Reg., Me. Vols., and was killed in battle by a bomb-shell, near Petersburg, Va., in 1864, in his 24th yr.

LUTHER M. MARSTON,⁸ son of Peter N.,⁷ Peter,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., March 7, 1845; md. Carrie M. Blood, and settled in Framingham, Mass.



ALVIN M. MARSTON,⁸ son of Benjamin P.,⁷ John,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in So. Auburn, Me., July 29, 1855; md. Hattie Magee in 1879, of Nevada, and settled in Elmira, Cal. He has two daughters, Lottie and Lulu.

CHAPTER THIRD (in four sections.)

EPHRAIM MARSTON.

SECTION FIRST (in seven parts.)

HIS SON,

JOHN MARSTON,

OF

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, MAINE,

AND SCATTERED ABROAD.

PART SIXTH OF SECTION FIRST.

SIMEON, of Scarborough, Me.

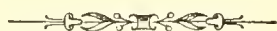
FIFTH GENERATION.

SIMEON MARSTON,⁵ supposed son of John,⁴ John,³ Isaac,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., about A. D. 1752, and md. Mehitable Moulton in 1774, at Hampton, N. H., and with the Moultons moved to Scarborough, Me., in April, 1775. He was a farmer and a shoemaker; deeded his homestead to his son Jonathan, July 9, 1803. He fell into a creek while returning home from a barn raising, and was drowned, date not known. He had eleven children.

Samuel,	born Feb. 2, 1775.
Hannah,	" May 10, 1777, md. James Sawyer.
Jonathan,	" Mar. 25, 1779.
John,	" May 5, 1781.
Simeon,	" July 15, 1783.
Simon,	" Apr. 25, 1786.
Mehitable,	" May 12, 1789, md. Jacob Bradbury.
Elizabeth,	" Nov. 19, 1792, died young.
Comfort,	" Jan. 7, 1794, md. Tristram Sawyer.
Sarah,	" Nov. 19, 1795, died young.
Joseph,	" Oct. 13, 1799, died young.

SIXTH GENERATION.

SAMUEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Simeon,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Scarborough, Me., Feb. 2, 1775; md. Widow Darrell, *née* Morrill. Resided always in Scarborough, where he died in the winter of 1849-50, aged 75 years. He had an only daughter, Abigail, who md. and lived in Saco, Me. Exit.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁶ son of Simeon,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Scarborough, Me., March 25, 1779; md. Lucy Hovey, and settled in Scarborough, on the homestead; a farmer. Date of death not known. Lucy, wife of Jonathan, died Jan. 3, 1861, aged 71 years. He had no children. Exit.



JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of Simeon,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Scarborough, Me., May 5, 1781; md. 1st, Sarah Woodsum, about 1803; 2d, Mary J. Hall, July 4, 1819, settled at first in Hollis, York county, then in 1818 or 1819 moved to Hartford, Me., where he died Apr. 7, 1843, aged 62 years; a farmer. He had thirteen children.

Mehitable, born June 24, 1804, md. Keene.

Rufus, " Oct. 5, 1806.

Joseph, " June 26, 1809.

Samuel S., " July 31, 1812.

Simon C., " Mar. 15, 1815.

Lorany, " July 17, 1817, md. Keene.

SECOND FAMILY.

Mary, born June 8, 1820.
 Josiah, " Dec. 30, 1822.
 John, " Jan. 9, 1824.
 Sarah W., " Dec. 14, 1825, md. Berry.
 Clarinda, " Aug. 4, 1828, md. Jason Sawyer.
 Lorenzo D., " July 25, 1830.
 Mary H., " Feb. 10, 1834, md. Bradeen.

NOTE. Sarah Woodsum, born Apr. 13, 1785. Mary J. Hall, born June 6, 1794.

SIMEON MARSTON,⁶ son of Simeon,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Scarborough, Me., July 15, 1783; unmarried. Enlisted in the U. S. service in the war of 1812, and was discharged after the battle of Lundy's Lane. His comrades came home at once and reported him in good health, and coming in a few days, but his folks never again heard from him; they supposed he was killed. Exit.

SIMON MARSTON,⁶ son of Simeon,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Scarborough, April 25, 1786; unmarried. Died at home, with cancer on his back. Exit.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

RUFUS MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Simeon,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hollis, Me., Oct. 5, 1806; md. Jane Corwin, and settled in Canton, Me., where he died in 1851, aged 45 years. He had no children. Exit.

JOSEPH MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Simeon,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hollis, Me., June 26, 1809; md. Susan Ellis, July 19, 1834, and settled in Canton, Me.; a farmer. He had 11 children.

Marguerite, born Aug. 9, 1835, md. James L. Sawyer.

Martha R., " Mar. 4, 1837, md. Actor P. Thompson.

Sarah W., " Jan. 1, 1839, md. Fenalon G. Barker.

Ellen S., " June 6, 1842, md. Ed. M. Dunham.

Emma E., " Dec. 1, 1845, md. Thomas Libby.

Julia F., " June 22, 1847, md. George W. Bacon.

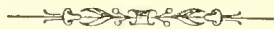
Belinda M., " May 1, 1851, md. Hiram G. Smith.

George A., " May, 1856.

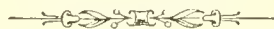
Susan E., " Feb. 26, 1862.

Charles L., " in 186-.

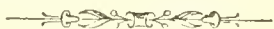
Cyrus E., " in 186-.



SAMUEL MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Simeon,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hollis, Me., July 31, 1812; md. Elizabeth Young in 1834, and settled in Canton, Me., where he died Mar. 10, 1875, aged 62 years 7 months. He had no children. Exit.



SIMON C. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Simeon,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hollis, Me., March 15, 1815; md. Deborah Ellis, and went to, Illinois in 1853.



JOHN MARSTON⁷ son of John,⁶ Simeon,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hartford, Me., Jan. 9, 1824; md. Meribah Shackley, Nov. 6, 1852, and settled in Maine. Has one daughter, Mary H., born April 11, 1854. Exit.

LORENZO DOW MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Simeon,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hartford, Me., July 25, 1830; md. Adaline M. Packard, about 1859, and settled in his native town; a farmer. He has seven children.

John C., born Sept. 13, 1860.

Abram G., " Sept. 8, 1862.

Edward L., " Sept. 27, 1864, died July 2, 1872.

Carrie M., " Jan. 21, 1870.

Ida, " Aug. 29, 1872.

Ada, " Aug. 29, 1872.

Nettie T., " Aug. 25, 1879.

NOTE. His wife died Sept. 2, 1882.

CHAPTER THIRD (in four sections.)

EPHRAIM MARSTON.

SECTION FIRST (in seven parts.)

HIS SON,

JOHN MARSTON,

OF

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, MAINE,

AND SCATTERED ABROAD.

PART SEVENTH OF SECTION FIRST.

DANIEL.

FIFTH GENERATION.

DANIEL MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Maine, about A. D. 1757; md. 1st, Nancy Gerrish, Feb. 11, 1781, in Portland; 2d, Deborah, in Pownal. He lived in Portland a while and kept the Marston House from Oct., 1781 to Oct., 1782, then in 1786-87 moved to Freeport, thence to Pownal for some years; then about 1828 he moved to Bath, where he died in 1843, aged about 87 yrs. The deeds are the principal record of him. He had two sons and one daughter by 1st wife; no record of 2d family.

George, born Sept. 17, 1782.

Daniel, Jr., " about 1784.

Eunice, " " 1787, m. Richard Cobb, W'brook.

NOTE. His wife signed her name Anna, but in ye olden time Anna and Nancy were the same name, and are often so recorded. Jacob, born in 1792, died in Portland, Oct. 5, 1868, aged 76 years, may be a son of Daniel's, 2d family.

SIXTH GENERATION.

GEORGE MARSTON,⁶ son of Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., Sept. 17, 1782; md. Miriam Hanson, Sept. 10, 1804, in Falmouth, and returned to Portland in 1806; moved to North Yarmouth in 1808, thence to Bath in 1815, where he died Oct. 15, 1864, aged 82 years. He was a merchant and kept a large store of general merchandise, and owned considerable real estate in Bath. He had eight children.

Nancy H.,	born Nov. 10, 1805, m. Benj. Stinson, 1836.
Sarah I.,	" Apr. 25, 1807, m. Step'n Jewell, d. '74.
Mary B.,	" Jan. 15, 1809, m. Rev. Daniel Cox.
George,	" Nov. 7, 1811, m. Rebecca Ross.
Charles,	" May 15, 1813, m. Abigail Davis, 1840.
Francis,	" Jan. 1, 1817, m. Martha Coombs.
Harriet McL.,	" Mar. 10, 1819, m. Dr. A. J. Fuller, 1841.
Wm. Henry,	" Sept. 16, 1822, m. Octavia Pattee.



DANIEL S. MARSTON,⁶ son of Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portland, Me., about A. D. 1784; md. 1st, Mary Stockbridge, A. D. 1807, in Pownal, where he lived many years; then removed to Bath, between 1830 and 1840, and md. there again, a Boynton, about 1837. He died Jan. 16, 1862, aged about 78 years. He had thirteen children.

Mary,	born Jan. 4, 1808, died young.
Daniel,	" June 24, 1809.
William T.,	" Aug. 2, 1812, died young.
Mary P.,	" Oct. 13, 1814, md. Winslow.

Lucy Ann,	born May 1, 1817, md. A. E. Morse.
Harriet,	“ July 27, 1819.
Frances B.,	“ Aug. 25, 1821.
Thomas A. G.,	“ Nov. 15, 1823.
William P.,	“ Feb. 1, 1826.
Elizabeth,	“ Feb. 23, 1828, md. Haines.
Edward M.,	“ June 16, 1830.

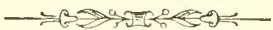
SECOND FAMILY.

Joseph,	“ June 19, 1839, died Dec. 11, 1839.
Charles,	“ June 19, 1839.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

GEORGE MARSTON,⁷ son of George,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., Nov. 7, 1811; md. Rebecca Ross, June 8, 1840, in Portland, and settled in Bath for a time; then went to Westbrook; thence to California, where he soon after died.

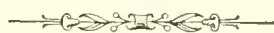


CHARLES MARSTON,⁷ son of George,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Yarmouth, Me., May 15, 1813; md. Abigail Davis, of Bath, where his parents then lived, and for a time was in his father's store; then went to Augusta; thence to Curaçoa, W. I. Islands, where he died with fever, Feb. 9, 1839, aged 25 years, 9 months. He had one daughter, Georgiana.

FRANCIS MARSTON,⁷ son of George,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Bath, Me., Jan. 1, 1817; md. Martha Coombs, of Bath, and settled there. Manufacturer and dealer in harnesses, etc. He died Nov. 28, 1859, aged 42 years 11 months.



WILLIAM HENRY MARSTON,⁷ son of George,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Bath, Me., Sept. 22, 1822; md. Octavia Pattee of Bath, and resided there. He followed the sea when young, and like his brothers, died at middle age. Had one daughter, Addie Marston, who died young. None but the two daughters were mentioned in these four families. Exeunt omnes.



DANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel S.,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., June 24, 1809; md. Emily Shaw, about 1832, in Bath, where he resided a short time, then went to Roxbury, Mass., thence in 1841 to Galveston, Texas, where he died in Nov. 1882, aged 73 years 5 months. He had four children to live; others died young.

James S., born Aug. 25, 1833, in Bath.

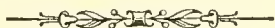
Children, “ in 1835 & 1837.

Virginia, “ in 1840, in Roxbury.

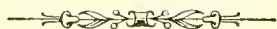
Charles S., “ in 1843, in Galveston.

Edward, “ in 1851, in Galveston.

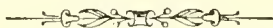
THOMAS H. G. MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel S.,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Nov. 15, 1823. He went to New York City; a jeweler.



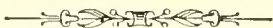
WILLIAM P. MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel S.,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., Feb. 1, 1826. All that I can further learn of him, he was in a grocery store in Bath, with his father, and died at an early age.



EDWARD M. MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel S.,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pownal, Me., June 16, 1830; md.; enlisted in Co. D, 3d Reg. of Me. Vols, in 1861. Resided in Bath. Had a son, Fred A., born in 1853, who resides in Brockton, Mass.; a hairdresser. A son, Charles S., born in 1856, who lives in Lewiston, Me., and Thomas H. G., who lives in Boston; a painter.



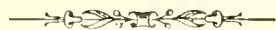
CHARLES MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel S.,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Bath, Me., June 19, 1839.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

JAMES S. MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Daniel S.,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Bath, Me., Aug. 25, 1833; md. Mary Ann Saunders, A. D. 1865, in New Orleans, La., and settled there. He died in 1886, aged 53 yrs. He has one child. Ellen May, born in 1866. Exit.

CHARLES S. MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Daniel S.,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Galveston, Texas, A. D., 1843; md. (?); settled in Houston, Texas. He has one child (1884).



EDWARD MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Daniel S.,⁶ Daniel,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Galveston, Texas, 1851; md.; settled in Houston, Texas. He has three children (1884).



DEEDS AND WILLS.

1. John Marston of Hampton, N. H., a grant of 36 acres of land from the town of Falmouth, Oct. 31, 1729. York Co. Reg.

2. John Marston, Jr., of Hampton, N. H., and John Blake of Falmouth, from Samuel Morgridge of Newbury, Essex Co., a tract of land in Falmouth, to them forever in equal moiety, and tenants in common. Con. £940.—Cumberland Co. Reg. Jan. 30th, 1740.

3. John Marston, Jr., of Falmouth, from James Bane of York, York Co., a grant of 36 acres in Falmouth. Con. £280, old tenor. June 9th, 1742.

4. John Marston of Falmouth, from Thomas Cushing of Boston, a grant of 36 acres in Falmouth, on Presumpscot river. Con. £145 7s. 3d. Dec. 16th, 1742.

5. John Marston of Falmouth, deputy sheriff, from Arthur Goodwin of Falmouth, upland on Falmouth Neck, now city of Portland. Con. £19 19s. Jan. 6th, 1757.

6. John Marston of Falmouth, from Richard Mayberry of Falmouth, land in Falmouth. Sept. 12th, 1761.

7. John Marston of Falmouth, to son John, Jr., land in Falmouth. Aug. 21st, 1765.

8. John Marston of Falmouth, to son Ephraim Tuck, land in Falmouth. Aug. 21st, 1765.

9. John Marston, and son Jasper, from Zach. Brackett, land in Falmouth. Aug. 22d, 1766.

10. John Marston of Falmouth, to son Jasper, land bought from Zach. Brackett. Aug. 27th, 1770.

11. Brackett Marston of Falmouth, from Christopher Green of Falmouth, land in Falmouth. Nov. 30th, 1768.

12. Jasper and John Marston of Falmouth, brothers, from John Cox, land in No. Yarmouth. Apr. 16th, 1773.

13. Susanna, widow of John, to son Jasper, 36 acres of land, being the same that James Bane deeded to my husband, John Marston. June 1st, 1773.

14. Ephraim T. Marston of Falmouth, to brother Benjamin, land in Falmouth. Apr. 25th, 1783.

15. Whereas my late father, John Marston, by his will did give my brother, Daniel Marston, £200 8s., to be paid by his two brothers, Jasper and Brackett Marston, in halves, in land and stock, so as to make him equal with his sons Benjamin and Simeon, as by said will doth appear, and said brother, Brackett Marston, having died before he had paid his part of the legacy, therefore, I,

Ephraim Marston, administrator of said Brackett Marston, do sell 22 square rods of land toward the payment of the same. Mar. 14th, 1785.

16. Daniel Marston and wife, Anna of Portland, to Eliphalet Dean, the 22 square rods of land above mentioned. Dec. 28th, 1785.

17. Joshua Marston of No. Yarmouth, from E. Iilsley, land in No. Yarmouth. Mar. 4th, 1785.

18. Joshua Marston of No. Yarmouth, from Jasper, his father, land in No. Yarmouth. Nov. 10th, 1792.
The same, land from Mr. Mason.
Sept. 15th, 1797.

19. Joshua Marston of No. Yarmouth, to David Johnson, land in No. Yarmouth. May 9th, 1800.

20. Sarah Marston, his widow, signed the same deed renouncing her dowry therein. Nov. 2d, 1801.

21. Simeon Marston of North Yarmouth, from Jasper, his father, one-eighth of a saw-mill on Royal river, North Yarmouth. Dec. 17th, 1798.

22. Simeon Marston of North Yarmouth, from Thomas Paine of Freeport, land in Freeport. Dec. 17th 1798.

23. Simeon Marston, of Freeport, to Daniel Marston, one-eighth of a saw-mill on Royal river, North Yarmouth. Nov. 10th, 1802.

24. Thomas Marston of North Yarmouth, from Jasper, his father, his homestead farm. Signed by heirs, renounc-

ing right to dowry therein: His wife Patience Marston, his son Levi Marston, his son Simeon Marston, and his daughters, Patience Allen, Rebecca Haskell, and Thankful Reed.

25. John and Susanna Marston of Portland, to Caleb Graffum, two-fifths part of land and buildings on Middle street, Portland, which descended to us from our honored father, Brackett Marston. Oct. 1st, 1792.

26. Josiah Marston of Portland, mariner, to Caleb Graffum, two-fifths part of a lot of land and buildings thereon, being the same that descended to me from my father, Brackett Marston. Feb. 26, 1796.

27. Simon Marston of Portland, to Caleb Graffum, one-fifth of a lot of land and buildings on Middle street, same as above. April 4th, 1800.

28. Simon Marston, son of John, Jr., from I. Benson, land in Minot, now Auburn. Oct. 28th, 1805.

29. Daniel Marston of Pownal, to R. Loring of Pownal, land in Pownal. Sept. 15th, 1813.

30. Daniel Marston and wife, Deborah, of Pownal, to Daniel Marston, Jr. of Pownal, land in Pownal. Oct. 21st, 1828.

31. Daniel Marston, to George Marston, both of Bath, land in Bath. Apr. 15th, 1841.

32. George Marston of Bath, from Ross of Danville, land in Bath. June 23d, 1820.

33. Joseph Marston of Pownal, to Wm. King Marston of Bath, land in Pownal. Feb. 14th, 1814.

34. Joseph Marston of Bath, late of Pownal, to Joshua Marston of Pownal, land in Pownal. Apr. 8th, 1822.

35. Wm. King Marston bought from J. Z..., land in New Gloucester. Feb. 24th, 1845.

Wm. King Marston sold land in Durham.

March, 1864.

36. Simeon Marston of Scarborough, from A. Durgin, land in Scarborough. Mar. 17th, 1781.

37. Simeon Marston and wife Mehitable of Scarborough, to Jonathan Marston (their son), our homestead farm. July 9th, 1803.

38. John Marston (son of Simeon) and his wife Sally of Phillipsboro, Me., to Stephen Woodsum of Saco, land. Con., \$200. May 8th, 1809.

CHAPTER THIRD (in four sections.)

EPHRAIM MARSTON.

SECTION SECOND.

HIS SON,

SIMON MARSTON,

OF

HAMPTON AND DEERFIELD, N. H., MONMOUTH,

AND MT. VERNON, MAINE,

AND ELSEWHERE.

THIRD GENERATION.

SIMON MARSTON,³ second son of Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., about Oct., 1683; md. Hannah Carr, Jan. 26, 1705, daughter of James and Mary (Sears) Carr of Newbury, Mass., and settled in Hampton, where he died May 4, 1735, in his 52d year. He was a prosperous farmer, highly respected, and a prominent citizen. For further information, see his will. Had five children.

Jonathan, born Oct. 12, 1706.

Sarah, " Oct. 12, 1706, m. Simon Dearborn, 1728

Daniel, " Sept. 13, 1708.

Deborah, " Mar. 31, 1711, md. Thomas Nudd.

Simon, " Nov. 28, 1714, died young.

NOTE. Sarah Marston md. Simon, a son of John and Abigail Dearborn, Dec 25, 1728. Mr. Dearborn was born July 31, 1706, in the old garrison-house in North Hampton, near by where the old church stood recently, his mother being lodged there for safety from attacks of the Indians. Their youngest son Henry, was the late Maj.-Gen. Henry Dearborn.

FOURTH GENERATION.

JONATHAN MARSTON,⁴ son of Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 12, 1706; md. 1st, Anna Taylor, Dec. 2, 1731; 2d, Sarah Weeks, June 30, 1743, and settled in North Hampton. He was a captain in the English Colonial army during the French war, and served in Nova Scotia in 1755. He died between April 17, 1772, and Aug. 10, 1773, probably in the spring of 1773, æt. 66 yrs. Had five children.

Simon, born Oct. 9, 1733, died young.

Anna, bapt. June 20, 1736.

Jonathan, " Apr. 15, 1739.

SECOND FAMILY.

Mary, born Nov. 2, 1745, md. David Wedgwood.

Hannah, " Aug. 14, 1748.

NOTE. David Wedgwood, md. Nov. 21, 1762, was a son of John and Mary (Marston) Wedgwood. Mary was a daughter of Samuel and Catherine Marston.

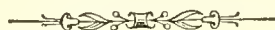


DANIEL MARSTON,⁴ son of Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 14, 1707; md. 1st, Anna Wingate, Jan. 1, 1732, daughter of Col. Joshua and Mary Wingate of Hampton; 2d, Sarah Clough, Dec. 31, 1735, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Clough of Salisbury, Mass. Resided in No. Hampton, on a farm given to him by his father; was a captain in the English Colonial army during the French war, and served in Connecticut and in Nova Scotia, with General Loudon, where he died, as per record of his family Bible, as follows: "This Bible of Daniel Marston. In ye year

1757, in the month of November, a Freyda ye eleaventh about eight of the clock in ye eavning, at hear vord in the province of the Meassites e-hnyed at the howes of John Taylor as inn-holder, and buried a Sunday at the burying-place at the meeting-house; aged 50 yeaires in the month of September the 14th." (Rec. June 26, 1765.) He had 11 children.

Anna,	born July 7, 1734, died young.
Simon,	" Feb. 3, 1737.
Samuel,	" Jan. 17, 1739, died young.
Daniel,	" July 18, 1741.
Samuel,	" Mar. 10, 1743.
Anna, 2d,	" Apr. 28, 1745, md. Josiah Page.
Robey,	" in 1747.
Meriam,	" July, 1749, md. John Towle.
Sarah,	" Aug. 15, 1752.
Theodore,	" Sept. 28, 1755.
David,	" Sept. 24, 1757.

NOTE. The church record gives Daniel's birth, Sept. 13th, 1708. The first entry in said Bible reads, Prov. of New Hampshire, Northampton, April 23, 1765, this Bible of Daniel Marston, deceased in the year 1757.



FIFTH GENERATION.

SIMON MARSTON,⁵ son of Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Feb. 3, 1737; md. Hannah Wedgwood in 1757, daughter of John and Mary Wedgwood, and resided in North Hampton till about 1767, then moved to Deerfield. He was a man of much ability, and took an active part in all public affairs. He was moderator and selectman of the

town many years, and was a captain in the Revolutionary war, serving in many engagements. After the war he was a Major in the state militia. He died while on a visit to his daughter in Salisbury, Mass., in Dec., 1810, aged 72 years 10 months. He had eleven children.

Asa,	born Mar. 16, 1758.
Catherine,	" Aug. 11, 1759, md. Jona. Prescott, Nov. 18,
Simon,	" 1761. [1784.
Jonathan,	" 1763. [Feb. 5.
Hannah,	" 1765, md. Samuel Ballou, 1784,
Sarah,	" Nov. 14, 1767, d. Mar. 19, 1858, æt. 91, s.
Mary,	" 1770, md. Asa Clough.
Mehitable,	" 1772, md. Simon Dearb'n, 1805,
Daniel,	" about 1775. [2d wife.
David,	" 1778, died July 8, 1819.
Sophia,	" Feb. 21, 1782, md. Moses Pike, 1805.



DANIEL MARSTON,⁵ son of Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Hampton, N. H., July 18, 1741; md. Mary, and settled in Deerfield, about 1765; removed to Goshen, 1805-6, then sold his farm there of 100 acres, for \$1,000, Dec. 5, 1811; since then we can find no trace of him. He was past 70 years then. He had no children. Exit.



SAMUEL MARSTON,⁵ son of Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Hampton, N. H., March 10, 1743; md. Hephsebeth Wedgwood in 1763, and settled in North Hampton; a farmer. He served in the Revolution, in Capt. Simon Marston's com-

pany, and died with fever at Ticonderaga, N. Y., in Oct., 1776, aged 33 years 8 months. His wife died Feb. 17, 1841, aged 96 years 11 months. He had five children.

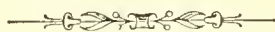
Mary W., born July 4, 1764, md. Josiah Hobbs, died 1857, aged 92 yrs.

Sarah, “ May 17, 1766, d. Mar. 29, 1851, æt. 87.

Hannah, “ June 30, 1768, d. Jan. 8, 1855, æt. 88 yrs.

Daniel, “ Sept. 15, 1773, d. Dec. 18, 1864, æt. 92.

Anna, “ Apr. 29, 1776, md. Winthrop Rowe.



ROBEY MARSTON,⁵ son of Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Hampton, N. H., in 1747; md. Hannah Drake about 1768, and settled in Deerfield about 1765, probably on the land devised to him by his father. He was prominent in town affairs, and was collector of taxes many years. He died not far from 1815. He had eight children.

Abigail, born Oct. 17, 1769, md. Daniel True.

Daniel, “ Apr. 25, 1771.

Nathaniel, “ Nov. 23, 1773.

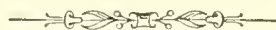
Hannah, “ June 11, 1775, md. David Sanborn.

Sarah, “ Feb. 14, 1777, md. John Judkins.

Mary, “ Mar. 22, 1779, md. James Towle.

Samuel, “ Mar. 21, 1782.

Nancy, “ Dec. 31, 1785, md. William Coffin.



THEODORE MARSTON,⁵ son of Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Sept. 28, 1755; md. Joanna Ladd in 1785, and settled in Mt. Vernon, Me. He was a thrifty

farmer, pious, honest and eccentric. He always asked the one price for his produce, whether it was higher or lower in the market. When seed was scarce he trusted the poor, but would not sell to the rich for money. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary army, and was taken prisoner. He died May 25, 1830, æt. 74 years 8 months. He had seven children.

Sarah, born Sept. 22, 1786, md. John Dudley of O.

Stephen, " Oct. 4, 1788.

Theodore, " Oct. 17, 1791.

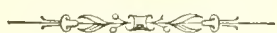
Daniel, " July 16, 1794.

Jeremiah, " Sept. 11, 1796, died young.

Jeremiah, " Mar. 19, 1798.

Meriam, " Mar. 10, 1800, md. Levi Johnson.

NOTE. It is related of Theodore that while at work in the field with his sons and help during the war of 1812, he suddenly ceased from work, and raised his eyes toward the heavens, exclaimed, "Glory to God, we have gained another victory!" and the next tidings from the army confirmed this impromptu prophecy.



DAVID MARSTON,⁵ son of Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Sept. 24, 1757; md. Mary Wadleigh, April 23, 1780, of Epping, N. H., and settled in Monmouth, Me., about 1804. He bought 100 acres of J. Flagg of Epping, Feb. 5, 1804, in Monmouth; was a farmer and a tanner. He had a vigorous constitution, and was smart, active, and eccentric. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, and served at Valley Forge. Died in Monmouth, Jan. 21, 1851, aged 93 years 4 months.

He had eight children.

Mary,	born Feb. 27, 1781, died Sept. 9, 1854, single.
Lewis,	" 1783, died in 1818, single.
Locady,	" July 28, 1785, md. John C. Chandler.
Nancy,	" Aug. 30, 1790, md. Robert Towle.
William,	" Aug. 30, 1790, died young.
Daniel,	" Aug. 30, 1790, died young.
Sarah,	" Nov. 1793, died in 1853, single.
Clarissa A.,	" Oct. 9, 1796, md. Samuel Holmes.

NOTE. His wife was born Aug. 6, 1757, and died March 15, 1815. Exit.

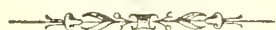
JONATHAN MARSTON,⁵ son of Jonathan,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was baptized in No. Hampton, N. H., Apr. 15, 1739, and always lived there, probably on the homestead, as he was the only son living. The last record of him was August 10, 1773, at North Hampton. It is quite evident that he married, and of his children was a son Jonathan Marston,⁶ born between 1770 and 1773, who married Mary Cram of Raymond, when she was about 41 years old, and he 15 to 18 years younger. They lived at, or near, "Little River," in Hampton, and moved thence to Sanbornton in 1815, where they both died; she in 1856, aged about 100 years, but he died a number of years before. They had but one child, Hannah, born in 1797 or 1798, who died unmarried, in the year ending March 1, 1870, aged 71 years. Exit.

SIXTH GENERATION.

ASA MARSTON,⁶ son of Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in No. Hampton, N. H., March 16, 1758; md. Elizabeth Shepard about

1792, of Deerfield, where he had lived since eight years of age. He succeeded his father on the homestead, and resided there all of his life, a worthy and respected citizen and prosperous farmer. He died Oct. 5, 1832, aged 74 years 6 months. He had six children.

Ebenezer,	born Sept. 8, 1793.	[died 1848.
Martha,	“ Sept. 28, 1796, md. Dudley D. Blake;	
Daniel,	“ Mar. 18, 1800.	
Asa jr.,	“ July 2, 1802.	
Elizabeth,	“ Feb. 7, 1804, d. Oct. 18, 1866, single.	
Hannah,	“ Feb. 24, 1806, d. Dec. 19, 1882, single.	



SIMON MARSTON,⁶ son of Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., in 1761; md. Margaret Ham, March 9, 1796, of Epsom. Lived in Deerfield till 1805; then moved to Monmouth, Me., and settled on a farm; a farmer and cooper. He died Sept. 26, 1840, aged 79 years. He had ten children,—five born in Deerfield, and five in Monmouth.

Anna,	born Dec. 27, 1797.
Daniel,	“ Nov. 11, 1799.
Benson,	“ June 9, 1801.
Simon,	“ May 2, 1803.
George,	“ Nov. 16, 1804.
Benjamin F.,	“ Dec. 1, 1806.
David,	“ Oct. 7, 1808.
Louisa,	“ Nov. 1, 1811, d. Mar. 31, 1876, single.
Samuel B.,	“ Mar. 21, 1814.
Martha J.,	“ July 3, 1816, md. Moses Waterhouse.

JONATHAN MARSTON,⁶ son of Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., in 1763; md. Mary J. Patten, Feb. 26, 1806, of Topsham, Me.; went to Monmouth, Me., about 1805, and settled on a farm adjoining Simon's; a farmer and cooper. He had six children.

Rufus, born Oct. 30, 1807.

Hugh P., " Mar. 10, 1810.

Mary J., " Feb. 14, 1814, md. Jacob Emmerson.

Hannah W., " Apr. 23, 1816, md. Benj. F. Marston.

Rachel P., " Nov. 19, 1820, md. C. B. Brown.

Octavia, " May 10, 1824, single.

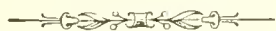
DANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., about 1775; never married; a cabinet maker, settled in Havana, Cuba, W. I., where he died after having made a moderate fortune. No issue. Exit.

DAVID MARSTON,⁶ son of Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., about 1778; never married. He was engaged in commerce between New York and North Carolina, and died in Washington, N. C., July 8, 1819, aged about 41 years. Exit.

DANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Sept. 15, 1773; never married; shoemaker by trade. Resided always on the homestead, and cared for his mother and sisters, Hannah and Sarah. He died Dec. 18, 1864, aged 91 years 2 months.

DANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., April 25, 1771; md. Elizabeth Maloon in 1790-91, of Brentwood, and moved to Monmouth, Me., in 1808; thence to Palmyra, in 1811. He enlisted in the U. S. Army, June 15, 1812, and at the close of the war was discharged in Buffalo, N. Y., but he never returned home. He and Josiah, his son, went to Canada, where he died in 1823, aged 52 years. His wife, born Nov. 14, 1769, died in Anson, Me., in 1848, aged 78 years. He had eleven children.

Daniel,	born July 25, 1791.
Robey,	" Nov. 30, 1793.
Josiah,	" in 1795.
Sherburn N.,	Feb. 15, 1799.
Elizabeth,	" in 1801, md. Allen Boston.
Mary,	" in 1803, md. Allen Boston, 2d w.
Nathaniel,	" in 1807.
Moses,	" in 1809.
Gideon,	" June 20, 1811.



NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Nov. 23, 1773; md. 1st, Elizabeth Robey, in 1795, daughter of Thomas Robey; 2d, Patience Knowlton, March 22, 1798. He lived on the homestead in Deerfield till 1806, then moved to Monmouth, Me., thence to Vassalborough in 1808, thence to Norridgewock in 1812, thence back to Alexandria, N. H., and lastly to Deerfield, where he died Jan. 20, 1846, aged 71 years 2 months; a

farmer. His first wife was born Oct. 4, 1771, and died Aug. 9, 1797. He had eight children.

Samuel R., born June 28, 1796.

Elizabeth, " Aug. 2, 1797, died Jan. 25, 1855, s.

SECOND FAMILY.

David C., " Dec. 22, 1799.

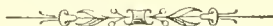
Sarah J., " Sept. 18, 1801, md. Wm. Foss, 1822.

Nathaniel B., " July 6, 1803.

Hannah D., " July 10, 1807, md. Hiram Tafts, 1824.

Asenath T., " Oct. 10, 1810, md. Jere'h Page, 1829.

Sylvia P., " Dec. 13, 1813, m. Simeon P. Berry, '33.



SAMUEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., March 21, 1782; md. Sarah Robinson when about nineteen years old, and settled on the homestead; a farmer. His special forte lay in military science, for which he had a natural genius, and by his zeal and ability he became so proficient in military tactics, that he was promoted to Brig.-Gen. of State Militia, and was a very efficient field-officer. Died Jan. 21, 1861, aged 78 years 10 months; his widow died in 1870, aged 91 years. He had ten children.

Thomas, born Oct. 8, 1801.

George H., " Nov. 14, 1804.

Robey, " Apr. 24, 1806, died Sept. 7, 1807.

Sarah, " June 9, 1809, md. Robey M. Towle.

Robey D., " May 11, 1811.

Dorothy, " May 25, 1813, md. Obadiah Jackson.

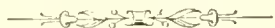
Harriet, " Jan. 12, 1816, md. John Bartlett.

Mary, " Mar. 21, 1818, md. D. McC. Moore.

Elizabeth, " Apr. 12, 1820, md. Daniel Whittier.

Samuel, " Mar. 3, 1822, died Apr. 27, 1824.

STEPHEN MARSTON,⁶ son of Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mt. Vernon, Me., Oct. 4, 1788; never married; always resided in his native town, where he died in 1821, aged 33 years. Exit.

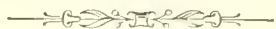


COL. THEODORE MARSTON,⁶ son of Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mt. Vernon, Me., Oct. 17, 1791; md. Mary Soule in 1812, and settled in Phillips, Me., then called "Chataugee." He left home when nineteen years of age, and purchased five hundred acres of new timber land, which in process of time he converted into a fine, productive farm, with a neat residence and three large barns. He was a man of sterling integrity, and one of the principal directors of the town's, public affairs, and also a Colonel in the State Militia. He was a farmer and a trader in produce. He died in 1862, aged nearly 74 years. His wife (a sister to Bishop Soule), was born in 1787, and died in 1864. He had three children.

Daniel, born June 22, 1813.

Jeremiah, " Feb. 6, 1815.

Mary, " May 22, 1818, md. W. H. Josselyn.



DANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mt. Vernon, Me., July 16, 1794; md. Mary Robinson, March 12, 1818, and settled on the homestead in Mt. Vernon. He was a man of good executive abilities, and served in town offices, and in the State Legislature; also

as County Commissioner; a farmer. He died Jan. 31, 1862, aged 67 years 6 months. He had six children.

James R., born Dec. 19, 1818.

Charles A., " Feb. 23, 1820.

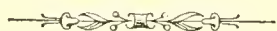
Stephen, " Aug. 9, 1821.

Caroline E., " Oct. 13, 1822, m. S.H. Richardson, 1847.

Sarah R., " Sept. 23, 1824, md. A. H. Bonney, 1846.

Nancy S., " Sept. 11, 1829, md. S. H. Richardson,
1860 as 2d wife.

NOTE. Daniel Marston's wife was born Jan. 31, 1797, and died Dec. 6, 1867, aged 70.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mt. Vernon, Me., March 19, 1798; md. Mary Ann Vail, in June 1821, of Middletown, Ohio. In 1819, having received in advance his share of the patrimony (\$400), he set out for southwestern Ohio on horseback, and performed the journey in six weeks. He resided in Monroe, the first year, teaching school in the winter; then he went to Middletown, where he married, and lived there till 1826, when he moved on to a farm, four miles out of town, and settled for life. He was a delegate when Henry Clay was nominated for President, in 1844; was Associate Judge of the Supreme Court of Butler county, and a scientific horticulturist. He made for himself the most charming orchard and grapery in the state. He died Nov. 17, 1857, aged 59 years 8 months.

He had eight children.

Mary, born July 4, 1822, md. Abraham Hess, 1844.
 Joanna, " Aug. 22, 1825, md. N. P. Hunt, 1847.
 Theodore, " Jan. 26, 1828.
 Harriet, " Apr. 7, 1831, md. Jere. Bootman, 1850.
 Kate, " Mar. 13, 1833, md. John Francis, 1855.
 Elizabeth, " July 9, 1835, md. B. F. Thomas, 1857.
 Sarah J., " June 24, 1839, md. J. K. Flickinger.
 Shubael, " June 19, 1843.

NOTE. Mary Ann, his wife, was born May, 1802, d. Nov. 14, 1855.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

EBENEZER MARSTON,⁷ son of Asa,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Sept. 8, 1793; md. Lydia Dearborn, June 16, 1824, and settled on the old paternal homestead in Deerfield. He was an honorable, enterprising citizen, and popular with his fellow-townsmen, who elected him to General Court for several years. He inherited some of the military spirit of his ancestors, and was captain of a company of state militia (Washington Blues). Died Mar. 15, 1866, aged 72 years 6 months; a farmer. His wife died July 29, 1865. He had eight children.

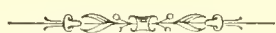
Daniel D., born Oct. 15, 1825, died May 31, 1846.
 Elizabeth J., " Feb. 18, 1827, single.
 William H., " Sept. 3, 1828, died Dec. 5, 1832.
 Susan L., " Nov. 14, 1830, md. Rev. A. Willis, '59.
 William H., " Aug. 19, 1832.
 Lydia A., " Aug. 17, 1834, died Nov. 10, 1836.
 Charles E., " Aug. 31, 1837.
 Laura A., " Mar. 20, 1839.

DANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Asa,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., March 18, 1800; m_d. Hannah Frye, May 13, 1830, in Salem, Mass., where he settled and engaged in the West India trade, by which he accumulated an ample fortune; then retired, when too old for active duty in the ware-house. Residence, No. 7 Ash street. He died Oct. 10, 1884, aged 84 years 7 months. He had two children only.

Hannah E., born Jan. 21, 1832, m_d. Geo. Reed, 1857.

Josephine F., “ Nov. 5, 1836, died March 24, 1859.

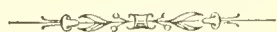
Exit.



ASA MARSTON,⁷ son of Asa,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., July 2, 1802; never married; settled in Salem, Mass., and engaged in the West India trade, in company with his brother Daniel, with whom he made his home also. Living in 1886. Exit.

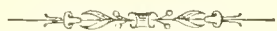


DANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Nov. 11, 1799; unmarried; a mariner; died on board a vessel named the “Ivory,” on the coast of Africa, Aug. 10, 1827, aged 27 years 9 months. Exit.

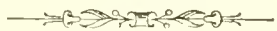


BENSON MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., June 9, 1801; unmarried. Died at home Aug. 25, 1827, aged 26 years 2 months. Exit.

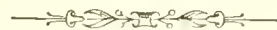
SIMON MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., May 2, 1803; md. Anna Stoddard, and settled in Salem, Mass. Died in July, 1862, aged 59 yrs. 2 months. He had four children, George, who died young, Samuel who died young, Simon R. and Henry.



GEORGE MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Nov. 16, 1804; never married. Died in New Orleans, with yellow fever, in Sept., 1831, aged 26 years 10 months. Exit.



BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Monmouth, Me., Dec. 1, 1806; md. Hannah W. Marston, daughter of Jonathan and Mary J. Marston, and settled on the paternal homestead, in Monmouth; a farmer; living in 1886. He had four daughters, Henrietta, who died young; Maria S., single; Henrietta, md.; and Eliza S., who died young. Exit.



DAVID MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Monmouth, Me., Oct. 7, 1808; md. Mary Ann Clough, daughter of Asa Clough, and settled in Fairhaven, Mass.; was master-mariner and engaged in whaling, whereby he accumulated sufficient means to retire upon. He died in May, 1874, aged 67 years 7 months. He had one daughter, Georgiana. Exit.

SAMUEL B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Monmouth, Me., March 21, 1814; md. Lucinda Farnsworth, in Pembroke, Me., where he settled and engaged in the practice of medicine, having graduated as a physician. Died in Apr., 1860, æt. 46 yrs. Had five children, Louisa A., md.; Henrietta B., died in 1877; Laura A., md.; Waldron M., died in 1873; and Emma.

NOTE. Waldron M. Marston, son of Samuel B., was killed by the R. R. cars, in Lynn, Mass., in the winter of 1873.



RUFUS MARSTON,⁷ son of Jonathan,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Monmouth, Me., Oct. 30, 1807; md. Sarah Prescott, about 1831, of Mt. Vernon, his cousin, and settled in Monmouth on the homestead; a farmer. He was killed by falling through a scuttle in his barn, Dec. 25, 1862, aged 55 years 2 months. He had seven children.

Francis, born Mar. 13, 1832, died May 29, 1835.

Caroline A., " Nov. 17, 1833, md. C. A. Cockran, M. D.

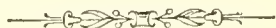
Louisa M., " Dec. 5, 1836, died Feb. 9, 1841.

David, " Jan. 12, 1839.

Sarah M., " May 3, 1842, died Dec. 5, 1842.

James R., " Nov. 11, 1844, died Oct. 25, 1847.

Luella F., " Oct. 14, 1849, md. R. C. McElroy; died
Mar. 12, 1881.

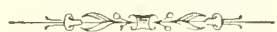


HUGH P. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jonathan,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Monmouth, Me., March 10, 1810; never married; a teacher. He went to Easton, Penn., where he taught the same school for thirty years. Exit.

DANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., July 25, 1791; md. Anna York in 1811, of Brentwood, and moved to Palmyra, Me.; thence to Monmouth; thence to Mexico, Me., and settled; a farmer. He served in the war of 1812, enlisting at the same date as his father and brother. He died March 1, 1868, aged 76 years 7 months. He had nine children.

Joseph, born Jan. 30, 1812.
 Josiah, " May 6, 1816.
 Mary J., " Feb. 3, 1818, md. Freeman Bickford.
 Loren, " Mar. 20, 1820.
 Daniel R., " Jan. 3, 1822.
 Henry, " Dec. 30, 1823.
 Rachel J., " Apr. 8, 1825, md. Isaac R. Runnels.
 Charles N., " July 13, 1828.
 Lydia A., " July 13, 1830, md. John H. Woodbury.

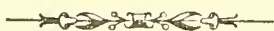
NOTE. Nancy (alias Anna), born in 1793, died Mar. 18, 1865.



ROBEY MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Nov. 30, 1793; md. Alice Pierce, about 1818, and settled in Smithfield, Me.; a farmer. He died in Smithfield, Nov. 14, 1863, aged 70 years. He had five children.

Julia, born June 14, 1819, md. I. T. Allen.
 Mahala A., " Sept. 18, 1823, md. Ansel Allen.
 Diantha T., " Sept. 18, 1826, died Oct. 5, 1853.
 Atwood S., " Oct. 10, 1828.
 Robey, " Mar. 29, 1831, died May 5, 1832.

JOSIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., in 1795, and enlisted in the U. S. service June 15, 1812, and went into the army with his father, accompanying him to Canada. Since then nothing further is known of him. Exit.



SHERBURN NORRIS MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Feb. 15, 1799; md. Lydia Boston, in 1822, of Norridgewock, and settled in Smithfield, Me.; a farmer. Died May 26, 1872, aged 73 years 3 mos. Widow died Feb. 18, 1880. Had eight children.

Norris, born Mar. 10, 1823.

Elizabeth, " Feb. 28, 1825, md. Sam'l Spaulding.

Harriet, " Mar. 23, 1827, md. Benj. Spaulding.

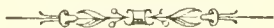
Mary Ann, " Mar. 15, 1830, md. L. L. Biglow.

Clara, " Sept. 17, 1832, md. O. H. Gage.

Hannah, " Aug. 9, 1834, died Dec. 25, 1839.

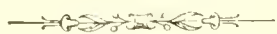
George W., " Nov. 1, 1836.

Albert S., " June 16, 1841.



NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., in 1807; md. Eliza Anderson of Ellsworth, Me., and settled in Smithfield; a farmer. He had no children. Exit.

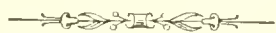
MOSES MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Norridgewock, Me., in 1809; never married. Went south, and died in Charleston, S. C., while young.



GIDEON MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Palmyra, Me., June 20, 1811; md. Hannah Blaisdell in 1833, of Newport, and settled in Bangor. He was a photograph artist and a portrait painter. He had a natural genius for drawing, and was a skilful artist. He died July 17, 1881, aged 70 years. He had two children only.

Arlington B., born Aug. 1, 1834.

A daughter, " in 1840, died in 1846.



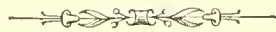
SAMUEL ROBEY MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., June 28, 1796; md. 1st, Sarah Brown Small, Jan. 1, 1820, of Lubec, Me.; 2d, Mary Moore, July 4, 1831, of Gouldsborough. When about twenty-one, he left N. H. for Mirimachi, N. B., but falling sick he stopped at Lubec, Me., where he ever after resided. He engaged in fishing at first, but having lost his vessel he moved on to a new farm, in the midst of the virgin forest, in 1827, where South Lubec now is, and in due time he had a productive farm. Meanwhile he was engaged in trading, and in the fishing business, whereby he realized sufficient to retire upon, when too far advanced in years for active business. He was a man of the strictest integ-

rity; honest, frugal, industrious, and highly respected by the community. He died May 13, 1870, aged 74 years. He had ten children.

Samuel R.,	born Apr. 12, 1822, died Apr. 16, 1824.
William R.,	" Apr. 18, 1822.
Nathan W.,	" Jan. 25, 1827.
Sarah Elizabeth,	" Nov. 10, 1830, d. March 10, 1831.

SECOND FAMILY.

Susan Elizabeth,	" July 24, 1832, m. L.D.Allen, 1853.
Mary J.,	" July 31, 1834, m. Dan. Woodward.
Drusilla,	" Jan. 14, 1836, md. Peter Godfrey.
Sarah Maria,	" Mar. 26, 1838, m. Jas.A.Mahoney.
Joseph M.,	" Jan. 6, 1840.
David,	" Jan. 5, 1842.



DAVID C. MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Dec. 22, 1799; md. 1st, Mary E. Badger, Nov. 11, 1822; 2d, Sarah Berry, March 16, 1834. He lived some years in Alexandria, then went to West Lebanon, and thence to East Northwood, N. H.; a farmer. Died Aug. 14, 1879, aged 79 years 8 months. Had seven children.

Samuel B.,	born Jan. 27, 1824.
Mary Elizabeth,	" Feb. 23, 1825, died Mar. 6, 1825.
Mary Elizabeth,	" June 11, 1826, md. Aaron Clark.
David Wm.,	" Apr. 23, 1828.
Nathaniel B.,	" Dec. 2, 1829.
Thomas B.,	" Feb. 24, 1832.

SECOND FAMILY.

Sarah Jane,	" Mar. 15, 1840, m. Henry Kittredge.
-------------	--------------------------------------

NATHANIEL B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., July 6, 1803; md. Martha Warner. He learned the hatters' trade when young, but after marriage settled on a farm in North Paris, Me. He was an honest, industrious farmer. Died July 6, 1875, aged just 72 years. He had three children.

George D., born Feb. 1, 1834.

William W., " Dec. 8, 1836.

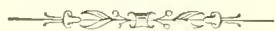
Nehemiah C., " Jan. 8, 1840.



THOMAS MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Oct. 8, 1801; md. Susan Bean, Aug. 7, 1835, of Candia. Graduated at Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., as a physician, and practiced for a time at Candia, N. H.; then moved to Austin, Texas, in 1839, where he died July 22, 1843, aged 41 years 9 months. He had two children.

Robie, born in 1840, died in Texas. No issue.

Mary L., " Apr. 8, 1843, md. 1st, Alexander Lloyd, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; md. 2d, ...
Exit.



GEORGE HARVEY MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Nov. 14, 1804; md. Lucretia D. Hilton, Jan. 12, 1826, of Deerfield, where he lived till 1843; then moved to Racine, Wis.; thence to Appleton, in 1858, where he was soon chosen to act a

prominent part in municipal affairs. He was a justice of the peace, and coroner of the county twenty years. He was a man of sterling principles, and his memory was honored by an appreciative eulogy of the local press. He died March 17, 1882, aged 77 years 4 months. He had nine children.

Samuel L., born Sept. 10, 1827.

Joseph H., " June 1, 1829.

Eliza C., " Sept. 19, 1831, md. Daniel Whitney.

John M., " Feb. 13, 1834.

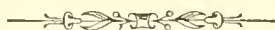
Susan E., " Nov. 10, 1836, md. Frank Bates.

Robie D., " June 17, 1841.

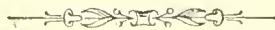
Josephine B., " Aug. 14, 1844, md. O.W. Bond, d. 1881.

Addie H., " July 20, 1847, md. Sam. Bauserman.

Mattie H., " July 30, 1849, md. Harley Heath.



ROBIE DRAKE MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., May 11, 1811; never married. He went to Texas and died there in early life. Exit.



DANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Theodore,⁶ Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Phillips, Me., June 22, 1813; md. Roxanna Dow in 1836, and lived on the homestead farm till about 1851, then engaged in keeping store till 1861, when he enlisted in the army and served three years and four months, as captain in Co. C, 16th Reg. Me. Vols., participating in all the great battles of the Potomac Valley. He was in command of his regiment the last two days of the ever-mem-

orable battle of Gettysburgh, when he and sixteen others only were left to report for duty, and himself wounded. After his return he kept a wholesale grocery store in Lacrosse, Wis., in company with his son, Daniel W. Marston. He is yet living, and this year (1886) had his golden wedding. He has four children.

Lena C., born July 27, 1840, md. Percy F. Bonney.
 Abbie, " Sept. 8, 1843, md. Dr. W. W. Barnes.
 Daniel W., " May 30, 1848.
 George B., " Oct. 20, 1856, died Apr. 26, 1865.

NOTE. This reg. (16th), experienced more hard fighting, and lost more men than any other from Maine. Of the original ten captains of this reg., Captain Marston was the only one left to be mustered out when their term of service had expired.

EXTRACTS FROM THE ADJ.-GEN.'S REPORT (BATTLE OF GETTYSBURGH,
 1863, JULY 1ST, TO 4TH.)

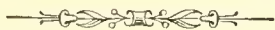
* * * At this time (1st day), Col. Tilden's horse was shot from under him, and Capt. Waldron, Co. I, received a bullet in his breast. A charge was ordered, and the 16th, with their accustomed battle-shout, moved on a run across the open space between them and the enemy, driving hundreds of them into the line of the 13th Mass. Reg. on the right.

When the 1st corps began to fall back, the 16th was ordered to a position on the right, and to *hold* the Chambersburgh turnpike, until not a man was left alive. Two regiments had already been driven from this position. Col. Tilden saw the danger, but obeyed the order almost literally, for when at length the regiment gained Cemetery Hill, only five officers and thirty-five men remained.

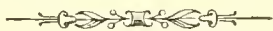
On the 3d, this remnant of the 16th, Capt. Marston, commanding, was ordered to support the 2d corps, and while moving by flank a single shell bursting killed and wounded two officers and seven men.

At the close of the 4th, all that remained for duty, of 248 officers and men, who entered the engagement on the 1st inst., were two officers and fifteen men. A truly fearful record. N. W. M.

JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Theodore,⁶ Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Phillips, Me., Feb. 6, 1815; never married. Lived always in his native town, where he died Feb. 6, 1869, aged just 54 years. Exit.



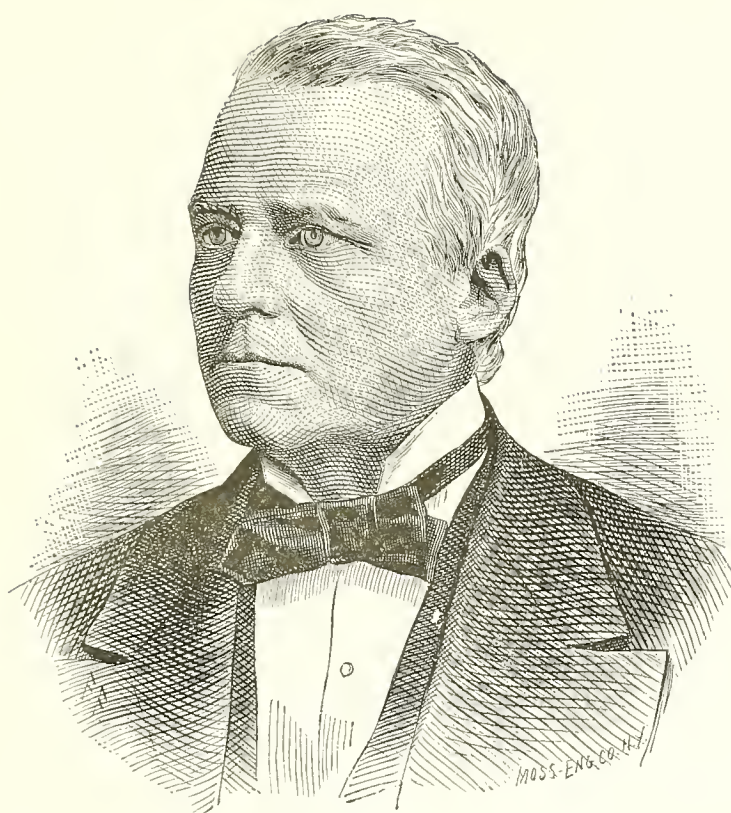
JAMES R. MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mt. Vernon, Me., Dec. 19, 1818; md. Mary Jane Winship, Sept. 20, 1858; resided in his native town many years, and was town officer and justice of the peace, and taught twenty-six terms of school. In 1872, he went to Red Wing, Minn., where he purchased three thousand acres of land, and engaged in farming quite extensively. He has no children. Living in 1885. Exit.



CHARLES A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mt. Vernon, Me., Feb. 23, 1820; md. Hannah S. Blake, and settled in his native town, where he died in Feb., 1863, aged 43 years. He had no children. Exit.



STEPHEN MARSTON,⁷ son of Daniel,⁶ Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mt. Vernon, Me., Aug. 9, 1821; md. Susan E. Wyman, in 1846, of New Sharon. He resided in Mt. Vernon till 1856, then taking his wife and child, he drove with horse and buggy to Eau Claire, Wis., where he opened a large store, and engaged in the lumber trade.



Stephen Marston

EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN.

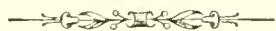
He had one daughter only, Mary Olive, born in 1854; md. Horace B. Wombsley in 1882. She graduated at the Michigan University of Ann Arbor in 1877, and was subsequently preceptress in Wellesley College, Mass. Exit.



THEODORE MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Middletown, Ohio, Jan. 26, 1828; md. Susan A. Flickinger, Sept. 2, 1851, of Seven Mile, and resided in Warren county till 1859; then he returned to Middletown, and resided on the homestead farm till 1879, when he moved into town and engaged in business. He was a director of the 1st National Bank, and for a time its vice-president. He had five children.

Alice, born Aug. 26, 1852, md. Nelson Good, 1874.
 Jennie B., " Aug. 19, 1854, single.
 Lizzie, " June 12, 1857, md. J. L. Kirkpatrick.
 Katie, " Oct. 28, 1861, md. Frank Moore.
 Edna, " Feb. 14, 1866, died June 23, 1880.

Exit.



SHUBAEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Middletown, Ohio, June 19, 1843; md. Sarah Flickinger in 1871, and settled in Seven Mile, Ohio; a farmer. He has no children. Exit.

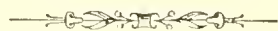
EIGHTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM HENRY MARSTON,⁸ son of Eben,⁷ Asa,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Aug. 19, 1832; md. Lillian Irving, Aug. 11, 1859, of Springfield, Ill., a daughter of Robert Irwin, banker, and in 1851 he went to New York and engaged in the banking-house of Belknap & James, who sent him, in 1853, to Illinois and Wisconsin to establish branch banking-houses there. He returned to New York in 1861, and became a partner in the banking firm of F. P. James & Co. for ten or twelve years, and then established the banking-house of Wm. H. Marston & Co., which ever since has done a large and profitable business. He has highly improved the old homestead farm in Deerfield, and built thereon a fine, stately mansion, where all the family reside, and where he retires during the summer. The homestead is owned and held in common by all the heirs. He has three children.

Robert Irwin, born June 2, 1860, grad. Dart. College.

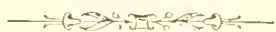
Laura Maria, " Feb. 5, 1863.

Lilla Ella, " Dec. 25, 1865.

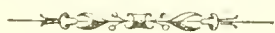


CHARLES EBEN MARSTON,⁸ son of Eben,⁷ Asa,⁶ Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Aug. 31, 1837; never married. He attended Dartmouth College, N. H., for two years, then having received an appointment in the New York custom-house he went there and engaged in the duties assigned to him; then after some years he became a member of the stock exchange; a gentleman. He is more inclined to literature and travel than to banking. Exit.

JOSEPH MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Palmyra, Me, Jan. 30, 1812; md. Anna Cleveland, and settled in Lexington, Me.; a farmer. He had no children. Died July 5, 1880, aged 68 years 5 months. Exit.



JOSIAH MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Monmouth, Me., May 6, 1816; md. Olive Rowe, and settled in Smithfield; a farmer. Had five children: 1, a son, who died young; 2, Laura; 3, Mary; 4, Permelia; 5, Ellen. Exit.



LOREN MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mexico, Me., March 18, 1820; md. Hannah Simpson in 1844, and lived in Benton. Served in the 29th Reg. Me. Vols., and died in Augusta, May 28, 1866, aged 46 years 2 months. Had nine children.

Francis,	born in 1845, md. William Coffering.
Harriet,	" " 1847, md. Charles Taylor.
Arvilla,	" " 1849, md. Jacob Harriman.
Amanda,	" " 1851, md. Alfred Mitchell.
Samuel T.,	" " 1853, lives in North Greene.
Charles H.,	" " 1855, lives in Manchester.
Esther,	" " 1857, md. John Marshall.
Edward,	" " 1859, lives in California.
Ida,	" " 1861, md. Nathan Farrar.

DANIEL ROBEY MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mexico, Me., Jan. 3, 1822; md. Elizabeth French, April 29, 1843, of Solon, and lived in Smithfield, Hallowell, Augusta, W. Waterville and Pittston, where he now keeps the hotel (1885). He has six children.

George W., born May 7, 1845.

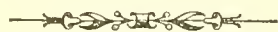
Francis J., " Dec. 24, 1849.

Elizabeth L., " June 16, 1853, md. Geo. N. Field.

William R., " Feb. 28, 1855.

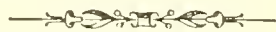
Julia M., " Sept. 28, 1856, md. Cyrus W. Field.

Robie G., " Apr. 22, 1864.



HENRY F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mexico, Me., Dec. 30, 1823; md. Sarah Bickford in 1843, and settled in Augusta, Me.; a farmer. He had ten children, who settled in Augusta: 1, Hathorn, born in 1844, served in Co. C, 21st Reg. Me. Vols.; 2, Mary A.; 3, Maria; 4, Permelia; 5, Charles N., died; 6, Darius; 7, Charles H.; 8, Joanna; 9, Willis; 10, Emma.

None of this family answered my inquiries.



CHARLES N. MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mexico, Me., July 13, 1828; never married; went to Havana, Cuba, where he died March 30, 1853, aged 24 years 9 months. Exit.

ATWOOD S. MARSTON,⁸ son of Robey,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Smithfield, Me., Oct. 10, 1828; md. Calista H. Gould, and settled in Smithfield. He has four children.

Frank A., born Dec. 4, 1860.

Charles, " July 12, 1863.

Frederic R., " Sept. 10, 1864.

Willie E., " July 5, 1874.



NORRIS MARSTON,⁸ son of Sherburn N.,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Smithfield, Me., March 10, 1823; md. Esther Stewart, and settled in Smithfield; a farmer. He died July 10, 1875, aged 52 years 4 months. He had three daughters. Exit.

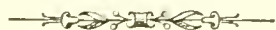


GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Sherburn N.,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Smithfield, Me., Nov. 1, 1836; md. Ruhama R. Biglow, Mar. 1, 1863, and settled in Presque Isle, Me.; a farmer. He has two daughters.

Lou B., born Nov. 22, 1863.

Lydia F., " Dec. 3, 1867.

Exit.



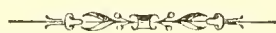
ALBERT S. MARSTON,⁸ son of Sherburn N.,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Smithfield, Me., June 16, 1841; md. Clara Charles, and settled in Smithfield; a farmer. Served in Co. B, 21st Reg. Me. Vols. Has a son and a daughter.

ARLINGTON B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Gideon,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Bangor, Me., Aug. 1, 1834; md. Caroline S. Hurd, Sept. 12, 1854, and settled in Bangor; a photograph artist and agriculturist. Was 2d Lieut. of Co. D, 18th Reg. Me. Vols. Has three children.

Harold C., born Oct. 6, 1855.

Ernest B., " Apr. 17, 1857.

Cora E., " June 10, 1860.



WILLIAM ROBEY MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel R.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Lubec, Me., April 18, 1824; md. 1st, Eliza Ann Myers, Nov. 16, 1844, 2d, Mrs. Eliza Ann Benson, June 17, 1871, both of Lubec. He went to Lake county, Ind., in 1851, and farmed in the town of Ross about fourteen years, then moved to Crown Point and engaged in trading, doing a large and prosperous business. Returned to Lubec in 1876, and engaged in agriculture and keeping store. He has ten children.

Sarah, born Oct. 30, 1845, md. Lyman Sayles.

Alvah H., " Nov. 10, 1847.

Samuel W., " 1850, died in 1852.

Julia E., " 1852, md. Samuel Dotson.

Alvira, " 1854, died young.

Jeanette, " 1856, md. Adolph Kortlander.

Eben, " 1858, died young.

Samuel A., " Jan. 6, 1860.

Ebbie, " 1863, died young.

Eddie, " 1870, died young.

NATHAN W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel R.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Lubec, Me., Jan. 25, 1827; md. Mary Elizabeth Wormell, Oct. 14, 1849, of Lubec, where he has always resided, excepting two years in California, and five years in Ross, Lake county, Indiana. In early life he was a farmer and teacher, but since 1866, has been engaged in mercantile business, and is a magistrate, as also the compiler of this genealogy; is fond of books and horticulture. He was a soldier in Co. C, 28th Reg. Me. Vols. Settled on a part of the old homestead in South Lubec. He had six children.

Etta Almeda, born May 12, 1851, single.

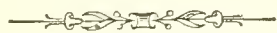
Julia Hale, " July 23, 1854, died same day.

Byron Haley, " Dec. 27, 1855.

Esther Eliza, " May 13, 1859, died Sept. 21, 1881.

Sarah Gertrude, " Dec. 9, 1866, died March 1, 1868.

Tillie May, " May 22, 1874.

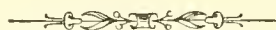


JOSEPH MOORE MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel R.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Lubec, Me., Jan. 6, 1840; md. Mary Jane Nickerson, July 8, 1860, and has always resided in South Lubec, save one year in Limington; served in Co. C, 28th Reg. Me. Vols. one year. He had the homestead; a carpenter and farmer. He had nine children.

Lorenzo A., born Feb. 10, 1861.

Nellie E., " May 27, 1864.

Mary M., born Mar., 1868, died Oct. 29, 1869.
 Mamie M., " Aug. 4, 1869.
 Twins, " 1872, died in infancy.
 Otto Bismarck, " Sept. 4, 1876.
 Luvel C., " May 24, 1882.
 A child, " 1885, died.

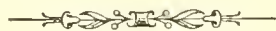


DAVID MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel R.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Lubec, Me., Jan. 5, 1842; md. Mary Emma Davis, Nov. 20, 1864, and resided in Lubec, Limington and Deering, Me. He served in Co. C, 28th Reg. Me. Vols. one year; voc., school teacher and storekeeper. Died from the effects of disease incurred in the army, Feb. 22, 1873, aged 31 years. He had two children.

Minnie R., born Apr. 1, 1866.

George Dio., " Sept. 3, 1868, died young.

Exit.



SAMUEL B. MARSTON,⁸ son of David C.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Alexandria, N. H., Jan. 27, 1824; md. Elizabeth Cousins, July 4, 1847, and resided for a time in Concord, then moved to Harvard, Mass., thence to Lunenburg, thence to Pepperell, where he died in June, 1887, aged 63 years 5 months. He had six children.

David C., born Sept. 1, 1846, d. in Ander'ville prison.

Frank A., " Mar. 20, 1854, died in infancy.

Edgar B., " Sept. 2, 1857, single in 1887.

Fred A. S., " Aug. 12, 1859, single in 1887.

Ellon B., " Feb. 2, 1862, single in 1887.

Nellie M., " Oct. 27, 1865, single in 1887.

DAVID WILLIAM MARSTON,⁸ son of David C.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Alexandria, N. H., April 23, 1828; md. Jane Stevens, and settled in West Lebanon, N. H.; manufacturer of rakes, scythe-snaths, etc.; also a director of the Lebanon National Bank, and a prominent business man of that town. Has no children. Exit.



NATHANIEL B. MARSTON,⁸ son of David C.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Alexandria, N. H., Dec. 2, 1829; md. Emma Kendrick, July 5, 1858, of Lebanon, and settled there; manufactures drag-rakes and scythe-snaths. Has four children.

Harry N., born Apr. 9, 1862.

George F., " Sept. 22, 1864.

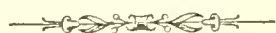
William D., " May 1, 1867.

Ira B., " Jan. 14, 1870.



THOMAS B. MARSTON,⁸ son of David C.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Alexandria, N. H., Feb. 24, 1832; md. Clara Kendrick, July 7, 1862, of Lebanon, and settled there; a mechanic. Had one child.

Charles H., born Aug. 13, 1866, died Mar. 6, 1885, aged 18 yrs. 7 mos. Exit.



GEORGE DEXTER MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel B.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Wilton, Me., Feb. 1, 1834; md. Belinda Louisa Keen, about 1857, and settled in Mechanic

Falls, Me., but moved to Georgetown, Mass., about 1885. He served in Co. I, 16th Reg. Me. Vols. He had only two children.

Martha Jane, born Mar. 21, 1858.

Ernest Linwood, " Nov. 27, 1861, died Apr. 12, 1863.
Exit.

WILLIAM WALLACE MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel B.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Livermore, Me., Dec. 8, 1836; md. Hannah Chase Buck, about 1860, and settled in Buckfield; a farmer. Served in Co. I, 16th Reg. Me. Vols., and died May 10, 1864, aged 27 yrs. 5 mos. He had one child, Lydia Ora, born May 10, 1862. Exit.

NEHEMIAH CLARK MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel B.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Wilton, Me., Jan. 8, 1840; md. Oriza Angeline Mason about 1860, and settled in Mechanic Falls, Me.; a physician. He has two children.

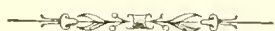
George Ellis, born July 4, 1861, in Buckfield.

William Appleton, " Dec. 11, 1866, in Paris, Me.

SAMUEL LEWIS MARSTON,⁸ son of George H.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Sept. 10, 1827; md. 1st, Elizabeth G. Brigham in 1850; 2d, Sarah H. Martin, Sept. 8, 1880. He went to Wisconsin with his parents in 1843, and graduated M. D. at Rush's Medical

College, Chicago, Ill., in 1853; then practiced at Waucousta eleven years; went thence to New Cassell; and thence to Campbellport (in Wisconsin), and settled. He was surgeon of the 12th Reg. Wis. Vols., and served through the war. He is also a prominent director of the medical societies of Wisconsin, and has a high reputation for medical skill. He had eight children.

George N.,	born in	1852, died in 1854.
Edwin L.,	" Aug. 13,	1854.
Lellah G.,	" Sept. 25,	1856.
Herbert H.,	" June 23,	1859.
Jessie F.,	" Aug. 6,	1861, m. Henry Sackett, 1880.
Cora Inez,	" Nov. 5,	1863.
Myrtie L.,	" May 22,	1866.
A child,	" about	1868, died young.



JOSEPH H. MARSTON,⁸ son of George H.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., June 1, 1829; md. Louisa B. Belding, Sept. 25, 1854, and settled in Appleton, Wis. He was captain of Co. E, 6th Reg. Wis. Vols., and participated in seven pitched battles, and was wounded twice. Was mayor of Appleton several years, and was very popular with the people. Vocation, a merchant, and manufacturer of wagon-stock. He had five children.

Cora J.,	born Aug. 21,	1855, died Feb. 13,	1858.
Quincy D.,	" July 29,	1857.	
Charles L.,	" Feb. 5,	1860.	
Myrtie L.,	" Dec. 19,	1861, died Mar. 3,	1863.
Russell B.,	" Jan. 24,	1873, died Sept. 27,	1876.

JOHN MUNREY MARSTON,⁸ son of George H.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., Feb. 13, 1834; md. Mrs. Elizabeth Ambercrombie, Mar. 1, 1868, and settled in Omaha, Neb. He has no children. Exit.

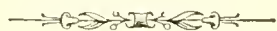
ROBIE DRAKE MARSTON,⁸ son of George H.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., June 17, 1841; md. Lizzie Malone, July, 1861. Went to Wisconsin with his parents when two years old; enlisted in the Wis. Vols. for U. S. service, and died at Roanoke Island, N. C., Oct. 8, 1862, aged 21 years 4 months. No issue. Exit.

DANIEL W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Theodore,⁶ Theodore,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Phillips, Me., May 30, 1848; md. Eva Bates, and settled in La Crosse, Wis.; a merchant, wholesale dealer in groceries. Enlisted at the age of thirteen years, and served for three years as a drummer in the 10th and 16th Regs. of Me. Vols., and received an honorable discharge. He has two children, Charles B. and Mary (1884).

NINTH GENERATION.

GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁹ son of Daniel R.,⁸ Daniel,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Smithfield, Me., May 7, 1845; md. Charlotte E. Ireland, May 17, 1866, of Presque Isle, and settled there; a farmer and trader. Served in the 2d Me. Battery in the late war.

FRANCIS J. MARSTON,⁹ son of Daniel R.,⁸ Daniel,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hallowell, Me., Dec. 24, 1849; md. Charlotte Manley, of Pittston, and settled there; a trader and farmer.



WILLIAM R. MARSTON,⁹ son of Daniel R.,⁸ Daniel,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Augusta, Me., Feb. 18, 1856; md. Delia A. McKinney, June 16, 1879, and settled in Pittston; a trader.



RIE G. MARSTON,⁹ son of Daniel R.,⁸ Daniel,⁷ Daniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Easton, Me., April 22, 1864.



ALVAH HERMAN MARSTON,⁹ son of William R.,⁸ Samuel R.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Lubec, Me., Nov. 10, 1848; md. Eliza Jane Masacar of Albion, Mich., Dec. 11, 1872. He went West when three years old, and lived in the towns of Ross, Crown Point, and Valparaiso, Ind., Bridgman, Mich., Santa Barbara, and San Francisco, Cal., Howard City, Kan., Chicago, Ill., and now lives in Toledo, Ohio. He had eight children (1886).

Annie, born Aug. 18, 1873, died Oct. 18, 1873.

Maud, " Nov. 22, 1874, died Feb. 14, 1875.

Bessie, " June 10, 1876.

Arthur, " Nov. 30, 1877, died Apr. 2, 1879.

Myrtie, " Mar. 10, 1879, died Dec. 6, 1885.

Willie, " Aug. 6, 1882, died Jan. 12, 1886.

Albion, " Sept. 8, 1884, died Nov. 9, 1884.

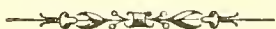
Gertie, " Dec. 1, 1885.

SAMUEL A. MARSTON,⁹ son of William R.,⁸ Samuel R.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Ross, Lake county, Ind., Jan. 6, 1860; md. Alice G. Small, Dec. 4, 1881, and resided in Lubec, Me., ten years, then in 1886, moved to Portland; assistant baggage-master Boston & Me. R. R. transfer station. He has three children (1886.)

Alta J., born Oct. 25, 1882.

Agnes L., " June 14, 1884.

Arthur Robie, " July 25, 1886.



BYRON HALEY MARSTON,⁹ son of Nathan W.,⁸ Samuel R.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Lubec, Me., Dec. 27, 1855; md. Lulu Esmer Berry, June 26, 1883, of East Northwood, N. H., and has settled there. Graduated at the State Normal School, Castine, Me.; teacher and book-keeper. Has one child, Esma May, born Nov. 21, 1885.

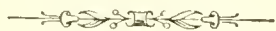


EDWIN LEWIS MARSTON,⁹ son of Samuel L.,⁸ George H.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Waucousta, Wis., May 13, 1854; md. Lucy Smith, May 13, 1879, of Canada. Went to Silver Creek, Kan., in 1877, thence to Omaha, in 1884; a storekeeper. He has two children.

Earl Benton, born Aug. 6, 1881.

Ethel Elizabeth, " Jan. 10, 1886.

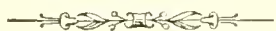
HERBERT HILTON MARSTON,⁹ son of Samuel L.,⁸ George H.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Waucousta, Wis., June 23, 1859; married.



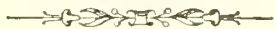
QUINCY DOW MARSTON,⁹ son of Joseph H.,⁸ George H.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Appleton, Wis., July 29, 1857; md. Lottie Cough, Dec. 31, 1878, and settled in Appleton. He has two children (1886).

Grey Belding, born Aug. 20, 1880.

Roy Hilton, " Feb. 5, 1883.



CHARLES LELAND MARSTON,⁹ son of Joseph H.,⁸ George H.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Appleton, Wis., Feb. 5, 1860; md. Manthy Wees, Dec. 7, 1882, and settled in Appleton. No issue (1886).



ROCKINGHAM COUNTY DEEDS.

1. Simon Marston,³ sold to Jethro Tilton, both of Hampton, a lot of land in said town. Dec. 16th, 1715.



2. Simon Marston,³ from Joshua Wingate, both of Hampton, 2 1-2 acres of land in said town. Bounded, N. on highway; E. on highway; S. by John Johnson; and W. by Thomas Marston. Con. £9. Feb. 28, 1723.

3. Simon Marston,³ from Jonathan Marston³ (cousin) both of Hampton, 2 1-2 acres of land,—bounded, N. on highway; E. by David Dow; S. by John Johnson; W. by Wm. Godfrey. (Near the above.) June 10th, 1725.

4. Simon Marston,³ from Jonathan Taylor, both of Hampton, 5 1-4 acres of land lying at a place called Woodchuck Plain. Mar. 14th, 1723.

5. Simon Marston,³ of Hampton, from Hunking Wentworth of Portsmouth one half part of a full right, or share of land in Chichester, and one half part of a full share of land in Bow, and one half part of a full share of land in Barnstead. Con. £13. May 22d, 1729.

6. Simon Marston,³ from Eleazer Dearborn, both of Hampton, 3 1-2 shares of land in Hampton, near the Woodchuck Plain. Con. £116, 10s. Jan., 1835.

7. Jonathan Marston,⁴ to my son, Jonathan Marston Jr., both of No. Hampton, all my right of land in Leavitt's town, so called; also one fourth part of a right of land in the township of Barnstead; also my part of a right of land in Bow. Con. £30.

Oct. 6th, 1765.—The same again,—Apr. 17th, 1772.

8. Jonathan Marston,⁵ of No. Hampton, to Simon Marston⁵ (cousin) of Deerfield, gent.—one fourth part of a right of land in Barnstead; also all my right of land in Bow, which pieces of land I bought of my father, Jonathan Marston, deceased, by a deed bearing date of April 17, 1772. Con. £3. Aug. 10th, 1773.

9. Daniel Marston,⁴ from David Jewell, both of Hampton, 6 acres and 50 rods of land in Hampton. Con. £22.

May 5th, 1739.

10. Daniel Marston,⁴ of No. Hampton, from Edward Dearborn of Greenland, a lot of land lying southward of a line, five miles distant, due north from the old meeting-house that was first built in Hampton. (No. Hampton incorp. 1742.)

June 3d, 1746.

11. Daniel Marston,⁴ of No. Hampton, to Reuben G. and Simon Dearborn, of Hampton, 5 acres of marsh land, or flats, on Hampton river, being the same that Simon Marston, his father, bought from Mr. Lawrence. Con. £100.

Oct. 13th, 1751.

12. Jonathan, and Daniel Marston both of No. Hampton, hath made an agreement to divide the land given us by our father, Simon Marston.

About 1746.

13. Simon Marston,⁵ of Stratham, from David Marston of No. Hampton, all my right of land in Leavitt's town, which originally belonged to James Marston. Con. £3. (David,⁴ and James,⁴ sons of Caleb³).

Sep. 7th, 1767.

14. Simon Marston,⁵ of Deerfield, to Jeremiah Dearborn of Hampton, a lot of 97 acres of land in Deerfield.

May 28th, 1773.

15. Samuel Marston,⁵ from Jonathan Marston, both of No. Hampton, 14 acres of land in No. Hampton. (J. uncle to S.)

May 20, 1765.

16. Daniel Marston⁵ of Goshen, (formerly of Deerfield), to Luther Barnes, of Goshen, 100 acres of land in Goshen. Con. \$1000.

Dec. 5th, 1811.

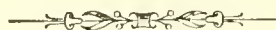
17. Robey Marston⁵ of Deerfield, to N. Tilton, land in Deerfield, bounded by land of Daniel Marston. (His bro.)
Nov. 29th, 1768.

18. Robey Marston of Deerfield, coll. of taxes, sold land of non-residents for taxes. Sep. 22d, 1784.

19. Robey Marston⁵ and Hannah, his wife, of Deerfield, to H. G. Cilley, land in Deerfield, Feb. 3d, 1806, and to same party, Feb. 13th, 1807.

20. Daniel Marston⁶ (son of R.) and wife Betsey, of Deerfield, to H. G. Cilley, land in Deerfield, Dec. 28, 1805, and to same, Feb. 3d, 1806.

21. Daniel Marston⁶ (son of Samuel), of No. Hampton, shoe-maker, to S. T. Leavitt, land in No. Hampton.
July 19th, 1802.



KENNEBEC COUNTY, MAINE, DEEDS.

1. Simon Marston,⁵ of Deerfield, N. H., from Elizabeth Temple of Boston, Mass., 350 acres of land in Monmouth, Me. Con. \$1730. Oct. 9th, 1802.

2. Simon Marston,⁵ of Deerfield, N. H., to Jonathan Marston, his son, of Monmouth, Me., 100 acres of land in Monmouth. Con. \$1000. Feb. 13, 1805.

3. David Marston,⁵ of Monmouth, Me., formerly of New Hampshire, from Jona^t Flagg of Epping, N. H., 100 acres of land in Monmouth. Con. \$500. Feb. 15th, 1804.

4. David Marston,⁵ of Monmouth, to Lewis Marston, (his son), 12½ acres of land in Monmouth, lot No. 35. Con. \$200. Aug. 27th, 1804.

5. Theodore Marston,⁵ of Mt. Vernon, Me., to Stephen Marston, his son, 40 acres of land in Mt. Vernon. Con. \$350. March 29th, 1816.

6. Theodore Marston,⁵ of Mt. Vernon, to Daniel Marston, his son, a lot of land in Mt. Vernon. Con. \$1700. March 29th, 1816.

7. Daniel Marston,⁶ of Deerfield, N. H., from Peter Lyon of Monmouth, one and a half acres land in Monmouth. Con. \$370. Nov. 8th, 1805.

8. Nathaniel Marston,⁶ of Deerfield, N. H., from Elizabeth Temple of Boston, Mass., 150 acres of land in Monmouth, Me. Con. \$499. Dec. 3d, 1805.

9. Nathaniel Marston,⁶ to Joseph Allen of Vassalborough, Me., 42 acres of land in Vassalborough. Con. \$700. Oct. 21st, 1808.



WILL OF SIMON MARSTON.

In the name of God, Amen. This 26th, day of April, 1735,. I. Simon, Marston, of Hampton, in the Province of N. H. in New England, being now weak in body, but of sound and perfect memory, praise be given to God for the same, and knowing the uncertainty of this life on earth, and being desirous to set things in order, do make this my Last Will and Testament, in manner and form following, that is to say; First and principally, I commend my soul to Almighty God my creator, assuredly believing that I shall receive full pardon and free remis-

sion of all my sins, and be saved by the precious death and merits of my blessed Saviour and Redeemer, Christ Jesus; and my body to the earth from whence it was taken;—to be buried in such decent and Christian manner as my executor, here in after named shall think meet and convenient;—and as touching such worldly estates as the Lord in mercy hath lent me, my will and meaning is that the same shall be employed and bestowed as hereafter by this my will is expressed; and first, I do revoke, renounce, and make void all wills by me formerly made, and declare and appoint this my Last Will and Testament.

Imprimis. I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Hannah, the east end of my dwelling-house, so long as she shall live, and the movables in my house, I give to my said wife, to do with them as she pleases; also 100wt of good pork, and 100wt of good beef, and ten bushels of Indian corn, and two bushels of wheat, or wheat and barley, and two bushels of malt, and two cows, to be kept for her, summer and winter, so long as she shall live; and five pounds of cotton wool, and five pounds of sheeps wool, and twelve cords of good wood, and one barrel of cyder; all the particulars abovementioned, I give to my said wife yearly, and every year, so long as she shall live. And I order my sons, viz, Jonathan Marston, and Daniel Marston, equally between them to find their said mother everything above-named, yearly, and every year so long as she shall live; and my said sons are to carry their mother to meeting when she is able to go. And whereas my said sons were to find their mother with five pounds of sheeps wool, yearly, I order them, in lieu of that, to

find their mother with four sheeps, summer and winter, so long as she shall live.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my son Jonathan Marston the west end of my house where he now dwells, and the east end he is to have at his mothers death; and all the land where the house is, and the farm.

Item. I give unto my two sons, viz, Jonathan, and Daniel Marston, all my land, and meadow ground, and salt marsh, and thatch ground, according to quantity and quality, to be equally divided between them; and my stock of cattle, and sheep, and horses, and swine, and husbandry tools, to be equally divided between them.

Item. I give unto my daughter Sarah Dearborn, twelve pounds in specie, at money price, to be paid to her by my son Jonathan Marston, at his mothers decease.

Item. I give unto my daughter Deborah Nudd, twelve pounds in specie, at money price, to be paid to her by my son Daniel Marston, at his mothers decease.

Lastly. My will and meaning is that what debts and dues are from me, I order my two sons, Jonathan and Daniel Marston, to pay them equally between them; and what are due to me, they are to receive and have equally between them.

And I do appoint my above named wife, Hannah, and my two sons Jonathan and Daniel Marston, to be executors of this my last will and testament; and in confirmation hereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the day and year abovementioned, in the eighth year of King George the 2nd. His reign over Great Britain,

Signed, sealed, and delivered by Simon Marston, to be his last will and testament.

SIMON MARSTON. L.S.

In the presence of us.

WITNESSES.

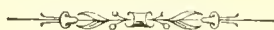
JOHN MARSTON.

DAVID WEDGWOOD.

JABEZ SMITH.

Proved June 7th, 1735.

As attested by John Penhallow, Registrar.



THE WILL OF DANIEL MARSTON,

Made Nov. 9th, 1757, and proved Nov. 30th, 1757. (Preamble same as in Simon's will. * * *)

1st. I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Sarah Marston the improvement of one third part of all my estate during her natural life, and all my household-stuff, I give to her, to be at her disposal, excepting my wearing clothes, and trooping furniture. (Uniform, Sword, & horses trappings.)

2nd. I give and bequeath unto my three sons, Daniel, Samuel, and Robey Marston all my lands in the township of Nottingham, to be divided equally among them, or their heirs;—Samuel to have his part on the easterly side, Daniel to have his part in the middle, and Robey to have his third part on the westerly side of said land. And I also give to each of my said sons one third part of all my right in a saw-mill in Nottingham;—when they arrive at the age of 21 yrs.

3d. I give and bequeath unto my son Theodore Marston all my lands in the township of Bow, and also all my

right of land in a place called Buck-street, and to his heirs forever.

4th. I give to my daughter Anna Marston, 300 pounds, old tenor, to be paid when she is 18, or at the time of her marriage.

5th. I give unto my daughter Meriam Marston, 300 pound old tenor, to be paid when she is 18, or at the time of her marriage.

6th. I give unto my daughter Sarah Marston, 300 pounds old tenor, to be paid when she is 18, or at the time of her marriage.

7th. I give unto my son David Marston, 300 pounds old tenor, to be paid to him at the age of 21 yrs. All the above legacies to be paid by my executors hereafter named.

8th. I give unto my beloved wife, Sarah, and my three daughters above mentioned, the improvement of one half of my dwelling-house from the cellar to the garret, (the East End.) To my daughters so long as they remain unmarried,—and to my wife during her natural life.

9th. I also give my five sons, Daniel, Samuel, Robey, Theodore, and David, all my clothes, my trooping clothes excepted, to be equally divided among them.

10th. All the rest and residue of my estate, both real and personal, wherever it may be found, I give and bequeath unto my son Simon Marston, and his heirs forever, with all my debts due to me at my decease,—he paying all my just debts, and funeral expenses, and all the above-mentioned legacies.

Lastly. I do hereby constitute and appoint my well beloved wife, Sarah Marston and my son Simon Marston

to be my executors to this my last will and testament; and I do hereby revoke and disannul all former wills heretofore made by me, comprising this only as my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set hand and seal, this 9th, day of Nov. Anno Domini seventeen hundred and fifty-seven,—and in the 31st, year of the reign of George the 2nd. By the grace of God King of England; signed, sealed, and delivered to be the last will and testament of the testator.

DANIEL MARSTON. L S.

In the presence of us witnesses.

JOHN TAYLOR.

JOHN MCFEE.

LEVI DEARBORN.

CHAPTER THIRD (in four sections.)

EPHRAIM MARSTON.

SECTION THIRD.

HIS SON,

THOMAS MARSTON,

OF

EFFINGHAM, N. H., AND ELSEWHERE.

THIRD GENERATION.

THOMAS MARSTON,³ third son of Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 14, 1687; md. Deborah Dearborn, Dec. 31, 1713, daughter of John and Abigail Dearborn, and settled in Hampton; a farmer. His will was made June 25, 1750, and proved July 25, 1755. Died about July, 1755, aged 68 years. He had five children.

Benjamin, born Aug. 7, 1715.

Abial, " May 23, 1718, md. Leavitt.

Abigail, " May 4, 1722, md. Godfrey.

Lydia, " 1725, md. Sherburn.

Thomas, " July 31, 1728.

NOTE. When Hampton was divided, in 1742, Thomas was included in the part called North Hampton. Ephraim gave to his son Thomas, sixty acres of land in north division, Jan. 17, 1729, where he lived.

FOURTH GENERATION.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁴ son of Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Aug. 7, 1715; md. 1st, Mehitable Hobbs, January 25, 1737, daughter of Benj. and Mary (Marston) Hobbs; 2d, Esther Lovering, about 1742. Settled in North Hampton.

We find no further record of this family. AUTHOR.

He had three children.

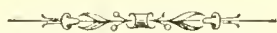
Mehitable, born Mar. 17, 1739.

SECOND FAMILY.

Deborah, " Aug. 10, 1743.

Ebenezer, " Apr. 17, 1745.

NOTE. Mary, wife of Benj. Hobbs, was a daughter of John and Mary (Wall) Marston, and born May 4, 1708.



THOMAS MARSTON,⁴ son of Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 31, 1728; md. Elizabeth Page in 1751-2, and settled in North Hampton on land given to him by his father; a farmer. Died Mar. 24, 1807, aged 78 years 7 months. He had five children.

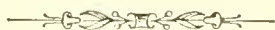
Jeremiah, born Jan. 2, 1753.

Deborah, " June 1754, d. Nov. 14, 1852, æt. 98.

Thomas, " Mar. 10, 1756.

Abraham, " June 17, 1759.

Elizabeth, " Sept. 1762, died young.



FIFTH GENERATION.

JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁵ son of Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Jan. 2, 1753; md. Hannah Lamprey in

1875-6, and settled in Effingham about 1780; a farmer. He had nine children.

Levi, born Nov. 28, 1776.
 Thomas, " Dec. 7, 1779.
 Deborah, " Feb. 16, 1783, md. Josh. Prescott.
 Jeremiah, " June 25, 1786.
 Simon, " Nov. 14, 1788.
 Benjamin, " Oct. 3, 1790.
 Abigail D., " Aug. 1, 1793, single.
 Elizabeth, " May 15, 1796, md. Jere'h Hobbs.
 John, " Aug. 10, 1798.



THOMAS MARSTON,⁵ son of Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., March 10, 1756; md. Hannah Knowles, Dec. 9, 1783, and settled in North Hampton; a farmer. He died May 17, 1847, aged 91 years 2 months. His wife died Feb. 28, 1820, æt. 59 yrs. 4 mos. Had ten children.

Elizabeth, born Oct. 23, 1784, md. Levi Jewell, 2d wife.
 Hannah, " Apr. 18, 1788, md. Levi Jewell, 1st wife.
 Mary, " Jan. 31, 1790, d. June 20, 1871, æt. 81.
 Thomas, " Mar. 31, 1793.
 David K., " May 20, 1795.
 Deborah, " Dec. 15, 1797, md. Edward Lang.
 Sarah, " Dec. 15, 1797, md. Benj. Tilton, 1819.
 Fanny, " Mar. 10, 1802.
 Almira, " Sept. 1804, died Sept. 13, 1870.
 Benjamin, " Mar. 15, 1807.

ABRAMHAM MARSTON,⁵ son of Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., June 17, 1759; md. Elizabeth Leavitt, Oct. 7, 1787, daughter of John Leavitt, Esq. Served in the American army in 1777, and witnessed the surrender of Gen. Burgoyne. He went to Effingham about 1778, and bought new timber land, which he cleared up, and converted into a comfortable home, where three generations of his family have lived. He died Oct. 13, 1850, aged 91 years 4 months. His wife died in 1815, aged 50. He had only two children.

John L., born Apr. 1789.

Abraham, " May 16, 1793.

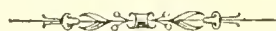


SIXTH GENERATION.

LEVI MARSTON,⁶ son of Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Nov. 28, 1776; md. 1st, Susan Maloon, of Effingham; 2d, Mrs. Ruth Towle, Nov. 28, 1848, in Portsmouth. He went to Effingham when a boy, and lived there many years; then returned to Portsmouth, where he died April 12, 1860, aged 83 years 5 months. He had only two children.

Esther, born about 1804, md. Supply Ham.

Levi L., " " 1808.



THOMAS MARSTON,⁶ son of Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Dec. 7, 1779; md. Sarah Maloon, about 1801, of Effingham, where he lived from childhood till old age.

He had eight children.

Jeremy, born about Feb., 1802.
 Simon, " Dec. 19, 1803.
 Joseph, " Nov. 17, 1805.
 Thomas, " July 31, 1808.
 Oliver, " about 1811.
 Mary, " " 1815, died in Effingham, single.
 David, " " 1818.
 John, " " 1824.

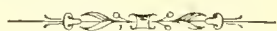
JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., June 25, 1786; md. Mary Hobbs, July 4, 1814, in North Hampton, and lived in Portsmouth till 1823, then moved to Ossipee, where he died Sept. 28, 1882, aged 96 yrs. 3 mos. 3 days. He had six children.

Oliver, born Jan. 2, 1815.
 Caroline, " Feb. 27, 1817, died Mar. 30, 1818.
 Jeremiah, " Jan. 12, 1819.
 Mary, " Mar. 3, 1822, md. Luman G. Moulton.
 Thomas H., " Feb. 13, 1824.
 Sherburn, " Jan. 29, 1827.

SIMON MARSTON,⁶ son of Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., Nov. 14, 1788; md. Charlotte Dalton, Mar. 31, 1811, in North Hampton, and settled in Portsmouth; a farmer. Died Dec. 29, 1867, aged 79 years 9 mos.; wife died Dec. 4, 1867, aged 76 yrs.

He had seven children.

Sherburn, born Jan. 23, 1812.
 George, " Aug. 16, 1814, died in 1834, aged 20.
 Almira, " Apr. 5, 1817, md. James Marden.
 James, " Jan. 8, 1820.
 Anna M., " Mar. 18, 1825, md. George S. Leach.
 John J., " Mar. 29, 1827.
 Simon R., " Feb. 24, 1832.

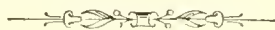


BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁶ son of Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., Oct. 3, 1790; md. 1st, Dolly Kenney, in 1811, of Ossipee; 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Maloon, about 1816. Resided always in Effingham, where he died Oct. 21, 1877, aged 87 years. He had three children.

John W., born about 1812.

SECOND FAMILY.

Dolly, " July 6, 1817, md. Chas. Flanders.
 Jeremiah, " Sept. 24, 1824.



JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., Aug. 10, 1798; md. Sarah Hopkins, May 27, 1824, in Boston, where he settled, and engaged in trade; a merchant. He died Jan., 1850, aged 51 years 5 months. He had seven children.

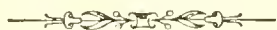
John W. H., born June 17, 1825, died Oct. 18, 1825.
 Fidelia, " Oct. 2, 1826, died Dec. 23, 1826.
 Eunice, " Oct. 2, 1826, died Dec. 2, 1826.
 Sarah E., " Sept. 1, 1828, died May 1, 1830.
 George W., " Apr. 12, 1831.
 Sarah L., " May 13, 1834, md. Capt. C. M. Jordan.
 Josephine A., " Aug. 7, 1837, md. Joseph S. Curtis.

THOMAS MARSTON,⁶ son of Thomas,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., March 31, 1793; md. Mary Leavitt, Apr. 16, 1816, of Hampton Falls, and settled in his native town; a farmer. He died Dec. 17, 1870, aged 77 years 9 months. Mary, his wife, died May 18, 1874, aged 79 years. He had three children.

Andrew J., born Feb. 11, 1817.

Sophia, " Aug. 9, 1819, md. Langdon Jewell.

Sarah F., " Sept. 16, 1828, md. John Chase.



DAVID KNOWLES MARSTON,⁶ son of Thomas,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., March 20, 1797; md. Mary Tasker, in 1824. Resided in North Hampton and Stratham till 1826; then went to Exeter; thence to Mt. Vernon, Me.; thence to East Readfield; thence to Malden, Mass.; where he died Feb. 2, 1876, aged 78 years 10 months. He had seven children.

Mary E., born June 29, 1825, md. Jos. C. Colby, 1854.

Almina, " Sept. 9, 1827, md. Zimri Page.

Lucy Ann, " Dec. 11, 1829, died Nov. 25, 1854.

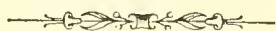
David T., " Apr., 1832.

Charles, " Mar. 19, 1836.

Cyrus L., " May 14, 1839.

Andrew J., " Apr. 2, 1845, died Feb. 18, 1846.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁶ son of Thomas,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., March 15, 1807; md. Sarah D. Nutter, when about forty years old, and settled in his native town, where he died Aug. 5, 1862, aged 55 years 5 months. He had one son, Thomas Everett, born March 2, 1848.



JOHN LEAVITT MARSTON,⁶ son of Abraham,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., April, 1789; md. 1st, Mary Fogg, Feb. 7, 1816, of Ossipee; 2d, Mary Lord, Sept. 29, 1822, of Parsonsfield, Me., and settled on the homestead, in Effingham, where he died Oct. 5, 1866, aged 77 years 6 months. Wife born in 1795, died in 1821, aged twenty-six years. He had five children.

Elizabeth, born May 7, 1817, died April 26, 1826.

Abraham F., " Oct. 5, 1819.

SECOND FAMILY.

Elizabeth L., " Dec. 31, 1826, md. Joshua L. Maloon.

John F., " June 6, 1830, died Feb. 12, 1832.

John C., " May 6, 1833, died Dec. 25, 1848.



ABRAHAM MARSTON,⁶ son of Abraham,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., May 16, 1793; md. Mary Wedgwood, Aug. 27, 1818, and settled in Effingham; a farmer. Was a soldier in the war of 1812, and afterward Colonel of State Militia. Died Nov. 19, 1848, aged 55 years 6 months. He had no children. Exit.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

LEVI L. MARSTON,⁷ son of Levi,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., about 1806; md. Mary L. Odiorne, Mar. 20, 1832, in Portsmouth, and settled there; a farmer. He died Sept. 16, 1848, aged 42 years. He had two children.

Mary Susan, born Aug. 21, 1835, md. L. E. Martin.

George W., " May 29, 1842, unmarried.

Exit.



JEREMY MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., in 1802; md. 1st, Lucinda Maloon; 2d, Hannah Roberts, Jan., 1872. He always resided in Effingham, and died there, Aug. 19, 1880, aged 78 years. He was Captain of the State Heavy Artillery, and was a very efficient officer. He had two children, Mary Elizabeth and Leander F., who went to California.



SIMON MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., Dec. 19, 1803; md. Eliza Rand in 1834, daughter of John Rand, Esq., of Rye, and settled in Portsmouth, in 1826; a farmer. He died Aug. 20, 1872, aged 68 years 8 months. He had 3 daughters.

Sidnie Jane, born Apr. 1, 1835, single.

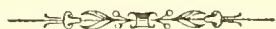
Susan Maria, " Apr. 18, 1837, md. John L. Downes.

Annie Eliza, " Nov. 15, 1846, md. Lieut. J. A. Rand.

Exit.

JOSEPH MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., Nov. 17, 1805; md. Thankful M. Langdon, Sept. 25, 1831, daughter of Maj. Sam. Langdon, of Portsmouth; a farmer and stone-mason. He went to Portsmouth in 1821, and died there in 1873, aged 68 years. He had seven children.

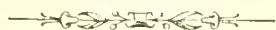
John L.,	born Nov. 23, 1832.
Annie F.,	" Feb. 16, 1835, md. Addison Carroll.
Sarah A.,	" May 14, 1838, m. Geo. H. Pickering.
Albert S.,	" Apr. 16, 1841.
Marcellus H.,	" Dec. 30, 1845.
Florence E.,	" Dec. 21, 1848, m. Sam. Langdon, Esq.
Charles L. W.,	" Apr. 15, 1854.



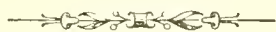
THOMAS MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., July 31, 1808; md. Almira Duncan in 1830, and lived in Portsmouth many years; then moved to Great Falls, where he was living in 1886. He had eight children.

Emily B.,	born Sept. 7, 1831, md. Edward Nelson.
Sarah S.,	" Dec. 24, 1832, md. John Parsons.
Adelaide,	" June 8, 1834, died April 8, 1842.
Alonzo H.,	" Aug. 28, 1835, drowned June 14, 1847.
Thomas F.,	" Mar. 29, 1837.
Almira,	" Aug. 8, 1838, md. 1st, George Perkins;
Charles E.,	" Apr. 30, 1845. [2d, War. Smith.
Antoinette,	" Aug. 20, 1849, died Aug. 17, 1867.

OLIVER MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., about 1811; never married. He went to Boston, and died there while young, but was brought back to Effingham for burial. Exit.



DAVID MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., about 1818; never married. Resided always in Effingham. Exit.



JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., in 1824; md. Sarah S. Davis, Oct., 1852, of Ballardsville, Mass., and settled in Effingham Falls. Was a stone-mason by trade. Enlisted in the N. H. Vols. for the U. S. military service, in 1864, and was killed in the "Battle of the Wilderness," May 6, 1864, eleven days after leaving home. He had five children.

J. Nelson, born Mar. 9, 1854.

Sarah S., " June, 1855, died young.

John L., " Feb. 22, 1857.

Carrie A., " Sept. 18, 1862.

Maria F., " Dec. 8, 1864.



OLIVER J. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 2, 1815; md. Marion Weeks, Dec. 17, 1840, of Kittery, Me. Resided for a time

in Boston, in East Cambridge, and Westminster, Mass., then returned to Kittery, Me., in 1849, thence back to Westminster in 1851, thence to South Boston, where he died Apr. 24, 1854, æt. 39 yrs. 4 mos. Had ten children.

Charles W., born Dec. 21, 1841, died June 10, 1843.

George G., " Jan. 16, 1843.

Orrin P., " Oct. 24, 1844, died July 3, 1866.

Walter C., " Feb. 16, 1846.

Emma A., " May 7, 1847, died July 16, 1848.

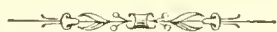
Alice O., " June 29, 1848, md. Amos H. Phipps, '68.

Alesta E., " June 5, 1849, died Dec. 24, 1849.

Orrianna, " Aug. 30, 1850, m. Herbert Schmitz, '66.

Mary Ella, " Jan. 16, 1852, died March 10, 1853.

Harriet L., " May 2, 1853, md. Thos. Sherman, '69.

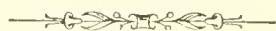


JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 12, 1819; md. Mrs. Hannah Shackford, *née* Nickerson, Oct. 27, 1840, and settled in Ossipee, where he had resided since 4 years of age; a farmer; living in 1886. He had three children.

Mary A., born Apr. 28, 1850, md. D. W. Hammond.

Carrie L., " Nov. 15, 1854, single.

John L. S., " Feb. 8, 1858, died Dec. 7, 1859. Exit.



THOMAS H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Ossipee, N. H., Feb. 13, 1824; md. Matilda Sleeper, Nov. 16, 1848, of Bristol, N. H., and lived in Westminster, Mass. till 1853; then settled in Belmont,

Mass., where he died May 25, 1875, aged 51 years 3 months; a farmer. He had six children.

Edwin P., born Sept. 3, 1849.

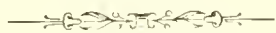
Elsie E., " Nov. 11, 1851, md. Lysander Gardner.

Emma F., " July 18, 1856.

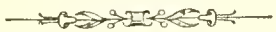
Thomas F., " Nov. 7, 1862.

Luman G., " Aug. 30, 1866.

Rena G., " Nov. 22, 1871.



SHERBURN MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Ossipee, N. H., Jan. 29, 1827; md. Maria Foss, of Gilmanton, N. H., and settled there. Died at an early age. He had no children. Exit.



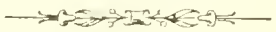
SHERBURN MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 23, 1812; md. 1st, Anna Bickford, April 1, 1834; 2d, Olive L. Corson, and settled in North Hampton; a farmer. Died April 9, 1884, aged 72 years 2 months. He had four children.

William H., born Feb. 18, 1835, died Oct. 16, 1842.

Joseph E., " Oct. 5, 1840, died Oct. 16, 1842, both

Clement H., " Nov. 7, 1843. [of diphtheria.

Henry D., " Oct. 31, 1847.



JAMES MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Jeremiah, Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 8, 1820; md. Lucy A. Dennett, Oct. 12, 1843, in Portsmouth, and settled in No. Hampton; a farmer, living in 1886.

He has six children.

Emily, born May 5, 1846, md. Samuel A. Dow.
 Mary E., " Jan. 1, 1848, md. Otis B. French.
 Harriet, " Sept. 1, 1849, single, 1886.
 George A., " Jan. 21, 1851, single, 1886.
 Lucy Ellen, Dec. 1, 1855, md. J. N. Sanborn.
 Ella Josie, " Mar. 30, 1859, school teacher.

JOHN J. MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., March 29, 1827; md. Sarah E. Currier, Feb. 14, 1849, in Portsmouth, and settled in Gardiner, Me.; merchant tailor, living in 1866. He has one child, Alice C., born in 185—. Exit.

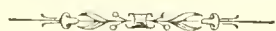
SIMON R. MARSTON,⁷ son of Simon,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., Feb. 24, 1832; md. Carrie Hoyt, of Portsmouth, and settled there. He has one child, Alice Mamie, born in 1870. Exit.

JOHN W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Benjamin,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., about 1812; md. Elizabeth Butler in 1833, of Pelham, N. H. He md. in Boston, and settled in Nashua, N. H., where he died in May, 1848, aged 36 years. He had eight children, but all, excepting one, died young.

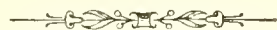
William H., born May 25, 1834.

John. K., Benjamin F., Jason, Gardiner, and James K. Polk, died.

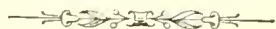
JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Benjamin,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., Sept. 14, 1824; md. Elizabeth Drake in 1848, and some years after moved to California, and not since heard from. He had one daughter, Ida F., born in 1849, who married her cousin, a son of Dolly and Charles Flanders.



GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Boston, Mass., April 12, 1831; md. Abbie Draper, of Cambridge, and settled in Boston; voc., mercantile business. He has no children. Exit.



ANDREW JACKSON MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Feb. 11, 1817; md. Olive J. Marston, daughter of Noah Marston of Greenland, and resided always in North Hampton. Died Nov. 13, 1852, æt. 35 yrs. 9 mos. Had four children.
 Frances, born Oct. 29, 1839, md. Jonathan Rollins.
 Thomas J., “ Apr. 3, 1844.
 Wesley N., “ May 2, 1846.
 Anna A., “ Feb. 5, 1849, died young.



DAVID TASKER MARSTON,⁷ son of David K.,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Mt. Vernon, Me., April, 1832; md. Frances Speed in 1865, at Malden, Mass., and settled there;

a paper-hanger. Served in Co. K, 17th Reg. Mass. Vols. Died in Malden, Feb. 23, 1878, aged 45 years 10 months. Had a son, David K., born in 1867.

CHARLES E. MARSTON,⁷ son of David K.,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in East Readfield, Me., Mar. 19, 1836; md. Mary Hawkins, Apr. 14, 1868, and settled in Malden, where he had lived since he was eight years old; a dentist. He served in Co. F, 19th Reg. Mass. Vols. Has two sons.

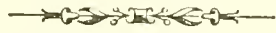
Fred L., born in 1871.

Edwin C., " in 1873.

CYRUS L. MARSTON,⁷ son of David K.,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in East Readfield, Me., May 14, 1839; md. Sarah Emory, June 7, 1861, in Malden, where he had lived since he was five years of age. Enlisted in Co. K, 17th Reg. Mass. Vols., and died at Newbern, N. C., Nov. 2, 1862, æt. 23 years 5 months. Had no children. Exit.

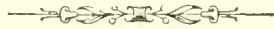
THOMAS EDWARD MARSTON,⁷ son of Benjamin,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., March 2, 1848; md. Margaret A. Dow, and settled in his native town; a farmer. He has one son, Edward Everett, born Jan. 23, 1875.

ABRAHAM F. MARSTON,⁷ son of John L.,⁶ Abraham,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., Oct. 5, 1819; md. Catherine R. Piper, Oct. 3, 1847, and settled on the old homestead in Effingham; living in 1886. He had two children. Lucretia M., born July 6, 1848, md. F. W. Baker, 1872. John Piper, " July 19, 1850.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

JOHN LANGDON MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., Nov. 23, 1832; unmarried. Resides on the homestead in Portsmouth; a house-carpenter. Exit.



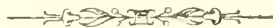
ALBERT STORER MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., April 16, 1841; md. Annie M. Wilson, July 11, 1866, of Portsmouth, and settled in his native town; a stone-mason. He served in Co. H, 5th Reg. N. H. Vols., and was wounded in battle, April 6, 1865. He has four children.

Charles L., born Sept. 23, 1866.

Ella M., " July 22, 1868.

Albert W., " Aug. 17, 1870.

Joseph L., " Jan. 22, 1874.



MARCELLUS HOWE MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 30, 1845; unmarried. He resides on the homestead also; a farmer. Exit.

CHARLES LEVI W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Portsmouth, N. H., April 15, 1854; md. Nellie W. Parsons, and settled in Portsmouth; a painter. He has one child, Frank A.

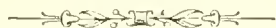
THOMAS F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Thomas,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Great Falls, N. H., March 29, 1837; md. Olive Lord, May 12, 1856, of Great Falls, and settled in Dover, N. H. He keeps restaurant at Me. Cen. R. R. depot. Has one daughter, Della P., born Feb. 25, 1857; md. E. W. Folsom, 1878. Exit.

CHARLES E. MARSTON,⁸ son of Thomas,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Great Falls, N. H., April 30, 1845; md. Anna A. Lord, Sept. 30, 1875, of Great Falls, and settled in Dover; manufacturer of iron machinery. He had no children. Exit.

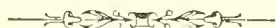
J. NELSON MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., Mar. 9, 1854; md. Martha A. Harmon, Dec. 30, 1875, of Freedom, N. H., and settled in Effingham; a farmer. Has no children. Exit.

JOHN L. MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Effingham, N. H., Feb. 22, 1857; md. Ella Hodsman, May 31, 1883, of Lowell, Mass.

GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Boston, Mass., Jan. 16, 1843; md. Jennie Wilson in 1871, and settled in Boston. Has no children. Exit.



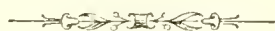
WALTER C. MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in East Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 16, 1846; unmarried. This young man has taken Greeley's advice, and "gone west."



EDWIN P. MARSTON,⁸ son of Thomas H.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Westminster, Mass., Sept. 3, 1849; md. Louisa Gregory, Dec. 18, 1873, of New York, and settled in Belmont, Mass., where he had lived since he was four years old; a farmer. He has one child, Henry C., born Jan. 18, 1876.



CLEMENT H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Sherburn,⁷ Simon,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Nov. 7, 1843; md. Annie M. Corvie, June 8, 1870, and settled in Boston; amachinist. He has a daughter, Edith, born March 13, 1873.



HENRY D. MARSTON,⁸ son of Sherburn,⁷ Simon,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., Oct. 1, 1847; md. Emma F. Shaw, Nov. 26, 1871, of Portsmouth,

and settled there, 6 Rogers street; removed thence to Tilton, N. H., in 1884; a tinsmith and stove dealer. He has no children. Exit.

WILLIAM H. MARSTON,⁸ son of John W.,⁷ Benjamin,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Nashua, N. H., May 25, 1834; md. Jennie Pinckney about 1863, of Cleveland, O., and is now residing in Marion, O. He lived in Crown Point, Ind., a while, also at other places. He is engineer on the Chicago & Atlantic R. R. He has two children.

George H., born Mar. 2, 1864.

Gardner C., " Dec. 1, 1865.

THOMAS J. MARSTON,⁸ son of Andrew J.,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., April 3, 1841; md. Melinda M. Heath, July 18, 1864, and settled in Boston, Mass.; policeman. He has two children, Jennie L. and Wesley.

WESLEY N. MARSTON,⁸ son of Andrew J.,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Thomas,⁴ Thomas,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William Sr., was born in North Hampton, N. H., May 2, 1846. settled in Boston; a cabinet-maker.

RECORD OF DEEDS.

1. Jeremiah Marston of No. Hampton, from Seth Fogg, half lot No. 8, in Leavitts town, now Effingham.

Dec. 13th, 1774.

2. Thomas Marston of No. Hampton, from Thomas Parsons, all his right in lot No. 90; 2d division in Leavitts town, now Effingham. Con. £522.

Apr. 8th, 1778.

3. Jeremiah and Thomas Marston of North Hampton, from Martha Poor, 240 acres land in Effingham, Leavitts town. Con. £2000.

Dec. 4th, 1779.

4. Abraham Marston of Effingham, from Thomas Marston (brother) of No. Hampton, 120 acres land in Strafford county. Con. £50.

Mar. 14th, 1789.

5. Abraham Marston of Effingham, from Thomas Marston (brother) of North Hampton, land in Effingham. Con. \$300.

Nov. — 1799.

6. Benjamin Marston of Effingham, from exr. of Wm. K. Atkinson, Dover, lot No. 4, in Milan. Con. \$100.

Mar. 31st, 1827.

7. Benjamin Marston of Effingham, to John W. Marston (son), land and buildings in Milan. Con. \$350.

Feb. — 1830.

8. Thomas Marston of Portsmouth, from Thos. Leavitt of No. Hampton, lot No. 7, in Milan. Con. \$100.

Oct. 5th, 1829.

9. Thomas Marston of Portsmouth, to Levi L. Marston of Portsmouth, lot No. 7, in Milan. Con. \$80.

Dec. 22d, 1835.

10. John W. Marston of Boston, Mass., to Benjamin, (father) of Effingham, lot No. 4, in Milan, N. H. Con. \$125.

Apr. 11th, 1835.

11. Jeremy Marston of Ossipee, to Joshua Meloan, part of lot No. 4, in Effingham. Con. \$350. July 7th, 1841.

12. Jeremiah Marston of Ossipee, to Simon Marston of Portsmouth, land in Ossipee, mortgage deed.

Feb. 21st, 1842.

13. Simon Marston of Portsmouth, to Asahel Dearborn, part of lot No. 8, in Effingham, being the same Oliver Marston conveyed to said Simon, Nov. 4th, 1840. Con. \$150.

Jan. 29th, 1841.

CHAPTER THIRD (in four sections.)

EPHRAIM MARSTON.

SECTION FOURTH.

HIS SONS,

JEREMIAH AND EPHRAIM, JR.,

OF

HAMPTON AND ORFORD, N. H.,

AND ELSEWHERE.

THIRD GENERATION.

CAPT. JEREMIAH MARSTON,³ the fourth son of Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Nov. 5, 1691; md. Mary Smith, March 23, 1720, and settled on the homestead, which his father deeded to him, including a dwelling-house, barns, malt-house, and all other buildings "it" was ever in my possession, and all fruit-trees of every kind; also marsh and meadow land. He was a captain in the English Colonial army during the old French war, and was killed at the siege of Louisburg, Cape Breton Isle, N. S., May 29, 1745, aged 53 years 7 months. He made his will Aug. 30, 1741. He had eight children, recorded in Hampton.

Jeremiah, born Jan. 20, 1723. [12, 1749.

Mary, " June 28, 1724, md. John Moulton, Jan.

Huldah, " Dec. 2, 1725, died prior to 1741.

Simon, bapt. Aug. 13, 1727.

Ephraim, born Mar. 16, 1730, died young.

Elisha, " Mar. 16, 1730.

Abigail, " Nov. 29, 1731, died in 1736.

Philip, " Aug. 31, 1733, died Sept. 23, 1733.

NOTE. It appears that Jeremiah, born in 1721, died young.

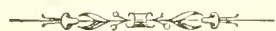
FOURTH GENERATION.

JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁴ son of Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Jan. 20, 1723; md. Tabitha Dearborn in 1742, daughter of John and Mary Dearborn, and settled in Hampton, on the homestead. His father devised to him all of his real estate in Hampton, including the upland meadow, woodland, salt-marsh, thatch-ground, and all cattle, horses, sheep and swine, and all of the husbandry tools. He was to have two-third parts of this estate when he was twenty-one, and the other third part at his mother's death or marriage. He also was a captain in the English Colonial army during the French war, and served under Gen. Amherst at Isle-aux-Noix, at Crown Point, N. Y., and at Montreal; and witnessed the surrender of Canada, by the French, to the British crown. Gen. Amherst, in a letter to Gov. Wentworth, of N. H., made honorable mention of Col. Goff and Capt. Marston, as brave soldiers and exemplary men. He died at Hampton, Oct. 25, 1803, aged 80 years 9 months. Tabitha, born June 29, 1723, died Mar. 17, 1807, aged 83 years 3 months. He had nine children.

Mary,	born Jan. 4, 1743, md. Joseph Taylor Weare.
Jeremiah,	" Feb. 22, 1745.
Abigail,	" Nov., 1746, died in 1748.
Huldah,	" in 1749, md. John Drake.
Abigail,	" in 1751, died Jan. 18, 1827, æt. 76.
Thomas,	" in 1753.
Josiah,	" Jan., 1756.
Daniel,	" May 15, 1758.
Abial,	" about 1760, md. David Lamprey, 2d w.

SIMON MARSTON,⁴ son of Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was baptised in Hampton, N. H., Aug. 13, 1727; md. Mary Drake, Dec. 30, 1756, daughter of Nathaniel and Abial (Marston) Drake. He resided in Hampton till 1799, then moved to Ossipee with his wife, daughter Abigail, son Elisha, and a grand-daughter, child of Mary S. Lamprey. He received a good education, and took church orders. His father, in his will, ordered that the negro be sold, "that Simon may be brought up to learning." All of his family at Ossipee were buried in the same lot, side by side. For his share of the patrimony he had land in Kingston, and £100 in money. He had seven children.

Sarah,	bapt. Dec. 25, 1757, md. Joshua Mace.
Mary S.,	" Oct. 19, 1760, m. David Lamprey, 1st w.
Nathaniel,	" Sept. 18, 1763, died young.
Elisha,	" Sept. 21, 1766.
Jane,	born Mar. 9, 1769, m. David Philbrick, 1799.
Abigail,	bapt. 1772, single.
Samuel,	" Apr. 9, 1775, died young.



ELISHA MARSTON,⁴ son of Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., March 16, 1730; md. Anna Philbrick, Dec. 5, 1754, and settled in Brentwood, where he died, Dec. 11, 1765, aged 35 years 9 months. His part of the patrimony was lands in Chester, and one "yoak" of oxen, and a cow. He had four children.

Elizabeth,	born Dec. 1, 1755.
Mary,	" Apr. 27, 1758, md. Elisha Prescott.
Joseph P.,	" Mar. 13, 1762.
Sarah,	" Dec. 10, 1763, md. Moulton.

FIFTH GENERATION.

JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁵ son of Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Feb. 22, 1745; md. 1st, Hannah Towle about 1777; 2d, Mrs. Lydia Cummings, at Orford; 3d, Mrs. Abigail Chase, daughter of Elisha Marston. On the 22d of February, 1769, he went to Orford, and took possession of the lands his father had given to him, and worked there several summers, returning to Hampton to spend the winters. Then in 1781, he moved with his family to Orford, and resided there till his decease, Aug. 10, 1834, aged 89 years 7 months. His 1st wife, born 1743, died Nov. 30, 1783; 2d wife, born Feb. 6, 1743, died Dec. 6, 1795; 3d wife, born Dec. 6, 1747, died Aug. 7, 1843, aged 96 yrs. He had four children.

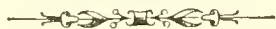
Sarah, born May 21, 1778, died June 22, 1852, single.

Jeremiah, " Oct. 27, 1780.

Hannah, " Oct. 28, 1783, md. Daniel Ames.

SECOND FAMILY.

Tabitha, " Sept., 1787, md. Sylvester Blood.



THOMAS MARSTON,⁵ son of Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., about 1752; never married. He went to Philadelphia, when young, and since then his relatives have not heard from him. Exit.



JOSIAH MARSTON,⁵ son of Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Jan., 1756; md. Hannah Elkins, Dec. 3, 1782, and settled in Hampton, on the Dearborn place, where he

died Nov. 21, 1836, aged 80 years 2 months; a farmer. He had three children.

Jeremiah Towle, born Nov. 27, 1784.

Thomas Dearborn, " Nov. 27, 1787.

Josiah, " Aug. 22, 1793.

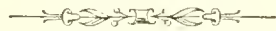


DANIEL MARSTON,⁵ son of Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., May 15, 1758; md. Sarah Bachelder, Oct. 18, 1790, and settled in Hampton on the old homestead of four generations. He was killed by a fall from his horse, March 29, 1799, aged 40 years 10 months; a farmer. He had three children.

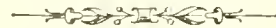
Elizabeth, born Mar. 24, 1791, md. John Redman; living

Jeremiah, " Sept. 8, 1794. [in 1886.

Thomas, " Mar. 6, 1797.



ELISHA MARSTON,⁵ son of Simon,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was baptized in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 21, 1766; never married. Always lived with his parents, and was buried at Ossipee with them. Exit.



JOSEPH PHILBRICK MARSTON,⁵ son of Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., March 13, 1762; md. Anna Judkins about 1785, in Deerfield, where he had lived since he was four or five years old. He moved to Fayette, Me., about 1794, the family traveling on foot and horseback, by spotted trees, in a path through the wilderness; was a Revo-

lutionary soldier, and received a pension. Died in 1842-3, aged about 81 years. Had ten children.

Sarah, born Nov. 20, 1786, md. Benj. Young, 1805.

A son, " Apr. 4, 1788, died young.

Nancy, " Apr. 4, 1789, md. Josiah Elkins.

Elisha, " Jan. 20, 1792.

Joseph P., " Jan. 18, 1794.

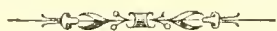
Mary, " May 16, 1796, md. Simon Harmon, 1814.

Rebecca, " May 17, 1798, md. Gad Soper, 1814.

David, " July 5, 1800.

Elizabeth, " Apr. 6, 1802, md. Sam. Hersey, 1820.

Lovina, " Mar. 4, 1806, md. Jona. Ridley.



SIXTH GENERATION.

JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Jeremiah,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 27, 1780; md. 1st, Elizabeth Gilman, Dec. 7, 1806, of Exeter; 2d, Theda Sawyer, June 18, 1809, of Orford, where he had resided since he was one year old. He settled on the paternal homestead, where he died Feb. 24, 1867, aged 86 years 4 months. His 1st wife, born June 25, 1784, died Dec. 20, 1808; 2d wife, born Dec. 26, 1782, died May 2, 1864. He had seven children, one by 1st wife.

Elizabeth, born Oct. 23, 1807, died Feb. 10, 1808.

SECOND FAMILY.

Henry, " Mar. 22, 1810, died Mar. 27, 1810.

Gilman, " Aug. 20, 1811.

Charles, " Apr. 13, 1814.

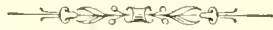
Arthur, " June 24, 1816.

Jeremiah, " Nov. 13, 1818.

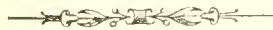
Harriet, " Apr. 8, 1821, md. Geo. P. Marston.

JEREMIAH TOWLE MARSTON,⁶ son of Josiah,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Nov. 27, 1784; never married. Always lived at home, and was drowned in Hampton river, Jan. 2, 1817, æt. 32 years 1 month. Jeremiah Towle, for whom he was named, deeded him a farm, which went to his father, after J. T. M. was drowned.

Exit.



THOMAS DEARBORN MARSTON,⁶ son of Josiah,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Nov. 27, 1787; md. Mary Emery, Nov. 15, 1810, of Hampton. He was taken prisoner by the British in the war of 1812, and carried to Nova Scotia, but soon made his escape, and shipped on board the frigate "John Adams"; since then he has not been heard from. He had a daughter, Hannah, who married Samuel Garland. Exit.



JOSIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Josiah,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Aug. 22, 1793; md. 1st, Hannah B. Drew; 2d, Mary Ann Dearborn, May 6, 1852, in Portsmouth, where he had moved after the death of his father in 1836. He died early in 1874, aged about 77 years. He had four children.

Jeremiah T., born about 1818, died young.

Mary Ann, " " 1821, md. Joseph Marden.

Eliza, " " 1824, md. Sam'l Garland.

Thomas, " " 1827.

JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Daniel,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 8, 1794; md. Abigail Knowles in 1814, of Hampton, and settled on the homestead in Hampton, where he died. He had four children.

Mary D., born Apr. 17, 1817, md. Chas. Sleeper of Rye.
Jeremiah, " Feb. 6, 1819.
Amos K., " Nov. 28, 1820.
David H., " Nov. 21, 1828.

THOMAS MARSTON,⁶ son of Daniel,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., March 6, 1797; md. Nancy Towle, May 10, 1821, of Hampton. He went to Orford when three years old, and lived with his uncle Jeremiah till of age, then returned to Hampton, where he resided till his decease, April 26, 1838, aged 41 years 1 month. He had one son, John Carroll, born Sept. 3, 1821.

ELISHA MARSTON,⁶ son of Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ Wm. Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., January 20, 1792; but lived in Fayette, Me., from two years of age, till he was 21; then he went to Ohio, where he was twice married, and raised a family. His sons wrote that he went to New Orleans, and died there with cholera.

All trace of this family is now lost.

JOSEPH PHILBRICK MARSTON,⁶ son of Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ Wm. Sr., was born in Fayette, Me., Jan. 18, 1794; md., 1st, Mary French, in 1815, of Fayette; 2d, Lydia Kincaid, in 1821, of Livermore. He resided in Fayette till 1824; then went to Lexington; thence in 1829, to New Portland; thence in 1835, to Farmington, where he died April 5, 1867, aged 73 years and 2 months. He was a farmer, and had thirteen children.

Sarah P., born Feb. 15, 1816, d. Mar. 24, 1831.

Moses F., " Oct. 15, 1819, d. June 26, 1837.

SECOND FAMILY.

Dulcina, " Oct. 13, 1822, m. Amasa Niles, 1845.

Robey, " Sept. 20, 1824.

Stillman H., " July 1, 1826.

Jane H., " July 25, 1828, m. Hosea Waite, 1852.

Elizabeth H., " Sept. 5, 1830, m. Alfred Smith, 1856.

Joseph P., " Mar. 10, 1832.

Lydia A., " Nov. 22, 1834, m. John Brown, 1853.

Sarah P., " Apr. 10, 1836, d. Mar. 11, 1837.

Leander B., " Feb. 5, 1840.

John A., " Oct. 11, 1842.

Lendall C., " Feb. 26, 1845.



DAVID MARSTON,⁶ son of Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fayette, Me., July 5, 1800; md. 1st, Asenath Sawtelle in March, 1827; 2d, Mehitable Berry, in Dec., 1846; 3d, Clementine Smith, 185-. Resided in Fayette.

He had six children.

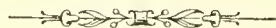
Conrad O., born Jan. 17, 1828, died Aug. 29, 1829.
 Frances A., " May 20, 1830, md. 1st, Elisha Perry;
 Conrad O., " Mar. 11, 1834. [2d, H. R. Josselyn.
 Henry M., " Dec. 8, 1836.

SECOND FAMILY.

A. Estella, " Jan. 28, 1849, md. George A. Roberts.

THIRD FAMILY.

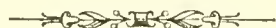
Charles W., " about 1854.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

GEN. GILMAN MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Orford, N. H., Aug. 20, 1811; graduated at Dartmouth College in 1837, and at the Cambridge Law School in 1840, and settled in Exeter in 1841, where he followed his chosen profession till 1861, when he was appointed Col. of the 2d Reg. N. H. Vols., and was promoted to Brig.-General, serving with honorable distinction. He was elected a member of Congress for 1859-63, and served again in 1865 to 1867, and has also served several terms in the State Legislature, or General Court. He is one of the ablest and most distinguished lawyers of the New Hampshire bar; never married.

Exit.



CHARLES MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Orford, N. H., April 13, 1814; md. Emeline B. Emery, April 7, 1843, and settled in Glover, Vt.; a farmer.

He has three children.

Ellen, born June 10, 1841, single.

Jeremiah, " Aug. 17, 1846.

Elizabeth, " June 5, 1848, md. Wm. F. Clark.



ARTHUR MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Orford, N. H., June 24, 1816; md. Philabe Stimpson, Nov. 9, 1843. He resided always in Orford and died there, July 31, 1881, aged 65 years 1 month. Had no children. Exit.

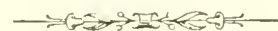


JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Orford, N. H., Nov. 13, 1818; md. Sarah Ann Kerr, June 24, 1857, in Alabama, and settled in Clarendon, Arkansas, where he died Dec. 24, 1879, aged 61 years 1 month; a lawyer. He had three children.

Susan C., born June 18, 1861.

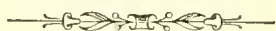
Frank K., " Oct. 18, 1862.

Frederic, " about 1865.



THOMAS MARSTON,⁷ son of Josiah,⁶ Josiah,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., about 1827; md. Clara Garland, of Rye, and settled there. He had a daughter, Inez, who married a Mr. Hearne. Exit.

JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Daniel,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Feb. 6, 1819; never married. He has resided always in Hampton, on the ancient homestead, being the 7th generation in lineal descent who have owned and occupied this place. The house first built perished with age; the second was burned; the third is nearly new (1886). Exit.



AMOS KNOWLES MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Daniel,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Nov. 28, 1820; md. Elizabeth M. Smith, May 15, 1845, in South Boston, Mass., where he lived for ten years; then in 1855, settled in Manchester, Me., on a farm, where he died May 23, 1882, aged 61 years 6 months. He had five children.

Ellen A., born Sept. 1, 1847, in Boston, single.

Frederic M., " Mar. 3, 1852, in "

Darius H., " Sept. 15, 1856, in Manchester.

William B., " Nov. 2, 1859, in "

Angie L., " Apr. 1, 1862, in " single.



DAVID MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Daniel,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Nov. 21, 1828; md. Mrs. Emery, and settled in Hampton, where he died at an early age. He had no children. Exit.

JOHN CARROLL MARSTON,⁷ son of Thomas,⁶ Daniel,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ Wm. Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 3, 1821; md. Adeline Perkins, Nov. 21, 1844, and settled in Hampton. He was highly esteemed by his fellow townsmen, and was elected to represent the town at General Court. Living in 1886. He had three children.

John Frank, born July 13, 1845.

Charles M., " July 1, 1850, died young.

Addie C., " May 10, 1852, died young.

ROBEY MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph P.,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fayette, Me., Sept. 20, 1824; md. L. F. Burgess, Oct. 10, 1849, and settled in East Wilton, Me.; a carpenter. Living in 1886. He has three children.

Everett L., born Nov. 27, 1850.

Frank. H., " July 12, 1857.

Rufus B., " Jan. 17, 1863.

STILLMAN H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph P.,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Lexington, Me., June 1, 1826; md. Florilla Pease, Sept. 20, 1850, and settled in Wilton, Me., where he died April 24, 1852, aged 25 years 11 months. He had no children. Exit.

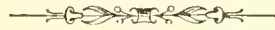
JOSEPH PHILBRICK MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph P.,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in New Portland, Me., March 10, 1832; md. Emma J. Chase, Feb. 10, 1856, and settled in

Warren, Penn.; an architect and builder. Died Jan. 22, 1882, aged 49 years 10 months. He had three children.

Charles M., born Dec. 24, 1856.

Emma J., " Nov. 5, 1859.

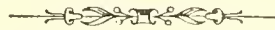
Mabel M., " Oct. 18, 1863, md. Wm. B. Crouse, '83.



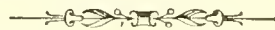
LEANDER B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph P.,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Farmington, Me., Feb. 15, 1840; md. Mary G. Wing, Jan. 15, 1865, of Sandwich, Mass., and settled in Provincetown. He is baggage-master on Old Colony Railroad. Has two daughters.

Clara, born Jan. 20, 1866.

Grace, " Sept. 10, 1868. No male issue. Exit.

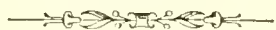


JOHN A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph P.,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Farmington, Me., Oct. 11, 1842; md. Mattie Bachelder, Dec. 25, 1866. He has always resided in his native town, where he died, July 26, 1872, aged 29 yrs. 10 mos. Served in Co. M, 2d Me. Cavalry, in the late civil war. Had no children. Exit.

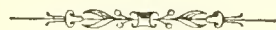


LENDALL C. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph P.,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Farmington, Me., Feb. 26, 1845; md. Miranda Norton, Nov. 9, 1869, and settled in Farmington; baggage-master on the Me. Cen. branch R. R. Served in Co. M, 2d Me. Cavalry. Has one son, Elmer J., born July 13th, 1874.

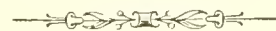
CONRAD O. MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fayette, Me., March 11, 1834; md. Agnes Frances Ward, March 11, 1864, and went to Fitchburg, Mass. Has one son, Hiram Britton, born Oct. 14, 1868.



HENRY M. MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fayette, Me., Dec. 8, 1836; md. in Ohio, and settled in Indianapolis, Ind. Served in Co. D, 10th Reg. Maine Vols., and was wounded in the battle of Cedar Mountain. Has three daughters.



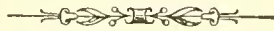
CHARLES W. MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fayette, Me., about 1854; md. Georgiana Glines of Chesterville, and settled in Farmington. Has one son, Walter B.



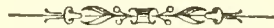
EIGHTH GENERATION.

JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁸ son of Charles,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Glover, Vt., Aug. 17, 1846; md. Ida L. Williams, Aug. 29, 1877, and settled in Glover on a farm. Has a son, Charles C., born July 5, 1878.

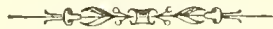
FREDERICK M. MARSTON,⁸ son of Amos K.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Daniel,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in South Boston, Mass., March 3, 1852, and brought up in Manchester, Me. He removed to Whitesboro, Mendocino county, Cal.; a mercantile clerk. Not married in 1884.



DARIUS H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Amos K.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Daniel,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Manchester, Me., Sept. 15, 1856; md. Hattie Bickford, in 1878-79, of Norridgewock, and settled in Hallowell; an engineer. Has a daughter, Ethel M., born June 30, 1880.



WILLIAM B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Amos K.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Daniel,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Manchester, Me., Nov. 25, 1859; went to Kansas City, Mo.



JOHN FRANK MARSTON,⁸ son of John Carroll,⁷ Thomas,⁶ Daniel,⁵ Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 13, 1845; md. 1st, Abbie Mason, Feb. 29, 1868; 2d, Emma Marston, June 30, 1880, daughter of Col. David Marston, and settled in Hampton. He has two children, by first wife.

Charles M., born July 22, 1873.

Jennie F., " Apr. 7, 1876.

EVERETT L. MARSTON,⁸ son of Robey,⁷ Joseph P.,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in East Wilton, Me., Nov. 27, 1850; md. Rose Booth, Feb. 16, 1876, and resides in Meriden, Conn.; a commercial traveler. Has one daughter, Florence G., born Nov. 22, 1880.



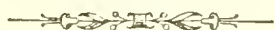
FRANK H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Robey,⁷ Joseph P.,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in East Wilton, Me., July 12, 1857; md. Stella Dexter, Oct. 11, 1879, and settled in East Wilton; a carpenter. He has two children.

Belle R., born July 26, 1880.

Katie F., " June 29, 1883.



CHARLES M. MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph P.,⁷ Joseph P.,⁶ Joseph P.,⁵ Elisha,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warren, Penn., Dec. 24, 1856; md. Susan M. Weilee, July 10, 1876, and settled where he was born; an architect and carpenter.



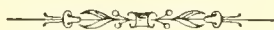
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY DEEDS.

Jeremiah Marston, from Thomas Marston (his bro.), both of Hampton, land in said town. 1730.

Jeremiah Marston, to Thomas Marston, (his bro.), both of Hampton, land in said town. Jan. 30th, 1737.

Jeremiah Marston,² to Simon Marston (his bro.), both of Hampton, land in Hampton. May 17th, 1759.

Jeremiah and Tabitha Marston, and Jeremiah and Hannah Towle, to Jeremiah Marston Jr., all of Hampton, N. H.; 2-9 parts of a 60 acre lot of land in Pepperellborough (Biddeford), being land on which Thomas Dearborn lately did live. Con. £17, 8s. April 2, 1770. York Co. Reg.



WILL OF JEREMIAH MARSTON, SR.

The Preamble is like the others, and is omitted. . . . Hampton in the Province of N. H.—Aug. 3rd. 1741. I, Jeremiah Marston, do give unto my beloved wife, Mary Marston the improvement of all my estate, both real and personal, until my oldest son, Jeremiah Marston come to the age of 21 years, but if Providence take him away by death before he come to the age of 21 years, then my said wife is to improve a third part of all my real and personal estate during her natural life, or widowhood; but if she shall see cause to marry, then my said wife is to quit the improvement of my said estate, and have £50 paid to her in passable bills of credit by my son Jeremiah Marston, within one year after she marries. I also give unto my wife Mary, all my movables in my house, to dispose of them as she may see cause among my children; and I order my wife to sell my negro, and lay out the money towards bringing up my son Simon Marston to learning.

2d. I give and devise unto my son Jeremiah Marston, all my real estate that I have in Hampton, particularly all my upland meadow-ground, woodland, salt-marsh, and thatch-ground, as it lies in Hampton. I also give unto

my said son all my stock of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine; and all my husbandry-tools. He is to have 2 third parts of what I have here given to him when he comes to 21 years of age; the other third part of said estate, he is to have when his said mother marries, or at her decease. I also give my said son my part, or right in the upper saw-mill.

3. I give and devise unto my son Simon Marston, all my land that I have in Kingston, divided and undivided. I also give to my said son £100 in passable bills of credit toward his being brought up to learning; and I order my son Jeremiah Marston, to pay it to him, or to my executor, towards his learning.—The said Jeremiah is to pay said money when he comes to the age of 21 years.

4. I give and devise unto my son, Elisha Marston all my land in the town of Chester, divided and undivided; and I also give my said son, Elisha one “yoak” of oxen, and one cow. I order my son Jeremiah to deliver them to my son Elisha when he shall come to the age of 21 yrs.

5. I give unto my daughter, Mary Marston, £100 in passable bills of credit, or other money at the same currency that paper bills got at when this will was dated.—I, also order my said wife, Mary to pay all debts that I owe; and she is to receive all debts that are due to me. And I do appoint my wife, Mary Marston and Lieut. Elisha Smith, and my brother, Ephraim Marston to be executors to this my Last Will and Testamens;—and in confirmation hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the day and

year above-mentioned, in the 14th, year of the reign of King George 2nd. over Great Britain; Signed, sealed, and declared by Jeremiah Marston to be his Last Will and Testament,

JEREMIAH MARSTON. { L. S. }

In the presence of us witnesses.

SHUBAEL PAGE.

JOHN MOULTON.

DANIEL TILTON.

EPHRAIM MARSTON, JR.

THIRD GENERATION.

EPHRAIM MARSTON,³ fifth son of Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Aug. 3, 1695; md. 1st, Abigail Knowles, in 1717-18, who died Feb. 22, 1726; 2d, Mary Nudd, in 1727-28. He resided always in Hampton, where he died in Nov., 1763, aged 68 years 3 months. His will was made July 27, 1761, and probated Nov. 30, 1763. He had eight children.

Phebe, born Aug. 26, 1719, md. Simon Dow.

John, " Dec. 1, 1722, died Dec. 13, 1730.

Ephraim, " Jan. 25, 1726.

SECOND FAMILY.

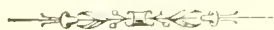
Sarah, " Dec. 10, 1728, died young.

John, " Sept. 12, 1731.

Mary, " June 19, 1734, md. Benj. Dow.

Anna J., " Dec. 22, 1737, single in 1761.

Samuel, " May 28, 1745, died Oct. 7, 1749.



FOURTH GENERATION.

EPHRAIM MARSTON,⁴ son of Ephraim,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Jan. 25, 1726; md. Ruth Bachelder, April 25, 1754, and settled in Hampton; a farmer. Died past the meridian of life.

He had eight children.

Abigail, born Dec. 2, 1755, md. John Bachelder.

Sarah, " June 6, 1757, died, single.

Ruth, " Feb. 14, 1761, md. Ezra Johnson.

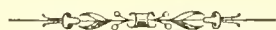
Ephraim, " Mar. 22, 1763.

Jane, " Dec. 20, 1765, died, single.

Stephen, " Apr. 29, 1768.

Mary, " Apr. 10, 1770, died same year.

Thomas, " Sept. 4, 1773-74.



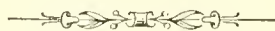
JOHN MARSTON,⁴ son of Ephraim,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 12, 1731; md. 1st, Comfort Green, about 1753; 2d, Abigail Brown. Settled in Hampton, and died there April 28, 1785, aged 54 years 6 months; a farmer. He had two children by first wife.

Samuel, born Dec. 12, 1754. No other record of him.

Comfort, " Mar. 3, 1757.

Not known that he had children by second wife.

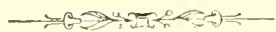
Exit.



FIFTH GENERATION.

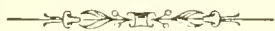
EPHRAIM MARSTON,⁵ son of Ephraim,⁴ Ephraim,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Mar. 22, 1763; md. 1st, Hannah Robey; 2d, Martha Robey. Settled in Hampton, where he died Dec. 10, 1836, aged 73 years 8 months. It is not known that he had children. Exit.

STEPHEN MARSTON,⁵ son of Ephraim,⁴ Ephraim,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N.H., Apr. 29, 1768; never married. Settled in Hampton, on the homestead, where he died Nov. 23, 1818. Exit.



THOMAS MARSTON,⁵ son of Ephraim,⁴ Ephraim,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 4, 1773-4; md. Hannah Merrill in Orford, N. H., where he settled on a farm. Died in May, 1841, aged about 68 years. He had nine children.

Thomas,	born about	1810.
Stephen,	"	Apr. 23, 1812.
Ephraim,	"	about 1814, died young.
John,	"	" 1816, died young.
Hudson,	"	" 1819, died young.
Hannah,	"	" 1821, died young.
Adeline,	"	" 1824, died young.
A child,	"	" 1826, died young.
Sarah,	"	" 1828, md. Rufus Richardson.



SIXTH GENERATION.

THOMAS MARSTON,⁶ son of Thomas,⁵ Ephraim,⁴ Ephraim,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Orford, N. H., about 1810; md. and settled in Orford, where he died when about 25 or 30 years of age. He had one son, born not far from 1835.



STEPHEN MARSTON,⁶ son of Thomas,⁵ Ephraim,⁴ Ephraim,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Orford, N. H., April 23, 1812; md. Mary Alma Rice, May 16, 1838, of Claremont, N. H. He went to Hartford,

Conn., in 1832, and after a while engaged in the lumber trade, doing a large wholesale business. He died there Jan. 26, 1880, aged 67 years 10 months. He had seven children.

Charles Tyler, born Oct. 14, 1840.

Mary Grant, " Dec. 16, 1843, died July 18, 1851.

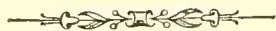
Edward Everett, " Sept. 28, 1847, died Nov. 11, 1864.

Louisa, " Sept. 26, 1849, md. H. P. Goddard.

Hattie Pitkins, " Mar. 26, 1852, single.

Fred Stevens, " Oct. 26, 1854, single.

Minnie Florence, " Oct. 30, 1857, md. A. D. F. Hamlin.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

CHARLES TYLER MARSTON,⁷ son of Stephen,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Ephraim,⁴ Ephraim,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hartford, Conn., Oct. 14, 1740; md. Mary P. Hayes, Nov. 18, 1868, of Norwich, N. Y. Settled in Hartford, and succeeded his father in the lumber business. He has two children.

Herbert Edward, born Sept. 4, 1871.

Charles Stephen, " Mar. 16, 1880.

Here ends Ephraim's line.

CHAPTER FOURTH (in four sections.)

HISTORY OF
SAMUEL MARSTON.

SECTION FIRST.

HIS SON,
WILLIAM MARSTON,
OF
HAMPTON, N. H., AND FAIRLEE, VT.,
AND
PROVINCES OF QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.

FIRST GENERATION.

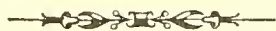
CAPT. WILLIAM MARSTON, JR.,¹ the second son of William, Sr., was born in Yorkshire county, England, in 1622, and came with his father to Salem, Mass., in 1634, then went with him to Newbury, about 1637, thence to Hampton, N. H., in October, 1638, where he resided till his decease, Jan. 22, 1703, aged 81 years. His will was made Nov. 19, 1701, and proved March 7, 1703; son Samuel, executor. He md. 1st, Rebecca Paige, Oct. 15, 1652, daughter of Robert and Lucia Paige, of Ormesby, Norfolk county, Eng.; 2d, Mrs. Ann Philbrick, about 1675, widow of James P., Sr. His first wife was born in 1636; died June 27, 1673, aged 37 yrs.

He had eight children.

Rebecca, born 1654, md. John Smith, 1676.
 Hannah, " Aug. 21, 1656, md. Sam'l Fogg, 1676.
 Mary, " Feb. 9, 1659, died Dec. 2, 1660.
 Samuel, " July 8, 1661.
 Lucy, " Feb. 21, 1665, md. Moulton.
 William, " Aug. 7, 1667, died Nov. 8, 1667.
 William, " 1669, died prior to 1701, single.
 Maria, " Mar. 6, 1672, md. James Prescott, 1695.

NOTE. The dates prior to 1742, are old style, hence two months must be added to make it agree with the present time, e. g., the 10th month was Dec., but now Oct.; hence *old* Oct. is *new* Dec.

NOTE 2D. James Philbrick and Ann Marston (*née* Philbrick), conveyed to Thomas, son of James Philbrick, deceased, their right to dowry in his estate, Feb. 10, 1692, Mary Prescott and one child. D. Robey, witness.

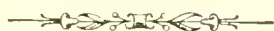


SECOND GENERATION.

CAPT. SAMUEL MARSTON,² only son of William, Jr., William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 8, 1661; md. Sarah Sanborn in 1683-4, daughter of Wm. Sanborn, and settled in Hampton on the homestead, where he died Nov. 8, 1723, aged 62 years 4 months. He made no will, but disposed of his estate by deeds, giving a farm to each of his five sons, and the homestead to his widow and son Obadiah. His wife, born Feb. 10, 1666, died of palsy April 17, 1738, aged 72 years. He had eleven children.

William, born Jan. 1685.
 Samuel, " July 7, 1687.
 Lucy, " Sept. 15, 1689, died five days after.

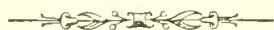
Stephen, born Dec. 2, 1691, died young.
 Joseph, " 1694.
 Reuben, " Sept. 24, 1696.
 Sarah, " May 29, 1699, md. Jacob Libby.
 Hannah, " Sept. 17, 1701.
 Ruth, " Apr. 19, 1704.
 Mary, " Oct. 28, 1707, md. Moses Perkins, 1730.
 Obadiah, " Sept. 28, 1710.



THIRD GENERATION.

WILLIAM MARSTON,³ son of Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Jan., 1685; md. Susanna, about 1707, and settled in Hampton, where he died early in 1749, aged 64 years; a farmer. Administration of his estate was granted to his son William, April 26, 1749. He had eight children.

Elizabeth, born Sept. 26, 1708, md. Edmund Wilmot.
 Phebe, " Feb. 15, 1711, md. Joseph Draper.
 Jacob, " Dec. 23, 1712, died young.
 Deborah, " Apr. 23, 1716, md. John Graves.
 Esther, " Feb. 4, 1718, md. Benj. Shaw.
 Susanna, " Sept. 27, 1720, md. John Shaw.
 William, " Feb. 2, 1722.
 Joseph, " Mar. 17, 1725.



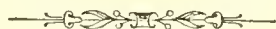
WILLIAM MARSTON,⁴ son of William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Feb. 2, 1722; md. Mary He lived in Hampton about forty-eight years, then the family moved to Enfield, N. H., where his widow died in 1785, and most of the

children went further west, and settled in Vermont and Canada, where their descendants are now residing. He had eight children.

Jacob, born May 8, 1750.
 William, " June 6, 1752.
 Huldah, " June 2, 1754.
 John, " Oct. 18, 1756.
 Peter, " Oct. 17, 1760.
 Mary, " Dec. 16, 1762.
 Deborah, " Dec. 16, 1762.
 Josiah, " about 1768.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁴ son of William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., March 17, 1725, and all that we further know is, that Mary, widow of Joseph, of Chichester, gave bonds of administration on his estate Oct. 17, 1770, and it must have been this Joseph, as all the others are accounted for. Exit.

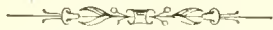


FIFTH GENERATION.

JACOB MARSTON,⁵ son of William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., May 8, 1750; md. Hannah Post, June 2, 1773, of Hebron, Conn., at Orford, N. H., and seven days after moved to Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada, where he died in 1834, aged 84 years. He owned a large tract of land in Canada, at one time. He had nine children.

Jacob, born Feb. 9, 1774.
 Elihu, " Oct. 4, 1776.
 John, " Aug. 6, 1778, died Aug. 27, 1778.

Hannah, born July 25, 1779, md. Wartel.
 Jeremiah, " June 20, 1781.
 Hiram, " Mar. 16, 1784.
 George, " about 1786.
 Nancy, " " 1788, md. John Seybold.
 Mary, " " 1791, md. Fred. Seybold.



WILLIAM MARSTON,⁵ son of William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., June 6, 1752; and we learn that he was in the Revolutionary army five years, being promoted to Captain. In 1785, he sold to Robert McGregor his interest in his mother's estate in Enfield. We cannot learn that he had a family. Possibly, he was the unidentified Capt. William Marston, of Salem, Mass. Exit.



JOHN MARSTON,⁵ son of William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 18, 1756; md. Elizabeth Davis of Piermont, about 1782, and settled in Fairlee, Vt.; removed thence in 1818-19, to Williamstown, where he died in 1824, aged 68 yrs. He served in the Revolutionary army, and on board a privateer, whence he was taken prisoner, but escaped at Cuba, W. I., and hid in the cane field till his captors left, then with friendly aid finally reached home in safety. He had eight children.

John, born Feb. 19, 1783.
 Asa, " 1785, died young.
 Elizabeth, " 1787, md. Jacob Jeffords.
 Asa, " Mar. 10, 1789.
 Nancy, " 1792, died young.
 Abbie, " 1792, died young.
 Deborah, " 1794, single.
 Lucy, " Dec. 4, 1796, md. John Fellows.

PETER MARSTON,⁵ son of William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 17, 1760; md. 1st, ...; 2d, Sarah Ware, about 1795, of Thetford, Vt., and settled in Fairlee, Vt., where he died when well advanced in years. He had seven children.

Peter,	born about	1786.
Stephen W.,	“ “	1788.
Martha,	“ “	1790, md. Swift.
William,	“ “	1792, died aged 18 years.

SECOND FAMILY.

Joseph,	“	June 13, 1795.
Jeremiah,	“	about 1797.
Daniel,	“	1800, died young.

JOSIAH MARSTON,⁵ son of William,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born probably in Hampton, N. H., about 1766 to 1771; md. Sarah Bachelor, and settled in Thetford, Vt., where he resided till his decease, when near 90 years old; a farmer. He had three children.

Josiah,	born about	1796, died young.
Sarah,	“ “	1799, died young.
George,	“ Nov. 3,	1801.

SIXTH GENERATION.

JACOB MARSTON,⁶ son of Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada, Feb. 9, 1774, and was brought up at Fairlee, Vt., by his uncle Peter Marston, but he returned to Canada, and settled in L'Original,

Province of Ontario, in 1798; md. Mary Cass, about 1800, of Hawksbury, Ont., and died Sept. 3, 1863, aged 89 years 7 months; a farmer. He had five children.

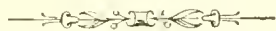
Hiram, born Oct. 19, 1801.

John, " May 1, 1806.

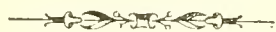
George J., " 1811.

Josiah C., " June 24, 1815.

Margaret, " 1818, md. Cushman.



ELIHU MARSTON,⁶ son of Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Montreal, P. Q., Oct. 4, 1776; never married. Settled in Buckingham, Ont., and died there. Exit.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Montreal, P. Q., June 20, 1781; md. Mary Canada, and settled in L'Orignal, Ont., where he died Aug. 5, 1876, aged 95 years 2 months; a farmer. He had six children.

Alexander, born May 1806.

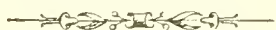
Elihu Robert, " Nov. 1, 1808.

Nancy, " 1811, died Mar. 18, 1857.

Julia, " 1814, md. D. McLeod.

Hannah, " 1816, died Oct. 19, 1868.

Jeremiah, " Feb. 23, 1820.



HIRAM MARSTON,⁶ son of Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William Sr., was born in Montreal, P. Q., March 16, 1784; md. a rich widow, with four children, and lived some years in Montreal; then

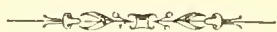
moved to Clarence, Ont.; thence to Michigan, U.S.; where he died about 1864, aged 80 years. He had eight children; four died young.

Henrietta, born about 1814-16, single.

William H., " " 1818-20.

Alexander F., " Oct. 7, 1822.

Mary, " about 1824-30, md. Wm. Lyon.



GEORGE MARSTON,⁶ son of Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Montreal, P. Q., about 1786; never married. Always resided in Montreal; a sportsman. Loved his dog and gun more than a wife and children. Died when about 60 years of age. Exit.



JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., Feb. 19, 1783; md. 1st, Catherine Woodward, Jan. 10, 1811; 2d, Mrs. Sarah Russ (*née* Woodward), Mar. 15, 1815; 3d, Charlotte Wilson, March 9, 1817, and settled in Williamstown; a millwright. Served in the war of 1812 as 2d Sergeant. He had thirteen children.

Orvis K., born Oct. 8, 1811.

SECOND FAMILY.

Catherine, " Aug. 7, 1816, md. Allen Cram.

THIRD FAMILY.

Sarah A., " Jan. 7, 1818, md. Gustavus Rolfe.

Eliza Lucy, " Aug. 23, 1819, md. Earle Cushman.

Cyrus B., " Oct. 10, 1821.

Moses J.,	born July 27, 1824, died April 4, 1831.
Jeremiah,	" Dec. 22, 1826.
John D.,	" Dec. 2, 1829.
William B.,	" May 4, 1832.
Abbie F.,	" May 25, 1834, single.
A child,	" Dec. 25, 1836, died young.
Osmer,	" Feb. 9, 1840, died 16 days after.
Oscar,	" Feb. 9, 1840.

ASA MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., March 10, 1789; md. 1st, Hannah Davenport; 2d, Patience Brown; 3d, Matilda Moore, Jan. 3, 1864, moved from Fairlee to Canada, near Beebe Plains, thence to Williamstown, Vt., where he died Feb. 23, 1875, aged 86 yrs. He had eleven children, but eight died in childhood.

Almira, born Mar. 14, 1823, md. G. W. Sprout, and N. B. Moses, " May 24, 1832. [Davenport.
George, " July 24, 1835.

PPETER MARSTON,⁶ son of Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., about 1786; md. 1st, Anna Sawyer of Orford; 2d, Miranda Sturtevant. Resided in Fairlee a while, then moved to Orford, N. H., but soon returned to Fairlee, where he died in 1870, aged about 84 years; a farmer, and a deacon of the church. He had five children.

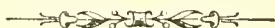
Daniel G.,	born in	1816.
Ann Maria,	" in	1826, md. James I. Nelson.
Edward Wm.,	" July 16,	1829.
William Ed.,	" July 16,	1829.
Henry A.,	" in	1832.

STEPHEN W. MARSTON,⁶ son of Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., about 1788; md. Mary White, of Methuen, Mass., and settled in Newburyport, where he died when well advanced in years. He was an attorney-at-law, and Judge of Probate. He had three children.

George P., born Apr. 22, 1818.

Stephen W., " about 1822.

Charles S., " July 12, 1827, died Sept. 30, 1845.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁶ son of Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., June 13, 1795; md. Susan Joy, in 1818, and settled in South Fairlee, where he died Nov. 7, 1849, aged 54 years 5 months; a farmer. He had eleven children.

Sarah, born Oct. 17, 1819, died young.

Levi J., " May 12, 1822.

Mary W., " Mar. 1824, md. Daniel Ware.

Charles L., " May 12, 1825.

Christop' er G., " Jan. 24, 1827.

Georgiana, " Sept. 17, 1829, died young.

Frances L., " Apr. 19, 1833, died young.

Isabella M., " Dec. 1, 1835.

Arabella W., " Dec. 1, 1835.

Sarah Ware, " Nov. 18, 1837, died young.

Elizabeth, " May 1, 1840, died young.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., about 1797; md. Mary Ann Joy, about

1828, of Fairlee, where he always resided, and died past middle age. He had eleven children.

Jeremiah G.,	born about	1830.
George,	" "	1832, died in 1844, aged 12.
Mary Ann,	" "	1834, md. Davis Ware.
William W.,	" Aug. 30,	1836.
Ann Eliza,	" Aug. 19,	1837, died in 1861, aged 24.
Martha J.,	" Nov. 9,	1839, md. John Emerton.
John A.,	" Jan. 12,	1842, died Feb. 22, 1861.
Ellen W.,	"	1843, md. N. B. Emerton, 2d
Arthur W.,	"	1845. [wife.
Maria L.,	" Sept. 4,	1847, m. N. B. Emerton, 1st w.
Edward S.,	" May 5,	1851, died May 6, 1874, s.



GEORGE MARSTON,⁶ son of Josiah,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Thetford, Vt., Nov. 3, 1801; md. Mary Fowler, Feb. 3, 1822, and settled in Thetford, where he died in 1865, aged about 64 years; a farmer. He had five children.

Harvey I.,	born May 7,	1823.
Heman H.,	"	1826, died young.
William G.,	" May 7,	1830.
Samuel,	"	1834, died young.
Damaris,	" Oct. 30,	1839, md. Hersey Slack.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

HIRAM MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in L'Orignal, Ont., Oct. 19, 1801; md. Mary Phillips, of Massena, N. Y., and lived there some time; then moved to

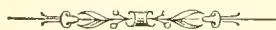
Burlington, Iowa, where he was drowned, about 1865, aged 64 years. He had four children.

William, born about 1830, died in Oregon, aged 25.

Mary Ann, " " 1833, md. John Stevens.

John, " " 1837, died aged 20 years.

Lorraine, " " 1840, md. Frances.



JOHN W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴

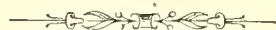
William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in L'Orignal, Ont., May 1, 1806; md. Mary Ann Davis, Sept. 27, 1836, of Milton, Vt., and settled in his native place. Was engaged in the civil service, as municipal officer, and county treasurer for many years. Died Oct. 17, 1880, aged 74 years 6 months. He had four children.

Sarah Jane, born Oct. 11, 1837, md. Eden P. Johnson.

Mary Adelia, " Sept. 20, 1839, md. John Miller.

John Jacob, " Dec. 25, 1841.

Caroline L., " Feb. 24, 1844, md. S. M. Johnson.



GEORGE JACOB MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵

William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr. was born in L'Orignal, Ont., in 1812; md. Chamberlain, in 1839, in Hull, Prov. of Quebec, where he had settled in 1835; a carpenter. He died Nov. 28, 1883, aged 72 years. He had eight children.

Georgiana W., born in 1840, died young.

George Jacob, " " 1842.

Christiana W., " " 1844, died young.

Alonzo Wright, " " 1846.

William Henry, " " 1848.

Adelaide Louisa, " " 1851, md. Chas. W. Lord.

Florence Elliot, " " 1853, died young.

Floyd Frederic, " " 1855, died young.

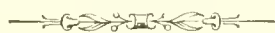
JOSIAH CASS MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in L'Orignal, Ont., June 24, 1815; md. Hannah Pattee, Dec. 15, 1841, and settled in L'Orignal; an independent farmer. He has four children.

Richard H., born Apr. 9, 1843.

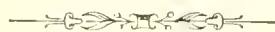
Frances A., " Mar. 25, 1845, md. Edward Wright.

Hannah, " Nov. 5, 1848, md. E. E. Jackson.

Kossuth, " July 18, 1851.



ALEXANDER MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in L'Orignal, Ont., May 1806; unmarried. Died in L'Orignal in 1829, aged 23 years. Exit.



ELIHU ROBERT MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in L'Orignal, Ont., Nov. 1, 1808; md. Leonora Moody, Dec. 27, 1832, and settled in L'Orignal; a farmer. Died in 1876, aged 68 yrs. Had nine children.

Ellen, born May 14, 1834, died in 1841.

Leonora, " Mar. 26, 1836, died young.

William P., " May 27, 1838.

Mary Ann, " Oct. 29, 1840.

Elihu R., " Sept. 23, 1843.

Hannah, " May 26, 1846.

Elias J., " Nov. 9, 1848.

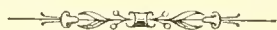
Elisha J., " Nov. 9, 1848, died in 1884, single.

Lewis F., " May 5, 1854.

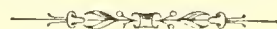
JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in L'Orignal, Ont., Feb. 23, 1820; md. of Glengarry, N. S., and settled in Longueuil, Ont. He had but two children, when his wife and daughter died. Had a son, Daniel, born in 1854, died Feb. 10, 1880, single.

Exit.

NOTE. The corporation of New Longueuil was divided into two towns, or parishes, L'Orignal and Longueuil.



WILLIAM H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Hiram,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Clarence, Ont. (Upper Ottawa), about 1820; married and settled in Michigan, U. S.



ALEXANDER F. MARSTON,⁷ son of Hiram,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Clarence, Ont., Oct. 7, 1822; md. Isabella Adams, of P. Q., in 1852, and settled in Bonnechere, Ont. (Upper Ottawa). He had five children; three died young.

Kate, born July 9, 1858.

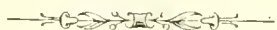
George Joseph, " May 3, 1870.



ORVIS K. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., Oct. 8, 1811; md. Caroline Letch, Dec. 9, 1838, and lived for a time in Williamstown, and in Cornish and Brookfield; then settled in North Troy, Vt.; a

farmer. Served two years in Co. I, 9th Reg. Vt. Vols., during the civil war. Living in 1885. He has nine children.

Minerva C.,	born July 25, 1840, md. Jacob Chapman.
Charlotte L.,	" Mar. 28, 1842, md. Rev. G. Chapman.
Chester C.,	" Jan. 13, 1844.
William L.,	" Mar. 11, 1846.
Orvis Dean,	" Oct. 24, 1849.
Mary Emma,	" Mar. 27, 1851, md. Alvin Bracy.
Harland B.,	" June 15, 1854.
Earl Cushman,	" Jan. 22, 1857.
Abbie Ann,	" June 15, 1863, md. J. M. Luguay.



CYRUS BARBER MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Canaan, N. H., Oct. 10, 1821; md. Esther S. Wheelock, Dec. 3, 1851, and moved to Moorestown, Vt.; thence to Waterbury; thence to Stowe; where he settled; a millwright. Living in 1885. He had eleven children.

Charlotte M.,	born Jan. 8, 1853, md. Wm. Rollins, '75.
John Q. A.,	" Aug. 25, 1855.
Jeremiah,	" Aug. 25, 1855, drowned Apr. 30, '59.
Bertrand,	" July 25, 1858.
Frank,	" Sept. 9, 1860, died Sept. 14, 1861.
Freddie,	" Sept. 9, 1860.
Earl Leroy,	" Sept. 1, 1863.
Flora Ann,	" June 21, 1866, died Sept. 26, 1867.
Grant C.,	" Aug. 7, 1868.
William S.,	" Apr. 16, 1871.
Julia,	" Feb. 26, 1874.

JEREMIAH W. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Northfield, Vt., Dec. 22, 1826; md. Sarah J. Sargent, Sept. 4, 1854, in Manchester, N. H., and settled there. Was overseer in the print works at the factory; served in the Mexican war, and in Co. D, 9th Reg. Vt. Vols. in the civil war. Died in Tunbridge, Vt., July 15, 1875, aged 48 years 7 months. He had two children.

George Henry, born Oct. 21, 1856, died Apr. 19, 1861.

Edward G., " Dec. 5, 1858.



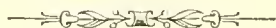
JOHN DAVIS MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Williamstown, Vt., Dec. 2, 1829; md. Hannah F. Swett, June 1, 1854, of Bedford, N. H.; lived some time in Manchester, N. H., then moved to Palmyra, Kan., thence to Georgiaville, R. I., where he is keeping store. He has four children.

Nellie R., born Feb. 17, 1856, in Manchester.

Emma C., " Nov. 14, 1859, in Palmyra.

Charles, " Jan. 28, 1861, in "

Minnie, " Feb. 11, 1866, in "



WILLIAM B. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Williamstown, Vt., March 4, 1832; md. 1st, Louisa D. Lee, March 5, 1850, of Royalston; 2d, Louisa G. Douglas, May 22, 1866, of Chelsea, Vt., and resided

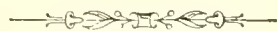
there till after 1871, then moved to Albion, R. I.; a painter. He has three children.

George Lee, born Sept. 6, 1857, died Jan. 21, 1872.

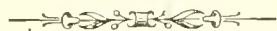
SECOND FAMILY.

William D., " Oct. 8, 1868, in Chelsea.

Laura E., " Feb. 18, 1871, in "



OSCAR F. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Berlin, Vt., Feb. 9, 1840; md. Nettie Webster, June 30, 1869, of Randolph, and lived awhile in Concord, N. H., then moved to Lawrence, Mass.; a painter. Served in Co. D, 12th Reg. Vt. Vols. He has one daughter, Jennie May, born March 27, 1871. Exit.



MOSES MARSTON,⁷ son of Asa,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Williamstown, Vt., May 24, 1832; md. Graduated PH. D. at Middlebury College, Vt.; was a Universalist clergyman and professor of English language and literature in the University at Minneapolis, Minn., where he died July 11, 1883, aged 51 years 2 months, from blood poison, resulting from a slight injury to his thumb. He had a daughter, Anna C., born Jan. 5, 1862. Exit.



GEORGE D. MARSTON,⁷ son of Asa,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Williamstown, Vt., July 24, 1835; md. Emily Foster, June 28, 1863, and settled in his native town; a farmer.

Served in the army eighteen months during the Rebellion.
He has three children.

William L., born July 7, 1864.

Alice A., " Nov. 9, 1866.

Alma J., " Dec. 30, 1869.



GEORGE P. MARSTON,⁷ son of Stephen W.,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newburyport, Mass., April 22, 1818; md. Harriet Marston, Oct. 2, 1849, daughter of Jeremiah and Theda Marston, of Orford, N. H. He lived some time at Fort Atkinson, Wis.; then moved to San Diego, Cal., where he died Sept. 26, 1877, aged 59 years 5 months. He has three children.

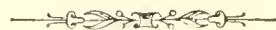
George W., born Oct. 22, 1851.

Mary W., " Apr. 13, 1853.

Lilla G., " May 5, 1855.



STEPHEN W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Stephen W.,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newburyport, Mass., about 1822; never married. Settled in Boston; a dry-goods merchant. Exit.



DANIEL G. MARSTON,⁷ son of Peter,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., in 1816; married, and settled in Orford, N. H.; a physician. Graduated at Dartmouth College, and practiced at Orford and Fairlee. Died in Dec., 1872, aged 56 years. Had no children. Exit.

EDWARD WILLIAM MARSTON,⁷ son of Peter,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Orford, N. H., July 16, 1829; unmarried. Resides in New York City; actor in the theater. Exit.

WILLIAM EDWARD MARSTON,⁷ son of Peter,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Orford, N. H., July 16, 1829; married, and settled in Troy, N. Y.; auctioneer. Had one child, which died young. Exit.

HENRY W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Peter,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Orford, N. H., in 1831; md. Maria L. Holmes in 1851, of Richmond, Me., and lived some time in Lowell, Mass., then moved to San Francisco, Cal.; a merchant, dealer in upholstery. Has one son, Frank E., born Dec. 4, 1851, in Lowell, and resides in Boston, a merchant. Unmarried.

LEVI JOSEPH MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., May 12, 1822; md. Lydia Willis, and settled in the west. Had one child.

CHARLES L. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., May 12, 1825; md. Mary Jane Legg, Aug. 22, 1850, of Orford, N. H., and settled in Chel-

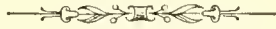
sea, Mass., where he died Dec. 25, 1864, aged 39 years 5 months. He had four children.

L. Juniata, born Dec. 21, 1851.

William A., " about 1854, died young.

Charles D., " " 1856, died young.

Fred Mort'r, " Apr. 20, 1859.



CHRISTOPHER G. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., Jan. 24, 1827; md. Elizabeth Morrison, and settled in his native town, where he died, aged about 40 years. He had two children.

Sarah Ware, born Apr. 15, 1861, in Fairlee.

Chas. Christ'r, " Feb. 2, 1864, in Revere, Mass., and died in New York, Apr. 7, 1884, aged 20 yrs. Exit.

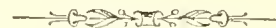


JEREMIAH G. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., in 1830; md. Julia Harrington, of Winchendon, Mass., and settled in Fitchburg, where he died Oct. 6, 1877, aged 47 years. He had three children.

Ellery Jeremiah, born in 1855, d. May 20, 1862, æt. 7.

Ida Mandana, " about 1857, md. Lovejoy.

Willis Denzie, " " 1860, lives in Malden.

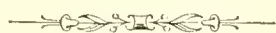


WILLIAM WEST MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., Aug. 30, 1836; md. Lucy Ann Clark, July 27, 1867, and settled in W. Fitch-

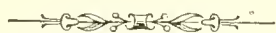
burg, Mass. He is a member of the city fire department. Served in the 14th Reg. of N. H. Vols. He has two children.

George West, born Apr. 30, 1869, in Winchendon.

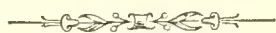
Ethel Clark, " Mar. 8, 188—, in West Fitchburg.



ARTHUR W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fairlee, Vt., in 1845; md. Carrie Knowles, of Jersey City, N. J., and settled there. He served in the 10th Reg. Vt. Vols., through the war, and received not a wound, though many bullets pierced his clothes. Died June 28, 1879, aged 34 years. Had one son, Charles Arthur, born



HARVEY I. MARSTON,⁷ son of George,⁶ Josiah,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Thetford, Vt., May 7, 1823; md. 1st, Leonora Breck of Lyme, N. H.; 2d, Sophia Harley of Boston, and settled in Thetford; a carpenter. He had five children, Harvey, b., d. aged 2 years; William, b., d. aged 8 years. 2d family, Charles E., Frank B., and Lizzie, who md. Harley Whiting.



WILLIAM G. MARSTON,⁷ son of George,⁶ Josiah,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Thetford, Vt., May 7, 1830; md. Caroline M. Pung in 1850, of N. E. Harbor, Me., and settled in his

native town, where he died March 12, 1881, aged 50 years 10 months. He had five children.

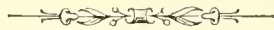
George W., born Apr. 30, 1851, died Dec. 5, 1859.

Isadore M., " June 9, 1853, md. E. E. Smith.

Nellie M., " Aug. 17, 1857, md. E. C. Worth.

Willie G., " Mar. 30, 1864.

Texana G., " Sept. 9, 1868.

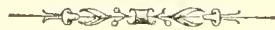


EIGHTH GENERATION.

JOHN JACOB MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in L'Orignal, Ont., Dec. 25, 1841; md. Sarah M. Smith, Nov. 24, 1872, of Columbus, Ohio; a physician and surgeon. He served in the U. S. Army for some time, at Fort Scott, but in 1885 was settled in Cheyenne, Wyoming. He has two children.

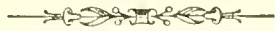


GEORGE JACOB MARSTON,⁸ son of George J.,⁷ Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hull, P. Q., in 1842; married. Has resided always in Hull; a hardware merchant. No children. Exit.



ALONZO WRIGHT MARSTON,⁸ son of George J.,⁷ Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hull, P. Q., in 1846; unmarried in 1884. Settled in Morris, Manitoba, Dominion of Canada; eclectic physician. Exit.

WILLIAM HENRY MARSTON,⁸ son of George J.,⁷ Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hull, P. Q., in 1848; married and settled in New York City; a bank note engraver. He has two children, Leslie Claude and Lorne.



RICHARD HENRY MARSTON,⁸ son of Josiah C.,⁷ Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in L'Orignal, Ont., Apr. 9, 1843; md. Julia La Clare in 1869, and settled in Cassburn, Ont.; merchant and postmaster. He has eight children.

Eugenia Winifred, born Sept. 3, 1870.

Mary Lillian, " June 21, 1874.

Hannah Alberta, " Apr. 16, 1876.

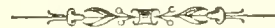
Frances Evelyn, " Oct. 30, 1877.

Richard Clare, " Feb. 15, 1879.

John Clarence, " Oct. 17, 1880.

Rosanna Pattee, " Oct. 31, 1882.

A son, " 1884.



KOSSUTH MARSTON,⁸ son of Josiah C.,⁷ Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in L'Orignal, Ont., July 18, 1851; md. Kate Dennis, and settled in his native place. He has two children.

Anna Kathleen, born Oct. 2, 1879.

Kossuth Royden, " Jan. 7, 1881.

WILLIAM P. MARSTON,⁸ son of Elihu R.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Longueuil, Ont., May 27, 1838; married and settled at Lake Crystal, Minn.; dealer in live stock and grain. He has eight children.

Leonora M., born May 24, 1860, md. Samuel Howes.

Henrietta E., " June 13, 1861.

Elihu R., " Mar. 29, 1864.

Edith L., " Mar. 19, 1866.

Genevra H., " Aug. 21, 1869.

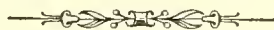
Priscilla A., " Aug. 8, 1873.

Elias S., " Aug. 8, 1873.

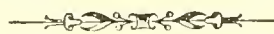
Dorcas G., " Nov. 26, 1877.



ELIHU ROBERT MARSTON,⁸ son of Elihu R.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Longueuil, Ont., Sept. 23, 1843; md. 1st, Sarah Eastman, Dec. 23, 1872, of Longueuil; 2d, Clarissa Fairburn, Dec. 5, 1884. Resided always in Longueuil; a farmer. He has one child, born Feb. 4, 1885.

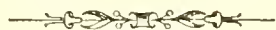


ELIAS J. MARSTON,⁸ son of Elihu R.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Longueuil, Ont., Nov. 9, 1848; unmarried in 1885, and residing in the state of Vermont.



ELISHA J. MARSTON,⁸ twin brother of Elias above, lived always in Longueuil, at home, where he died in 1884, aged 26 years. Exit.

LEWIS F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Elihu R.,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Longueuil, Ont., Aug. 5, 1854; unmarried in 1885. Resides in Longueuil, Ont.



CHESTER C. MARSTON,⁸ son of Orvis K.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Corinth, Vt., Jan. 13, 1844; md. Jennie S. Bailey in March, 1872, of Great Falls, N. H., and settled there. He was a counsellor-at-law. Served one year in Co. D, 12th Reg. Vt. Vols. Was drowned in the mill-pond, April 22, 1874, aged 30 years 3 months. He had no children. Exit.



WILLIAM L. MARSTON,⁸ son of Orvis K.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Williamstown, Vt., May 11, 1846; md. Mrs. Jennie S. Marston (widow of Chester C.), May 9, 1876, and settled in Biddeford, Me.; an overseer in the cotton mill. Served four years in Co. I, 9th Reg. Vt. Vols. No children. Exit.

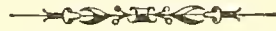


ORVIS D. MARSTON,⁸ son of Orvis K.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brookfield, Vt., Oct. 24, 1849; md. Adelia Thomas, Oct. 24, 1881, of Stowe, and settled there; a painter.

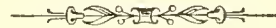
HARLAN B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Orvis K.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Williamstown, Vt., June 15, 1854; md. Mary B. Shepard, May 24, 1876, of Stowe, and settled there; a farmer. He has two children.

Flora May, born Dec. 10, 1878.

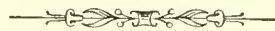
Jennie, " Jan. 11, 1880.



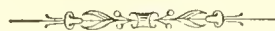
IRA LEROY MARSTON, adopted son of Orvis K.,⁷ was born Oct. 7, 1843, served in Co. A, 8th Reg. Vt. Vols., and died at Brashear City, La., June 10, 1863, aged 19 years 8 months.



JOHN Q. A. MARSTON,⁸ son of Cyrus B.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Moorestown, Vt., Jan. 8, 1853; md. Mary A. Stone, Nov. 26, 1881; attorney-at-law.



BERTRAND MARSTON,⁸ son of Cyrus B.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Waterbury, Vt., July 25, 1858; md. in 1883, and was drowned at Waterbury the same year; a cooper. No issue. Exit.



EDWARD G. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jeremiah,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Manchester, N. H., Dec. 5, 1858; unmarried in 1885; settled in Providence, R. I.; foreman in a window shade factory.

CHARLES MARSTON,⁸ son of John D.,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Palmyra, Kan., Jan. 28, 1861; went to Geor-giaville, R. I., when about eight or ten years old.

GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁸ son of George P.,⁷ Stephen W.,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born at Fort Atkinson, Wis., Oct. 22, 1851; md. Anna Lee Gunn, May 3, 1878, in San Diego, Cal., where he went when young with his parents, and settled there. Has two children.

Mary Gilman, born Aug. 7, 1879.

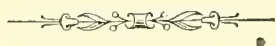
Arthur Hamilton, " Sept. 30, 1881.

FRANK E. MARSTON,⁸ son of Henry W.,⁷ Peter,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ Wil-liam, Sr., was born in Lowell, Mass., Dec. 4, 1851; un-married in 1885. Resides in Boston; a merchant.

FRED MORTIMER MARSTON,⁸ son of Charles L.,⁷ Joseph,⁶ Peter,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Chelsea, Mass., April 20, 1859; md. Lucelia Hope Clark, April 20, 1882.

CHARLES E. MARSTON,⁸ son of Harvey I.,⁷ George,⁶ Josiah,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ Wil-liam, Sr., was born in Thetford, Vt.; md. Jessie Jones, and settled in Lebanon, N. H.; an undertaker.

FRANK B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Harvey I.,⁷ George,⁶ Josiah,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Thetford, Vt.; md. Lizzie Smith, and settled in Manchester, N. H.; a carpenter.



ROCKINGHAM COUNTY DEEDS.

William Marston Sr. of Hampton, to John Marston, (his son) of H. indenture. — for 115: — 7. 10s. to be paid annually: — in good merchantable beef, at 22s. per 100 lbs gross; — and pork at 30s per 100 lbs; — and wheat at 4s per bushel: — to be delivered at the house of said Wm. Marston; — the beef and pork by Oct. 20, annually; — and the wheat by the last of Feb. annually; — half of a house, and the east part of the barn, with half of the house lot; being the east part thereof, whereupon said house stands, being 5 acres; — also 10 acres of planting ground, bounded on Rob't Page, & Wm. Marston Jr; — abutting so. toward Meeting House Green; — also 5 acres additional, bounded on the common; — also 6 acres upland, bounded on Thomas Nudd, Wm. Marston Jr, and the pond. Also 3 shares in the cow-common, and one share in ox-common. Dec. 10th, 1658.

William Marston Jr. — of Hampton, to John Clifford, 2 acres of upland and swamp, bounded on Roger Shaw, high-way, and said Wm. Marston. Nov. 30th, 1659.

William Marston Jr. by his will, devised his homestead, and all of his real estate to his only surviving son, Samuel. Nov. 19th, 1701.

Samuel Marston³ of H. to Samuel his son, land in Hampton. (Deed of gift.) July 7th, 1713.

Samuel Marston³ of H. — to Joseph, his son, land in Hampton. (Deed of gift.) June 24th, 1719.

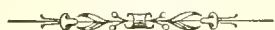
Samuel Marston³ of H. — to Reuben, his son, land in Hampton. (Deed of gift.) Nov. 14th, 1719.

Samuel Marston,³ of H. — to Sarah, his wife, and Obadiah, his son, the homestead,—and I order my 5 sons to provide their mother with fire-wood during. her life.

Nov. 5th, 1723.

William, & Samuel Marston,⁴ (bros.) of H.—to Simon Marston (son of Eph.) land in Hampton.

Feb. 24th, 1723.



WILL OF WILLIAM MARSTON, JR. (ABSTRACT.)

Made Nov. 19th, 1701, and proved Mar. 7th, 1703. (rec'd 1704.) His son Samuel, was Executor, and the witnesses,—James Fogg, Christ'r Page, Simon Marston, and Henry Dow.

LEGACIES AS FOLLOWS:

- 1 To Samuel Marston, son, the homestead farm, &c.
- 2 To Ann Marston, 2d wife,—life maintainance.
- 3 To Rebecca Smith, dau., w. of John Smith, £12 4, yr'ly.
- 4 To Hannah Fogg, dau., w. of Samuel Fogg, £12 yr'ly.
- 5 To Maria Prescott, dau., w. of Jas. Prescott, 50 acre lot.
- 6 To Josiah Moulton, gr.-son, son of his dau. Lucy, deed.

- 7 To William Marston, gr.-son, son of his son Samuel, one gun, and residue of property not disposed of.

NOTE. The will, on file, mentions gr.-son, Josiah Moulton, which the Registry does not, and said Reg. is dated 1704. Dau. Lucy must have md. Mr. Moulton, and died prior to 1701.

NOTE 2D. Tryphena, who married James Philbrick, is not mentioned in William, Jr.'s will, which shows that there was but one of that name, and she was the daughter of William, Sr., as shown by his will. Mr. Savage has put her in both families, with same dates, and the same husband.

CHAPTER FOURTH (in four sections.)

HISTORY OF
SAMUEL MARSTON.

SECTION SECOND.

HIS SON

SAMUEL MARSTON, JR.,

OF

BRENTWOOD, N. H., AND ELSEWHERE.

THIRD GENERATION.

ENSIGN SAMUEL MARSTON,³ second son of Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., July 7, 1687; md. Catherine Carr, Mar. (pub. 17th), 1709, of Newbury, Mass., and settled in Hampton, where he died March 9, 1756, aged 68 years 8 months. His will was made March 13, 1749, and proved April 28, 1756. He had eight children.

Catherine, born May 6, 1710, md. Henry Elkins, 1729.

Winthrop, " June 15, 1712.

Hepsibeth, " Mar. 19, 1714, died young.

Samuel, " June 26, 1716, died young.

Mary, " Mar. 5, 1719, md. John Wedgwood.

Hannah, " June 7, 1722, died young.

James, " Dec. 21, 1724, died young.

Josiah, " June 17, 1726.

FOURTH GENERATION.

WINTHROP MARSTON,⁴ son of Samuel,³ Samuel,² Wm., Jr.,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., June 15, 1712; md. Martha Butler of Ipswich, Mass. Lived in North Hampton till about 1745, then removed to Brentwood, N. H., where he died in 1804, aged about 92 years. He had ten children.

Samuel, born Oct. 19, 1743, in North Hampton.

Hannah, " Dec. 1745, md. Scribner Gordon.

Winthrop, " Apr. 1748.

Anna, " July 1750, md. Young.

Sarah, " Oct. 1752.

Jeremiah, " Feb. 1755.

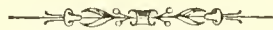
Jonathan, " May 1757.

Elizabeth, " Aug. 1759, md. Josiah Robinson.

Mary, " Nov. 1761, md. Joseph H. Sanborn.

Ruhama, " June 9, 1764, md. Josiah Burleigh, 1784.

NOTE. The names above are arranged by dates of marriage, etc., and the months put so as to make equasion of time.



JOSIAH MARSTON,⁴ son of Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., June 17, 1726; md. Hannah Moulton, about 1756, and resided in Hampton till about 1768, then moved to Middleton, thence in 1796 to Wakefield, where he died. He had five children.

Mary, born May 31, 1758, md. Hardy.

Samuel, " Oct. 7, 1760.

Hannah, " Aug. 20, 1762, md. Moulton.

James, " June 19, 1766.

Lucy, " about 1769, md. Merrow.

FIFTH GENERATION.

SAMUEL MARSTON,⁵ son of Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 19, 1743; md. Mary Moulton, Mar. 30, 1773, and settled in Brentwood, where he had lived ever since he was two years old; where also, he died Feb. 9, 1826, aged 82 years 3 months; a house carpenter. His wife died March 10, 1813. He had eight children.

John,	born Oct. 23, 1773.
Jeremiah,	" Oct. 1, 1775.
Samuel T.,	" Dec. 13, 1777.
Mary,	" Feb. 13, 1780, died Jan. 1, 1861, single.
David,	" Jan. 12, 1783.
Jonathan,	" Jan. 12, 1783.
James,	" Mar. 9, 1790.
Huldah,	" Sept. 2, 1796, md. Asahel Jenson.



WINTHROP MARSTON,⁵ son of Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., about April, 1748; md. Nancy Folsom, daughter of Jonathan Folsom, about 1780. He moved to Gilmanton, in 1778; thence to New Hampton, about 1782; thence to Sandwich, about 1791, where he died in 1798, aged about 50 yrs. Anna, his widow, was granted administration Dec. 3, 1798. Relative to his family, we have from the Folsom Genealogy the following. Nancy

Folsom, born in 1760, md. a Marston, lived in Sandwich, and had children, viz.:

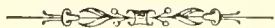
Hannah,	who md. Fred Lane,	born about 1782.
Elizabeth,	md. Mr. Heath, of Sandwich,	“ “ 1784.
James,	who was drowned,	“ “ 1786.
Nancy,	who md. Aaron Bennet,	“ “ 1789.

NOTE. Undoubtedly said Marston was Winthrop, Jr., and those his children. James F. Marston, of Sandwich, went to Warren, Me., in 1807, and was drowned in 1811, while going to Boston. (Anna and Nancy were the same.)



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁵ son of Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., about Feb., 1755; md. Elizabeth Shepherd, Sept. 4, 1779, in Epping, and settled in New Hampton on a farm, where he died in 1804, aged nearly 50 years, leaving a widow and four daughters, as appears by his will, to wit.:

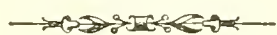
Elizabeth,	wife of John Wiggin,	born about 1781.
Martha,	wife of David Colley,	“ “ 1783.
Hannah Marston,		“ “ 1790.
Sarah Marston,		“ “ 1793. Exit.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁵ son of Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., about May, 1757; md. Mary Sanborn. She was born Oct. 27, 1761. He settled in Brentwood, where he died Jan. 28, 1814, aged nearly 57 years. Had but one child, Mary, born, probably, about 1783; md. Harvey Sinclair. Exit.

SAMUEL MARSTON,⁵ son of Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 7, 1760; md. Sarah Hall, Nov. 11, 1784, in Falmouth, Me., and soon after settled in Addison, Me., where he died in Nov., 1828, aged 68 years. He served in the Revolutionary army a long time, for which he received a pension in after years; a farmer and lumberman. He had nine children.

John,	born Sept. 28, 1785.	[R. Sovereign.
Silvia,	" 1787, md. 1st, C. Dunbar; 2d,	
Samuel H.,	" May 15, 1790.	
Elizabeth,	" Apr. 1793, md. Henry Cates.	
Josiah,	" 1795, drowned aged nine years.	
Sarah,	" Jan. 29, 1797, md. James Flynn.	
William S.,	" May 15, 1799.	
Ruth Y.,	" Feb. 14, 1802, md. Thomas G. Watts.	
Jotham S.,	" Oct. 8, 1804.	



JAMES MARSTON,⁵ son of Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., June 19, 1766; md. Rachel Merrow in 1788, and lived in Rochester, N. H., awhile, then in 1796 moved to Wakefield. He was a lieutenant in the war of 1812, and died in the service, at Burlington, Vt. in 1813, aged 47 years. He had ten children.

Samuel,	born 1789.
Elijah,	" Dec. 9, 1790.
Hannah,	" Oct. 10, 1792, md. James Towle.
Huldah,	" Sept. 16, 1794, md. Lovett Andrews.

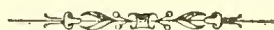
Esther, born May 31, 1796, md. Samuel Wright.
 Jeremiah, " June 11, 1798.
 David, " May 16, 1803.
 Joshua, " June 5, 1806.
 Mary M., " July 20, 1808, md. Jacob Washburn.
 Freeman, " May 5, 1811.



SIXTH GENERATION.

JOHAN MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., Oct. 23, 1773; md. Catherine Buntin in 1797, in Newburyport, Mass., and lived there till 1812, when he moved to Gilmanton, N. H., and settled on a farm; a carpenter. Died in October, 1840, aged 67 years. He had five children.

Jeremiah, born Sept. 1, 1798.
 Catherine, " Feb. 1, 1801, died Apr. 18, 1861, s.
 John, " Feb. 17, 1803.
 Joseph B., " Jan. 15, 1805.
 Sophia A., " July 15, 1806, md. Kimball.



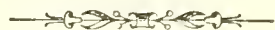
JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., Oct. 1, 1775; never married. He went to Palmyra, Me., in 1818, and purchased a large tract of timber land, on which he made improvements during sixteen years, and died in 1834, aged nearly 59 yrs., leaving a valuable estate to his brothers and sisters. Exit.

SAMUEL T. MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., Dec. 13, 1777; md. 1st, Mary Chase, July 30, 1798, of Epping; 2d, Fanny Taunt, about 1813, in Sherbrooke, Canada. He moved first to New Hampton; thence to Bridgewater and Sanbornton; thence in 1803, to Shipton, P. Q., Canada. He was a carpenter, and worked much at Sherbrooke, P. Q. He died in Kingsley, P. Q., Dec. 20, 1856, aged 79 years. Mary, his wife, born Dec. 28, 1779, died Jan. 29, 1805, aged 25 years. He had eleven children.

Jonathan, born 1799.
 Samuel M., " Sept. 30, 1800.
 Mary Ann, " 1803, md. Wm. Forsyth.

SECOND FAMILY.

William G., " Mar. 24, 1815.
 David, " Nov. 11, 1816.
 Perrin M., " Nov. 12, 1819.
 James, " Dec. 1822.
 Lucy, " Mar. 16, 1825, md. Nelson Boynton.
 Josiah W., " Sept. 8, 1828.
 Fannie, " 1831, died young.
 Charles E., " Mar. 16, 1834.



DAVID MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., Jan. 12, 1783; md. Mary Prescott, Sept. 28, 1815, and settled in Brentwood, where he died April 30, 1865, aged 82 years 3 months; a carpenter.

He had six children.

Sarah P., born Sept. 15, 1816.

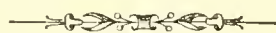
Samuel P., " Apr. 28, 1818, died July 31, 1819.

Samuel M., " Mar. 23, 1821.

Martha M., " Sept. 27, 1827, died Dec. 3, 1844.

David E., " Jan. 18, 1830.

Jonathan, " Feb. 11, 1835, died Nov. 25, 1844.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., Jan. 12, 1783; md. Mary Morrill of Amesbury, Mass., and settled in Newburyport, where he died in June, 1829, aged 46 years 5 months; a cabinet-maker. He had six children.

Mary Ann, born 1805, md. William Henry.

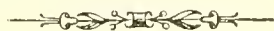
Jonathan, " Apr. 24, 1807.

James, " 1809.

Susan W., " Jan. 21, 1812, md. Geo. W. Osgood.

Abbie G., " 1819, died in 1855, aged 36.

Sarah G., " about 1823, md. Philander Paddock.



JAMES MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., March 9, 1790; md. Mary Sinclair, March 8, 1815, and settled in Brentwood, where he died July 26, 1856, aged 66 years 4 months; a carpenter. He had four children.

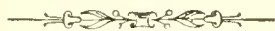
Abigail S., born Dec. 26, 1815, md. Levi B. Clifford.

Otis Newell, " Oct. 15, 1819.

Elizabeth S., " Dec. 3, 1821, md. John Ladd.

James F., " Aug. 23, 1823.

JAMES F. MARSTON,⁶ supposed son of Winthrop,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Gilmanton, N. H., probably, about 1786, and went with his parents to Sandwich about 1791; thence to Warren, Me., in 1807, where he married Agnes Spear, in 1809; and the same year moved to Appleton, Me., where he engaged in keeping store. In 1811, while going to Boston in a sailing packet for a stock of goods, he was knocked overboard by the main-boom, and was drowned. He was about 28 years old. His widow, born in 1788, died in 1872, aged 84 years. He was named for his uncle, James Folsom, who had an estate, but no children. He left a son, John S., born April 29, 1811.



JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Addison, Me., Sept. 28, 1785; md. Mary Cummings, Jan. 22, 1809, and resided in Jonesport (excepting two or three years in Grand Menan, N. B.) till 1828, when he moved to South Boston, Mass., where he died Aug. 18, 1855, aged 70 years; a ship-carpenter. He had nine children.

Mercy K., born Oct. 31, 1809, md. Asa B. Gray, 1829.

Sarah H., " June 26, 1812, d. Mar. 19, 1878, in Cal., s.

Josiah, " May 17, 1814.

Mary L., " June 9, 1816, died Sept. 24, 1862, s.

John C., " Oct. 21, 1818.

James, " Sept. 14, 1820.

Levi H., " Aug. 5, 1822.

Samuel, " June 6, 1824.

Hannah G., " Aug. 8, 1826, died June 10, 1832.

SAMUEL HALL MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Addison, Me., May 15, 1790; md. 1st, Mrs. Elizabeth Piper (*née* Shorey); 2d, Mrs. Fannie N. Cates, Mar. 15, 1849. He lived six years on Roque's Island, then fifteen years at Sedgwick, then returned to Jonesport for eleven years, then moved to Rockland, where he died May 5, 1875, æt. 85 yrs.; a farmer, and mariner. Had thirteen children.

Almira B., born Sept. 22, 1822, md. Greely Farnsworth.

Andrew J., " Nov. 30, 1824.

Sarah F., " May 30, 1827, md. Ed. B. Farnsworth.

Mary, " May 30, 1827.

Charles H., " Apr. 17, 1830.

Augusta B., " Nov. 20, 1831, died July 17, 1843.

Lois D., " Apr. 16, 1834.

Laura E., " July 2, 1836, died young.

Caroline, " Apr. 9, 1838, died July 4, 1843.

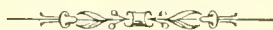
SECOND FAMILY.

Caroline, " June 23, 1851, md. Capt. Dan. W. Look.

Freeman S., " Aug. 3, 1853.

Malvina J., " Oct. 11, 1855.

Jennie, " Oct. 20, 1860, died Feb. 21, 1865.



WILLIAM S. MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Addison, Me., May 15, 1799; md. Hannah Dorman, Nov. 30, 1826, of Harrington, and lived awhile in Beddington, then moved to Jonesborough, where he resided twenty-eight years, then in 1857, he moved to Chelsea, Mass., where he died July 17, 1862, aged 63 years 2 months. His wife was born Aug. 25, 1806, and died Mar. 6, 1873, in Chelsea.

He had eleven children.

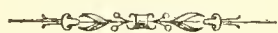
Gilbert B.,	born Sept. 30, 1827.
Josiah W.,	" Dec. 31, 1829.
Daniel C.,	" June 17, 1832.
Eliza Ann,	" Oct. 1, 1834, md. H. A. Johnson.
Lucy A.,	" May 8, 1837, md. Lemah Hilton.
Elvira F.,	" Feb. 16, 1839, md. Wm. Burnett.
Sarah C.,	" Mar. 28, 1841, died July 17, 1861.
Cynthia A.,	" Feb. 12, 1844, md. John J. Switzer.
Emma R.,	" June 30, 1847, md. Rev. G. B. Lawton.
Aubine E.,	" Sept. 23, 1849, md. Daniel Johnson.
William C.,	" June 25, 1851.



JOTHAM SEWALL MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Addison, Me, Oct. 8, 1804; md. 1st, Cynthia R Ingersoll, April 10, 1828, of Machias; 2d, Elizabeth Kincaid, Jan. 17, 1873, in Cal. He settled first in Whitneyville, Me.; then, in 1849, he went to Cal., and settled in Oakland, his family following in 1852, via Cape Horn. Living in 1886. He had eleven children.

Samuel I.,	born Dec. 8, 1829.
Hiram B.,	" July 31, 1831, died in 1849, aged 18.
Benjamin S.,	" Feb. 9, 1833.
Judith A.,	" Sept. 15, 1834, md. J. L. Wilson, 1854.
Elizabeth A.,	" Oct. 20, 1836, md. J. A. Trefry, 1853.
Lydia D.,	" Sept. 26, 1838, md. N. Hamilton, LL.D.
George A.,	" Nov. 10, 1840.
Henry L.,	" Sept. 3, 1843.
Laura,	" May 3, 1846, md. Wm. Walton, 1864.
Charles O.,	" Apr. 10, 1849, died young.
Charles A.,	" Apr. 23, 1854.

SAMUEL MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rochester, N. H., early in 1789; never married. He went to sea, and is supposed to have died with yellow fever, in Havana, Cuba, W. I.

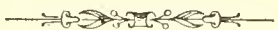


ELIJAH MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rochester, N. H., Dec. 9, 1790; md. Lydia Adsit, Oct. 1, 1822, of Sand Lake, N. Y., where he had settled in 1818, and where he died Feb. 28, 1865, aged 74 yrs. 3 mos; a farmer. He was in the U. S. service in the war of 1812. He had three children.

Freeman, born June 14, 1823.

Stephen, " Sept. 2, 1824.

Lucretia, " July 9, 1829, m. Nath'l D. Marvin, '48.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Wakefield, N. H., June 11, 1798; md. Joanna Burke, Dec. 9, 1827, and settled in Madison, N. H.; a farmer. Living in 1885. He had six children.

Rachel, born Feb. 4, 1829, died April 27, 1854, s.

David H., " Feb. 20, 1831.

Thomas F., " Feb. 4, 1833.

Joseph B., " Nov. 18, 1835.

John F., " Jan. 24, 1837, died Sept. 6, 1861, s.

Jeremiah A., " May 25, 1841.

DAVID MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Wakefield, N. H., May 16, 1801; md. Mary Lambert in March, 1841, and settled in Falmouth, Maine, where he died in 1852, aged 51 years; general produce trader. He had five children.

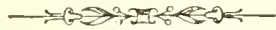
James E., born Dec. 8, 1842.

Emily, " Dec. 8, 1842, md. Rufus Soule, 1870.

Mary Ann, " Oct. 17, 1845, single.

Freeman, " Dec. 24, 1848.

Lucy Jane, " Mar. 8, 1850, md. Albert Sampson.



JOSHUA MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Wakefield, N. H., June 5, 1806; md. Emeline Lambert, about 1834, and settled in Wiscasset, Me., where he died Sept. 30, 1879, aged 73 years 3 months; general produce trader. He had nine children.

Samuel F., born Jan. 11, 1836.

Adeline M., " Nov. 27, 1837, md. Benj. F. Bailey.

Mary Jane, " Nov. 8, 1839, single.

Josiah M., " Nov. 28, 1841.

Leonard B., " Oct. 31, 1843.

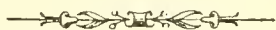
Harriet, " Mar. 7, 1846, died Nov. 24, 1848.

Anna E., " July 19, 1848, md. Wm. T. Goodwin.

Franklin R., " Oct. 1850.

George E., " Sept. 20, 1853.

FREEMAN MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Wakefield, N. H., May 5, 1811; never married. Went to Buenos Ayres, S. A., to engage in trade, but soon after died. **Exit.**



SEVENTH GENERATION.

JOHN S. MARSTON,⁷ son of James F.,⁶ Winthrop,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Appleton, Me., April 29, 1811; md. Roxanna Taylor about 1841, of Hope, Me., and settled at "Marston's Corner," Warren, where he kept a grocery store, and also engaged in the lime trade. Died March 4, 1853, aged 41 years 10 months. Had three children.

Sarah, born Aug. 21, 1843, md. John Miller.

John F., " June 10, 1846, md. Margaret Jewell.

Thomas T., " July 25, 1848, md. Amanda J. Achorn.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 1, 1798; md. 1st, Sarah Bootman, about 1822; 2d, Lovina Kennison, Feb. 19, 1838, and settled near Gilmanton, N. H., where he had lived since 1812. He died Dec. 20, 1870, aged 72 years 3 months; a carpenter. He had six daughters.

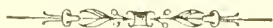
Sarah Ann, born Nov. 19, 1823, died Nov. 25, 1856, s.

Mary Jane, " Nov. 14, 1826, md. Mr. Newell.

Rebecca B., " Oct. 22, 1830, died Jan. 19, 1852, s.

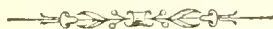
SECOND FAMILY.

Sophia E.,	“	Oct. 21, 1839, md. James Harlow.	
Catherine A.,	“	Mar. 17, 1843, died Oct. 13, 1843.	
Catherine A.,	“	Oct. 8, 1847, md. Charles Carr.	Exit.



JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newburyport, Mass., Feb. 17, 1803; md. Elizabeth Parsons, in 1833, of Gilmanton, H. H., where he resided from 1812, to 1851; then moved to Concord, where he is yet living (1886); a carpenter. He has only one child.

George H., born May 2, 1835.



JOSEPH B. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newburyport, Mass., Jan. 15, 1805; md. Olive M. Ladd, April 7, 1840, of Loudon, N. H. He went to Gilmanton in 1812; thence to Concord in 1851, where he is yet living (1886); an insurance agent and broker. He has no children. Exit.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in New Hampton, N. H., about May, 1799; and when six years of age, was adopted by his grandfather Chase, and brought from Shipton, P. Q., to Epping, N. H., where he died at the age of 21 years. Exit.

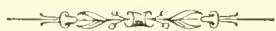
SAMUEL M. MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Bridgewater, N. H., Sept. 30, 1800; md. 1st, Philena D. Daniels, March 3, 1822; 2d, Sarah S. Willey, March 5, 1840, both of Danville, P. Q. He went into Canada with his parents, in 1803, and lived there about fifty-eight years; then moved to Delevan, Faribault county, Minn., where he died Jan. 20, 1876, aged 75 years 4 months; a farmer. He had twelve children.

Fannie M., born Nov. 6, 1823, m. Melzar Wentworth.
 Jonathan C., " Dec. 8, 1825.
 Sarah Ann, " Dec. 10, 1830, m. Norris Richardson.
 Clark C., " June 28, 1833.
 Louisa A., " July 23, 1835, md. Wm. F. Aldrich.

SECOND FAMILY.

Philena D., " Nov. 19, 1841, md. G. W. Spickmore.
 Mary C., " Aug. 13, 1842, md. Lucius Bemis.
 Selenia A., " July 14, 1845, md. Jos. J. Johnson.
 Lusetta D., " Nov. 26, 1847, md. Jos. S. Wrought.
 Lovina E., " Mar. 11, 1850, md. Albert Eldridge.
 C. Samuel, " Aug. 17, 1852.
 Perrin A., " June 30, 1855.

NOTE. 1st wife died Aug. 5, 1839; 2d wife died June 8, 1871.



WILLIAM G. MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Shipton, P. Q., Canada, March 24, 1815; md. Roxanna Wilcox, Feb. 17, 1835, of Shipton; and settled in Kingsley, P. Q.; farmer, living in 1886.

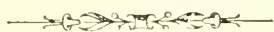
He had four children.

George, born Aug. 14, 1835.

Ceylon, " Mar. 8, 1837, died June 14, 1851.

David M., " Oct. 28, 1839.

Perrin D., " Nov. 4, 1844.



DAVID MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Shipton, P. Q., Nov. 14, 1816; md. Mary Wilcox, Oct. 3, 1843, and settled in Kingsley, P. Q., where he died Nov. 27, 1881, aged 65 years; a farmer. He had three children.

Lucinda, born Aug. 27, 1844, md. Wm. Ambercrombie.

Luther M., " Nov. 11, 1848.

William G., " Oct. 27, 1851.



PERRIN M. MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Shipton, P. Q., Nov. 12, 1819; md. Elizabeth Waters in 1850, of Troy, N. Y., where he has resided since 1844, and has kept store for forty-two years. The firm is now Marston & Masters (1886.) He has two daughters only.

Fannie, born Dec. 28, 1854, md. E. S. Masters.

Martha, " June 26, 1866, single.



JAMES MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Shipton, P. Q., Dec., 1822; md. Almira Stevens, June 28, 1849, and settled at Fergus Falls, Minn.,

where he died April 15, 1879, aged 56 years 4 months; a farmer. He had nine children.

Lucy A., born May 29, 1851, md. Charles Wellcome.

Louisa, " Sept. 6, 1852, md. Allen Harmon.

Edwin, " Sept. 6, 1854.

Lucinda, " Oct. 5, 1856, md. Geo. W. Vevea.

Lorraine, " Feb. 5, 1859, died Dec. 12, 1882, s.

Charles, " Apr. 25, 1861.

Stella, " Dec. 23, 1865, md. Oscar Spafford.

Orlando, " Mar. 25, 1867.

Ida, " Aug. 24, 1869.

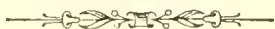


JOSIAH W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Shipton, P. Q., Sept. 8, 1828; md. Margaret Haddock, July 19, 1854, and settled in Shipton, his native town; a farmer. He has three children.

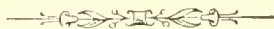
James Nelson, born June 3, 1855.

Charles E., " Mar. 2, 1857.

Clara E., " Mar. 5, 1859, md. Wm. Brock, '77.



CHARLES E. MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Shipton, P. Q., Dec. 16, 1834; md. Mary Stoneham, in the fall of 1881, in Garden City, Blue Earth county, Minn., and settled there; a farmer. He has no children. Exit.



SAMUEL MADISON MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., March 23,

1821; md. Elizabeth H. Baker, April 15, 1842, of Newburyport, Mass., and resides in Chelsea, Mass., winters, and at Brentwood, summers; gentleman, living in 1886. He had five children.

Clara H., born Aug. 15, 1843, md. John L. Nickolson.

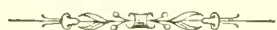
Daniel Wm., " Sept. 2, 1845, died Jan. 8, 1851.

Martha Ann, " Aug. 8, 1847, died Nov. 27, 1850.

Lizzie B., " Nov. 29, 1852, s.

Anna Isabella, " Dec. 16, 1854, md. E. M. Shallies.

Exit.



DAVID ELBRIDGE MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., Jan. 18, 1830; unmarried. He went to Australia, P. O., in 1852, and has not been heard from since 1868. Exit.



JONATHAN MORRILL MARSTON,⁷ son of Jonathan,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newburyport, Mass., April 24, 1807; md. 1st, Ursula S. Collins, April 11, 1829, of B't'w'd, Md.; 2d, Mary A. Currier, Nov. 8, 1841, in Amesbury, Mass., and settled in Lowell, where he died. Had six children.

Jonathan V., born Oct. 1, 1832, died Nov. 8, 1859, s.

William W., " May 17, 1834, died May 16, 1874.

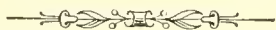
Sarah A. G., " July 10, 1835, md. Wm.

Charles S., " Aug. 14, 1842, died Dec. 11, 1870.

Frank Phil., " Dec. 18, 1846, died Aug. 21, 1848.

Arthur, " Sept. 1, 1850.

JAMES MARSTON,⁷ son of Jonathan,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newburyport, Mass., in 1809; md. Eliza Stenerby, of New York City, and settled there, where he died in 1863, aged 54 years. He had two children, Henry C. and Abbie G.



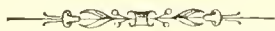
OTIS NEWELL MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., Oct. 15, 1819; md. Mary O. Pierce, May 5, 1844, of Portsmouth. He went to Boston in 1838, and died there July 25, 1865, aged 45 years 9 months. He left a valuable estate, which he devised to his son and daughter, but the son died the next year, leaving the whole to his sister, who died also in 1874, testate. She made liberal bequests to the Congregational church at Laconia, and to the Baptist church at Brentwood, N. H., where her father and herself had worshiped; and the residue of her estate was divided among her relatives. He had three children.

Otis Newell, born Nov. 28, 1846, died Dec. 2, 1846.

Mary Freeman, “ Dec. 11, 1847, died Nov. 5, 1874.

James Willie, “ 1849, died Jan. 6, 1866.

Exit.



JAMES FREEMAN MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Brentwood, N. H., Aug. 23, 1833; md. Susan B. Campbell, Nov. 21, 1858, of Nova Scotia, and settled in Boston, Mass.; a house-carpenter. He has one child only.

Meriam Edna, born Jan. 19, 1864.

Exit.

JOSIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jonesport, Me., May 17, 1814; md. 1st, Abbie Jane Collier, Sept. 27, 1835; 2d, Eliza Ann Collier, Mar. 20, 1841. He went to Boston, Mass., in 1828, and moved to Medway in 1863, thence in 1873 to So. Walpole, and settled on a farm. Was living in 1886. He had eight children. Abbie Eliza, born Dec. 3, 1836, m. Walt. D. Mitchell, '61. Josiah D., " June 29, 1840, died May 3, 1841.

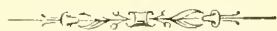
SECOND FAMILY.

Lucy M., " Feb. 26, 1842, died Aug. 26, 1843.
 Lucy A., " Nov. 12, 1843, died Apr. 7, 1876, s.
 Calvin M., " Mar. 30, 1846, died Mar. 15, 1851.
 Henrietta M., " Sept. 8, 1848, m. Albert Tuttle, 1869.
 Hannah G., " Aug. 22, 1850, died Sept. 7, 1852.
 John C., " Apr. 18, 1854.

JOHN C. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jonesport, Me., Oct. 21, 1818; md. Margaret Ann Campbell, Dec. 25, 1846, and settled in the Pacific states. He was a mill-wright, and erected quartz mills in California, Nevada and Arizona. Died in Harshaw, Arizona, Nov. 9, 1880, aged 62 years. He had no children. Exit.

JAMES MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jonesport, Me., Sept. 14, 1820; md. Judith T. Collier, Jan. 24, 1848, and settled for a time in Woburn, Mass., but in 1856 he sold out, intending to settle in the western states, but he and his family perished while crossing Lake

Michigan, by the burning of the steamer Niagara, Sept. 24, 1856, aged 36 years. He had one child, Gerald Spencer, born Jan. 31, 1850, died Sept. 28, 1855. Exit.



LEVI H. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Jonesborough, Me., Aug. 5, 1822; md. 1st, Henrietta S. Harmon, Dec. 4, 1845, in Portsmouth, N. H.; 2d, Anna E. Elliot, July, 1857, in Cal.; 3d, Mrs. Sadie Kingsbury, Jan. 7, 1875, in Cal. He went from Maine to Boston in 1828, but resided in Portsmouth after marriage till 1851, then went to California, and settled in San Francisco; a house-carpenter. Living in 1886. He has six children.

Mary Frances, born Oct. 17, 1858.

Walter Harmon, " Aug. 11, 1860.

Emma Henrietta, " June 22, 1862.

Henry Weston, " June 20, 1864.

Francis Lincoln, " Nov. 1866.

Charles Herbert, " Dec. 28, 1869.



SAMUEL MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Jonesborough, Me., June 6, 1824; md. Eliza Whalen, Dec. 16, 1847, in Dorchester, Mass., and resided there a while; then moved to So. Boston, where he died Sept. 5, 1862, aged 38 years 3 months. He was a baker, and made the first brown bread ever baked in San Francisco, and sold it for seventy-five cents per loaf, clearing five thousand dollars in ten months. He had two children.

Charles, born Feb. 23, 1850, died in Sept., 1871, single.

Mary Eliza, " 1853. Exit.

ANDREW JACKSON MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel H.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jonesborough, Me., Nov. 30, 1824; md. 1st, Catherine R. Hatch, Jan. 1, 1847, of Jonesborough; 2d, Carrie M. Wing, Nov. 27, 1874, of Searsport. He lived in Jonesborough about forty years; then moved to Hermon, where he died July 20, 1883, aged 58 years 8 months. He had three children.

Laura J., born July 29, 1847, d. Nov. 29, 1865, æt. 18.

Leroy J., “ June 5, 1851, d. Oct. 17, 1862, æt. 11.

Arthur L., “ Aug. 9, 1876, d. Mar. 23, 1880, æt. 3.

Exit.

CHARLES H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel H.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Jonesborough, Me., April 17, 1830; md. Margaret D. Ames, Dec. 3, 1855, of Rockland, where he settled in 1850; a master-mariner. Has sailed as captain for thirty years. Retired. Moved to San Diego, Cal., in 1886; a real estate broker. Has two children only.

Charles, born Sept. 6, 1859.

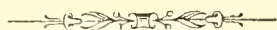
Anna, “ Feb. 15, 1864, died Oct. 31, 1864.

FREEMAN S. MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel H.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jonesborough, Me., Aug. 3, 1853; md. Fidelity Williams, June 5, 1880, and settled in Rockland. Has one child, Jennie May, born March 27, 1881.

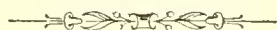
GILBERT B. MARSTON,⁷ son of William,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Beddington, Me., Sept. 30, 1827; md. Martha M. Shorey, Feb. 3, 1853, and settled in Jonesborough, where he lived from childhood; a master-mariner. Died in St Domingo, W. I., Jan. 20, 1858, aged 30 years 9 months. He had two children only.

Charles Austin, born Apr. 11, 1855.

George Gilbert, " Dec. 1, 1856.



JOSIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of William,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jonesborough, Me., Dec. 31, 1829; md. Fannie Wilson, and settled in Lynn, Mass. He has one daughter, Lena, born Feb, 1866. Exit.



DANIEL C. MARSTON,⁷ son of William,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jonesborough, Me., July 17, 1832; m. Silverta S. Hall, Jan. 1, 1859, and settled in his native town; a master-mariner. He has three children.

Horace L., born Jan. 25, 1861.

Maud L., " Jan. 9, 1865, md. Charles W. Abbot.

Madge L., " Oct. 12, 1869.



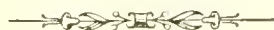
WILLIAM MARSTON,⁷ son of William,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jonesborough, Me., June 25, 1851; never married. He went to California, and was second mate of

scho ner Alaska, which foundered at sea when four days out from Alaska, whereby all on board, numbering sixteen persons, perished. Exit.



SAMUEL I. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jotham S.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Whitneyville, Me, Dec. 8, 1829; md. Abbie M. Griffin, Dec. 31, 1855, in California, where he went in 1849, and soon after settled in Newark, Alameda county. He was a very enterprising business man, and one of the county officials. He was lost in the ill-fated Alaska, Oct. 24, 1883, aged 53 years 10 months, while returning from Alaska with a load of ore from his mine. He had seven children.

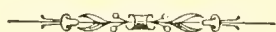
Hattie E.,	born	1857, died in 1869, aged 12.
Frank C.,	"	Jan. 19, 1859.
Mary E.,	"	July 1861, md. Mr. Calbaws.
Lillie,	"	1864, died, aged 2 yrs. 6 mos.
Carrie O.,	"	Mar. 19, 1868, died, aged 15 years.
Jotham S.,	"	Apr. 20, 1871.
Samuel I.,	"	Mar. 9, 1874.



BENJAMIN S. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jotham S.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Whitneyville, Me., Feb. 9, 1833; md. Eliza G. Brooks, April 28, 1859, of Philadelphia, Penn. He went to California in 1852 and settled in Oakland, and is employed in the U. S. mint, San Francisco.

He has seven children.

Josephine F.,	born Mar. 5, 1860, died Dec. 23, 1867.
James A.,	" Apr. 16, 1862.
George H.,	" Aug. 22 1865, died Dec. 7, 1868.
Nellie May,	" Apr. 13, 1869.
Jotham S.,	" Nov. 25, 1870, died Nov. 20, 1871.
Oliver B.,	" Mar. 30, 1873.
Ethel Genev'e,	" June 16, 1879.



GEORGE A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jotham S.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Whitneyville, Me., Nov. 10, 1840; unmarried in 1884. He went to California in 1852, where he yet resides.



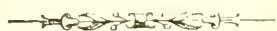
HENRY L. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jotham S.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Whitneyville, Me., Sept. 3, 1843; md. Annie R. Bond in Nov., 1868. He went to California in 1852, and is settled in Oakland. He has six children.

Charles B.,	born July, 1869.
Josephine,	" Apr., 1871.
Henry,	" 1873.
Fannie,	" 1875.
Maria,	" 1877.
Elizabeth,	" 1883.

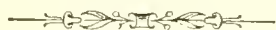


CHARLES A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jotham S.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Oakland, Cal., April 23, 1854; md. Stella Bachelder, April 29, 1879, of Maine, and settled in Oakland. He has one child (1884), Hazen, born in Sept., 1880.

FREEMAN MARSTON,⁷ son of Elijah,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² Wm., Jr.,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Sand Lake, N. Y., June 14, 1823; md. in 1848, and moved to Michigan, near by Grand Rapids. Has a daughter, born in 1850, and a son born in 1852.



STEPHEN MARSTON,⁷ son of Elijah,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sand Lake, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1824; md. in 1847, and settled near Milan Village, Cayuga county. Said to have five children and to have married twice.



DAVID H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Madison, N. H., Feb. 20, 1831; unmarried. He left home in 1850 and has not been heard from since; supposed to have been lost on his way to California. Exit.



THOMAS F. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Madison, N. H., Feb. 4, 1833; md. Lucy Adams, May 1, 1870, and settled in Madison, where he died April 16, 1877, aged 44 yrs. 2 mos.; a blacksmith. He had three daughters.

Susan, born Sept. 1, 1871.

Ethel, " June 18, 1873.

Ida, " July 26, 1877.

Exit.

JOSEPH B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Madison, N. H., Nov. 18, 1835; md. Mary E. Hill, April 15, 1860, and settled in Madison, on the homestead; a farmer. He has two daughters.

Ellen, born Mar. 8, 1861.

Emma, " July 11, 1864.

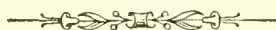
Exit.



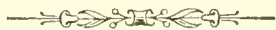
JEREMIAH A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Madison, N. H., May 25, 1841; md. Louisa Sinclair, Oct. 27, 1874, in Chicago, Ill., where he resided a few years; then moved to Brooklyn, N. Y.; thence to Allston District, Boston, Mass.; a merchant. Place of business, 105 Summer street, Boston, and 128 Church street, New York. He has two children.

Mabel, born Jan. 3, 1876, in Chicago.

Albert S., " July 20, 1879, in Brooklyn.



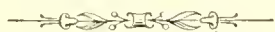
JAMES E. MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Dec. 8, 1842; unmarried. Resides in East Deering; a brick-layer. Served in Co. B, 25th Reg. Me. Vols. Exit.



FREEMAN MARSTON,⁷ son of David,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Falmouth, Me., Dec. 24, 1848; md. Mary Anis, in 1875, and settled in Lawrence, Mass.; a brick-layer.

He has three children.

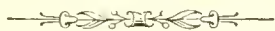
Howard, born 1876.
Bertha, " 1878.
Frederick G., " 1883.



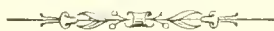
SAMUEL F. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joshua,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Wiscasset, Me., Jan. 11, 1836; md. Annie Varney, of Gorham, and settled in Wiscasset; a farmer.



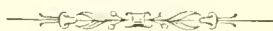
JOSIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Joshua,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Wiscasset, Me., Nov. 28, 1841; md. Sophronia Damon, of Newport, and settled in Lewiston; employed in a cotton factory.



LEONARD B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joshua,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William Sr., was born in Wiscasset, Me., Oct. 31, 1843; md. Clara M. Dow, of Alna, Me., Aug. 18, 1886, and resides in Wiscasset on the homestead; a farmer.



FRANKLIN P. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joshua,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Wiscasset, Me., Oct. 19, 1850; md. Emma Sherman of Alna, and settled in Falmouth; a farmer.



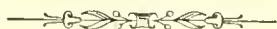
GEORGE E. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joshua,⁶ James,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Wiscasset, Me., Sept. 20, 1853. Settled in Lewiston; a merchant.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

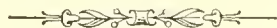
JOHN F. MARSTON,⁸ son of John S.,⁷ James F.,⁶ Winthrop,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warren, Me., June 10, 1846; md. Margaret Jewell, of Bath, and settled in Malden, Mass.; a carriage maker. Has two sons.



THOMAS T. MARSTON,⁸ son of John S.,⁷ James F.,⁶ Winthrop,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warren, Me., July 25, 1848; md. Amanda J. Achorn in 1871, of Waldoborough, and settled there; a carriage-smith. Has one daughter, Annie B. Marston, born July 7, 1872. Finis.



GEORGE H. MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ John,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Gilmanton, N. H., May 2, 1835; md. Mary Ford, in May, 1861, and settled in Concord, where he had resided since 1851; a merchant and manufacturer. He has one son, Charles Ford Marston, born Dec. 6, 1865.

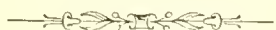


JONATHAN C. MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel M.,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Danville, P. Q., Dec. 8, 1825; married, and settled in Lowell, Mass., where he died Aug. 3, 1876, aged 50 years 7 months.



CURTIS SAMUEL MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel M.,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Danville, P. Q., Aug. 17,

1852; never married. Went to Delavan, Minn., where he died Feb. 14, 1871, æt. 28 yrs. 6 mos.; a farmer. Exit.

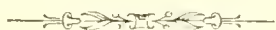


PERRIN M. MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel M.,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Danville, P. Q., June 30, 1855; md. Eliza Robbins, April 4, 1877, of Delavan, Minn., and settled there on a farm. He has three children.

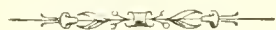
Curtis Sidney, born Feb. 20, 1878.

Homer Wilfred, “ Jan. 19, 1880, died June 6, 1880.

Pearl Roscoe, “ Dec. 24, 1881.



GEORGE MARSTON,⁸ son of William G.,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Kingsley, P. Q., Aug. 14, 1835; md. Jane Armstrong, May 5, 1857, and settled in Kingsley; a farmer. Has one child, Georgiana, born March 11, 1858. Exit.



DAVID M. MARSTON,⁸ son of William G.,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Kingsley, P. Q., Oct. 28, 1839; md. Hannah Armstrong, Sept. 13, 1859, and lived in Kingsley a while; then, in 1866, he moved to Rapidan, Minn., and settled on a farm. He has four children.

Samuel M., born June 20, 1860, in Kingsley.

Edson Gardner, “ Aug. 25, 1861, in “

Estella M., “ July 19, 1863, in “

Mary, “ Apr. 5, 1874, in Rapidan.

PERRIN D. MARSTON,⁸ son of William G.,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Kingsley, P. Q., Nov. 4, 1844; md. Hattie E. Perkins, Jan. 1, 1872, and settled in Kingsley on a farm. He has six children.

Fannie M., born Jan. 29, 1873.

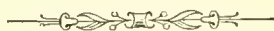
Clara G., " Mar. 14, 1874.

Mabel E., " Aug. 20, 1875.

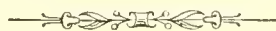
Merrick G., " Mar. 15, 1877.

Malcolm Wm., " Dec. 10, 1878.

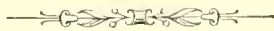
David M., " Feb. 2, 1881.



LUTHER M. MARSTON,⁸ son of David,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Kingsley, P. Q., Nov. 11, 1848; md. Katie Johnson, April 2, 1875, who died in Oct., 1877, without issue; an eclectic physician.

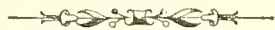


WILLIAM G. MARSTON,⁸ son of David,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Kingsley, P. Q., Oct. 27, 1851; md. Susan Ann Gass, in July, 1875, and settled in Kingsley on a farm. He has no children. Exit.

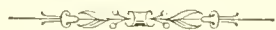


EDWIN MARSTON,⁸ son of James,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fergus Falls, Minn., Sept. 6, 1854; md. Mary Marsh, July 1, 1883, and settled in Portland, Oregon; a farmer.

CHARLES MARSTON,⁸ son of James,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Fergus Falls, Minn., April 25, 1861; md., and settled in Portland, Oregon; a surveyor.



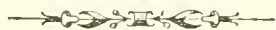
JAMES NELSON MARSTON,⁸ son of Josiah,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Shipton, P. Q., June 3, 1855; married, and settled in P. Q.



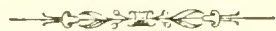
CHARLES E. MARSTON,⁸ son of Josiah,⁷ Samuel T.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Winthrop,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Shipton, P. Q., March 2, 1857; md. Elizabeth Nelson, June 5, 1883, and settled in P. Q.



JOHN C. MARSTON,⁸ son of Josiah,⁷ John H.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Boston, Mass., April 18, 1854; md. Julia M. Curtis, June 15, 1881, and is residing in or near Boston. Has one child, Clarence Curtis, born Nov. 11, 1883.



WALTER HARMON MARSTON,⁸ son of Levi H.,⁷ John H.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 11, 1860, and resides there.

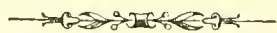


CHARLES MARSTON,⁸ son of Charles H.,⁷ Samuel H.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rockland, Me., Sept. 6, 1859; md.

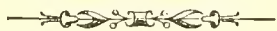
Etta M. Young, Aug. 30, 1882, and settled in Rockland, then in 1886, moved to San Diego, Cal.; real estate broker. Has one daughter, Annie May, born Oct. 22, 1883.



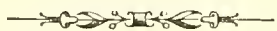
CHARLES AUSTIN MARSTON,⁸ son of Gilbert B.,⁷ William S.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jonesborough, Me., April 11, 1855, and now resides in Cook City, Gallatin county, Montana.



GEORGE GILBERT MARSTON,⁸ son of Gilbert B.,⁷ William S.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jonesborough, Me., Dec. 1, 1856; md. Katie Files Patrick, Jan. 1, 1885, of Buxton, and settled in Gorham, Me.



HORACE L. MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel C.,⁷ William S.,⁶ Samuel,⁵ Josiah,⁴ Samuel,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jonesborough, Me., Jan. 25, 1861.



HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY DEEDS.

Winthrop Marston of Brentwood, to Eben'r Webster of Salisbury, land in Salisbury. Con. £36. June 22d, 1776.

Winthrop Marston, Jr., of Brentwood, from Thomas Parker, land in Salisbury. Con. £72. May 23d, 1776.

Winthrop Marston, Jr., of Gilmanton, from Jonathan Moulton, 30 acres of land in New Hampton. Con. £200.
Apr. 7th, 1778.

Winthrop Marston of New Hampton, from James Huckins, part of lots 5 and 6 in Gilmanton. Con. £150.

May 33d, 1783.

Winthrop Marston of Sandwich, to James Huckins, 80 acres of land in New Hampton. Con. £150.

June 1st, 1791.

Winthrop Marston, administration granted to Anna, his widow, of Sandwich. Jonathan Marston, claimant.

Dec. 3d, 1798.

Anna Marston, widow, of Sandwich, to Daniel Bedee of Sandwich, land in said town. Con. £265. Mar. 16th, 1799.

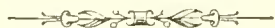
Jeremiah Marston of Brentwood, from Jonathan Moulton, 70 acres of land in New Hampton. Con. £42.

June 29th, 1778.

Jeremiah Marston of New Hampton, to John Weeks, land in New Hampton. Con. £62 14s. Apr. 21st, 1792.

Jeremiah Marston, his widow Elizabeth, of New Hampton, granted administration of his estate. Dec. 27th, 1804.

His children were, Elizabeth Wiggin, Martha Colley, Sarah Marston, Hannah Marston, last two minors.



ESSEX COUNTY, MASS., DEEDS.

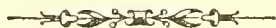
John Marston, of Newburyport, Mass., formerly of Brentwood, from Edmund Morse, 24 rods of land on Market st., Jan. 20th, 1801, and 4 rods more May 5th, 1802.

John Marston, joiner, & wife, Catherine, of Newburyport, to Obadiah Horton, a lot on Market st. Con. \$1500.
Apr. 2d, 1812.

John Marston, as above, from Eben Gunnison, 73 acres of land in Gilmanton, N. H., — which farm was lately improved by Capt. Rufus Parish. Con. \$1000.
Apr. 18th, 1812.

Jonathan Marston of Newburyport, from John Marston, his bro., 10 rods of land on a new st., laid out by Ed. Morse, Apr. 24th, 1807. And he sold the same back to Morse, Dec. 9th, 1807.

Then he bought 40 rods in Newbury, from Robt. Hale,
May 24th, 1809.



CARROLL COUNTY DEEDS.

Samuel T. Marston, of New Hampton, to John Gordon, of Brentwood, land in New Hampton. Con. \$900.
Dec. 8th, 1800.

Samuel T. Marston of Sanbornton, to Samuel Kelley of N. Hampton, land in said town. Con. \$530.
Aug. 3d, 1803.

CHAPTER FOURTH (in four sections.)

HISTORY OF
SAMUEL MARSTON.

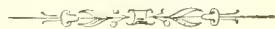
SECTION THIRD.

HIS SONS,
JOSEPH AND REUBEN,
OF
PORTSMOUTH AND MEREDITH, N. H.,
AND ELSEWHERE.

THIRD GENERATION.

JOSEPH MARSTON,³ third son of Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., about Apr., 1694; md. Hannah Gibbs, Jan. 9, 1718, and about ten years after moved to Portsmouth, where he was living Aug. 30, 1740, by his deed to John Towle. He had a daughter, Hannah, born Sept. 28, 1726, in Hampton.

Exit.



REUBEN MARSTON,³ fourth son of Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 24, 1696; md. Sarah Leavitt about 1717, and settled in Hampton; a farmer. Died in Hampton.

He had seven children.

Sarah, born Sept. 4, 1718, died Aug. 23, 1727.
 Love, " Oct. 24, 1720.
 Reuben, " Oct. 22, 1722.
 Eliphalet, " Aug. 27, 1725, died July 31, 1727.
 Mary, " Sept. 14, 1728.
 John, " May 24, 1731, supposed died young.
 Martha, " Oct. 31, 1733.



FOURTH GENERATION.

REBUBEN MARSTON,⁴ son of Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 22, 1722; md. Sarah Bachelder, March 28, 1745, and resided in Hampton till about 1777, then moved with his family to Meredith, Carroll county; a farmer. He was lieutenant in 2d Co. of 2d Reg. N. H. troops in 1755, French war. Had ten children.

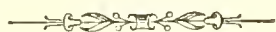
Reuben, born Apr. 19, 1746.
 Sarah, " Oct. 14, 1747, md. John Witcher.
 Jane, " Mar. 17, 1749.
 Stephen, " Mar. 1, 1751, died July 17, 1751.
 Abraham, " June 10, 1752, supposed died young.
 Mary, " 1755, md. Joseph Smith.
 John, " in 1757.
 Susan, " 1759, md. Nicholas Smith.
 Jeremiah, " 1761.
 Elizabeth, " 1763, md. Moses Smith.

NOTE. Last three sisters md. three brothers; order of birth not known.

FIFTH GENERATION.

REUBEN MARSTON,⁵ son of Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., April 19, 1746; md. Sarah Danforth. He went to Meredith, and lived there till 1803, when he, and his son Jeremiah, and daughter Sarah moved to Warden, P. Q. He had four children, whom we can identify. Susan and Lucy, probably his children. Order of birth not known, but nearly as follows.

Sarah,	born about	1772,	md. Isaac Bowker.
Susan,	“ “	1775,	md. David Lawrence.
Josiah,	“ “	1778.	
Lucy,	“ “	1781,	md. Solomon Prescott.
Stephen,	“ “	1784.	
Jeremiah,	“ in	1787.	



JOHN MARSTON,⁵ son of Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., in 1757; md. Temperance Smart, about 1783, and settled in Rumney, N. H.; a farmer. He had four children.

A child,	born in	1785.
Mary,	“ in	1788.
John,	“ in	1791.
Richard,	“ Apr. 22,	1794.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁵ son of Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., in 1761; md. Mary Roberts, about 1782. He

went to Meredith with his parents when a boy, and after he married settled on the homestead, where he died in 1820, aged 59 years. He had ten children.

Chase,	born about	1783
Priscilla,	" "	1786, md. Noah Lawrence.
Mary,	" "	1788, md. Nathan Farrar.
Sarah,	" "	1791, md. Elias Glidden.
Smith,	" "	1794, died young.
Jeremiah,	" Aug. 21,	1796.
Mahala,	" in	1798, single.
John,	" in	1801, scalded to death.
Hazen,	" Aug. 22,	1803.
Jane,	" in	1805, died young.



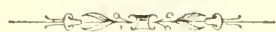
SIXTH GENERATION.

JOSIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., about 1778; md. Mercy Robinson, about 1800, and moved to Center Harbor in 1804, where he remained till after the birth of all his children; then he went to Cabot, Vt., where he died soon after, and his family returned to N. H. He had six children.

David L., born Apr. 3, 1802.

Sarah,	" about	1804, md. Samuel Dudley
Nancy,	" "	1807, md. Thomas Robinson.
Priscilla,	" "	1810, md. Findlay Robinson.
Lovina,	" "	1812, md. Smith Shepard.
Mary,	" "	1815, md. George Ramsey.

STEPHEN MARSTON,⁶ son of Reuben,⁵ was born about 1784, and probably died young, as there is no record of him.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., in 1787; md. Berthana Berry, about 1809, and settled in Warden, P. Q., having moved there with his parents in 1803; a farmer. He died Aug. 23, 1863, aged 76 years. He had ten children.

Sarah,	born about	1810, md. Stephen Allard.
Nancy,	" "	1812.
Josiah,	" Dec. 15,	1814.
Jane,	"	1817, md. John Allard.
Mary,	"	1820, died young.
Stephen,	" Mar. 27,	1824.
Elizabeth,	"	1826, md. Edmund Craig.
Samuel,	" Aug. 31,	1828.
Jeremiah,	" Nov. 8,	1830.
Cornelia,	"	1833, md. Richard Davis.



JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rumney, N. H., A. D. 1791; md. Martha McMurpha, and settled in Rumney; a farmer. He died Jan., 1864, aged 72 years. He had four children.

Twins,	born about	1825, both died in infancy.
Martha J.,	" June	1827, md. Eben Ray.
Archibald,	" Mar. 7,	1829.

RICHARD MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rumney, N. H., April 22, 1794; md. Mercy Kelley in Nov., 1828, of Warren, N. H., and settled in Rumney, where he died Oct. 30, 1870, aged 76 years 6 months; a farmer. He had six children.

Susan G., born Feb. 4, 1829, died Nov. 23, 1833.

Richard A., " Oct. 2, 1831.

Amanda L., " Apr. 9, 1835, died July 16, 1860.

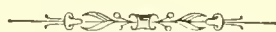
William R., " May 18, 1837.

Orissa J., " Nov. 29, 1841, md. Mr. Pillsbury.

Melissa A., " June 30, 1844.

NOTE. John and Richard both served in the war of 1812.

NOTE. Mercy Kelley, born Dec. 30, 1801, died July 2, 1881.



CHASE MARSTON,⁶ son of Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., about 1783; md. Eunice Folsom, about 1804, and settled in Warren, N. H. Died April 18, 1865, aged about 82 years; a farmer. He had five children.

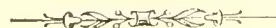
Daniel, born Jan. 4, 1805.

Stephen, " June 27, 1807.

Noah, " in 1810.

John, " in 1814, died, aged about 25 yrs., s.

Eliza, " in 1818, died Mar. 10, 1836, æt. 18.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., Aug. 21, 1796; md. Anna Young, and settled in Manchester, N. H.; a mason by trade. Died

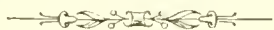
May 26, 1881, æt. 84 yrs. 9 mos. He had four daughters.

Eliza A., born July 1819, died in April, 1823.

Martha J., " May 24, 1821, md. N. E. B. Veasey.

Lucy Jane, " Nov. 24, 1823, died Feb. 5, 1860, s.

Miranda, " May 18, 1828, single. Exit.



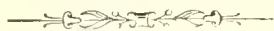
HAZEN MARSTON,⁶ son of Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., Aug. 22, 1803; md. 1st, Triphena Ray, about 1827; 2d, Mrs. Mary Gilman. Settled on the old homestead in Meredith; a farmer, living in 1886. He had four children.

Mahala, born Aug. 8, 1828, md. George Conner.

Noah, " Feb. 25, 1830.

Sarah A., " June 3, 1832, md. John Chase.

Elizabeth, " May 20, 1835, died Oct. 10, 1857, s.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

DAVID LAWRENCE MARSTON,⁷ son of Josiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sandwich, N. H., April 3, 1802; md. Sarah Piper, early in 1823, of Holderness, and settled there; a cabinet-maker. He died Oct. 9, 1851, aged 49 years 6 months, at Hampton. He had eight children.

Josiah S., born Dec. 8, 1823.

Benjamin P., " Oct. 3, 1825.

Jane P., " Nov. 8, 1827, md. Samuel Merrill,'45.

Thaddeus P., " Apr. 1, 1830.

Sarah D., " Sept. 10, 1832, md. Warren D. Merrill.

Mary A., " June 10, 1835, md. Horace Huntress.

Margaret, " July 15, 1837, md. Jeremiah Stickney.

Augustus, " July 9, 1840, died Aug. 10, 1858.

JOSIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warden, P. Q., Dec. 15, 1814, md. Rebecca Craig, about 1847, and settled in Flushing, Mich., on a farm, where he died March 15, 1884, aged 69 years 3 months. He had five children.

Martha E., born Dec. 21, 1848, md. Davis.

Lucy, " Oct. 4, 1850, md. N. B. Richardson.

Amos, " Nov. 21, 1852.

Flora, " July 4, 1856.

Thomas, " Oct. 9, 1859.



STEPHEN MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warden, P. Q., March 27, 1824; md. Hannah Baker, Dec. 31, 1850, of Great Falls, N. H., where he settled; a blacksmith. Has three children.

Thomas, born Jan. 6, 1853.

Clara J., " July 21, 1859, md. Henry Chellis.

Ida E., " July 25, 1869.



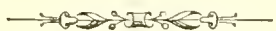
SAMUEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warden, P. Q., Aug. 31, 1828; md. Laura Bowker in 1850, and settled in Warden, P. Q., on a farm. Had nine children; one died in infancy.

Miranda M., born Apr. 8, 1851.

Samuel C., " July 25, 1853.

Reuben S., " Oct. 27, 1855.

Charlotte, born Feb. 23, 1858.
 Almond, " May 11, 1867.
 Hattie, " Sept. 2, 1871.
 Ettie, " Sept. 2, 1871.
 Alvin, " Apr. 9, 1875.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warden, P. Q., Nov. 8, 1830; md. 1st, Miranda Davis, July 10, 1852; 2d, Agnes Daniels, Oct. 26, 1875, and settled in Warden, on a farm. He has four children.

Irena Marcella, born Jan. 4, 1856, md. in 1884.

Laura Berthana, " Mar. 17, 1861, md. L. Chandler.

SECOND FAMILY.

Maud Adella, " May 17, 1877.

Henry Howard, " Sept. 29, 1879.



ARCHIBALD MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rumney, N. H., March 7, 1829; md. Elizabeth Haines, Feb. 18, 1853, of Rumney, and settled in Fittsville, N. H., on a farm. He had four children.

Addie M., born Sept. 22, 1853, md. A. C. Kennerson.

Jennie E., " Oct. 31, 1855.

Sylvester, " Jan. 17, 1861, died Feb. 20, 1861.

Herbert N., " Mar. 17, 1863.

RICHARD A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Richard,⁶ John,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rumney, N. H., Oct. 2, 1831; md. 1st, Lucy A. Marston, in 1858, daughter of Noah and Mary A. Marston, of Warren; 2d, Abbie L. Wells. Always resided in Rumney, on a farm. He had no children. Exit.



WILLIAM R. MARSTON,⁷ son of Richard,⁶ John,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Rumney, N. H., May 18, 1837, and went to Central City, Dakota (Black Hills), and is not heard from since.

NOTE. The writer supposes him to be the Marston killed by the Indians at a quartz mill, far away in the mountains. Having slain and dispersed the miners, the Indians went for the dynamite store-house, supposing it contained the miners' gold; but while battering at the door, the dynamite exploded, and sent the Indians to their happy hunting-ground.



DANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Chase,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., Jan. 4, 1805; md. Eliza Cross, about 1830, of Piermont, and settled in Warren, on a farm, where he died Feb. 13, 1879, aged 74 years. Had four children.

Ezra, born Nov. 10, 1831.

Hannah, " Sept. 5, 1833, md. Joseph Sherburn.

Mary, " Sept. 25, 1838, md. Isaac Blake.

Anna, " Feb. 25, 1841, md. Charles Davis.

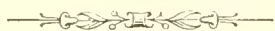
STEPHEN MARSTON,⁷ son of Chase,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., June 27, 1807; md. Sarah Emerson in 1833, of Piermont, and settled in Warren on a farm, where he died Oct. 17, 1870, aged 63 yrs. 3 mos. Had four children.

Mary, born Nov. 5, 1834, md. L. G. Cilley.

Sarah, " Sept. 24, 1836, md. Eben L. Smith.

John D., " Dec. 10, 1839.

Aravesta, " June 12, 1849, died Dec. 29, 1851.



NOAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Chase,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in 1810; md. Mary Ann Kidder of Boston, and settled in Warren on a farm, where he died July 25, 1855, aged 45 years. Had three children.

Lucy, born about 1840, md. Richard A. Marston.

Hazen, " Jan. 7, 1847.

George C., " May 31, 1849.



NOAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Hazen,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., Feb. 25, 1831; md. Mary Gilman, in 1857, and settled on a farm in Meredith. He has four children.

Cora, born Nov. 18, 1859, md. Fred. C. Shabott.

Carrie, " Jan. 19, 1861, md. Charles Prescott.

Tryphena, " Aug. 2, 1864.

Leon, " Aug. 8, 1874.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

JOSIAH S. MARSTON,⁸ son of David L.,⁷ Josiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Holderness, N. H., Dec. 8, 1823; md. Sarah Still in 1847, in Sacramento, Cal., where he went in 1846, and died in San Francisco, in 1850, aged 26 years. He was a Free-will Baptist preacher. He had one son, John David Marston,⁹ born in 1848, in San Francisco, Cal., who now resides in New York City; a railroad clerk.

BENJAMIN P. MARSTON,⁸ son of David L.,⁷ Josiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Holderness, N. H., Oct. 3, 1825; md. Rebecca L. Winkley, Dec. 8, 1852, of Alton, and lived for a time in Stoneham, Mass.; then settled in Alton, on a farm. Has only two children.

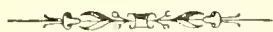
Frank Forest, born Dec. 28, 1853, in Stoneham, Mass.
Charles David, “ Sept. 25, 1857, in Holderness.

THADDEUS P. MARSTON,⁸ son of David L.,⁷ Josiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Holderness, N. H., April 1, 1830; md. Mary E. Merrill, in 1850, of Holderness, and settled in New York; a coal merchant. Has only two children.

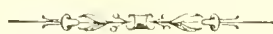
John B., born Feb. 20, 1854, in Holderness.
Jennie, “ 1863, in New York.

AMOS MARSTON,⁸ son of Josiah,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warden, P. Q., Nov. 21, 1852.

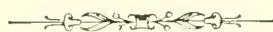
THOMAS MARSTON,⁸ son of Stephen,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Great Falls, N. H., Jan. 6, 1853.



SAMUEL C. MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Warden, P. Q., July 25, 1853.



REUBEN S. MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Reuben,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warden, P. Q., Oct. 27, 1855.



EZRA MARSTON,⁸ son of Daniel,⁷ Chase,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warren, N. H., Nov. 10, 1831; md. 1st, Louisa Flowers, Dec. 1, 1852, of Cornish; 2d, Mrs. Sarah J. Evans. He lived some time in Cornish, then settled in Wentworth on a farm, where he died March 6, 1880, aged 48 years 8 months. Had nine children.

Ezra D., born July 11, 1855.

Jennie E., " Jan. 14, 1857.

Charles W., " Mar. 17, 1859.

Mary A., " June 7, 1861, md. Geo. E. Gilson.

Estella L., " Aug. 9, 1863, md. Chas. N. Fox.

SECOND FAMILY.

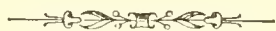
Fred., " Oct. 28, 1869.

Mamie E., " May 12, 1871.

Alice M., " Apr. 30, 1873.

Eva L., " May 7, 1877.

JOHN D. MARSTON,⁸ son of Stephen,⁷ Chase,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warren, N. H., Dec. 10, 1839; md. Mary Ann Stickney, Feb. 29, 1864, of Warren, and settled in Wentworth; a wheelwright. Had but one child, Eddie, who died aged seven weeks. Exit.



HAZEN MARSTON,⁸ son of Noah,⁷ Chase,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warren, N. H., Jan. 7, 1847; md. Lucinda Sloan, July 30, 1866, and resided in Nashua till 1884; then removed to Brockville, Ont., D. C. Served in the late civil war with N. H. Vols. He had five children.

Clara Adele, born Feb. 14, 1868.

A son, " Dec. 5, 1869, died same day.

Maud Rachel, " June 16, 1875, died Nov. 26, 1876.

Grace Estelle, " Apr. 7, 1879.

Olena, " Aug. 2, 1880.



GEORGE CHASE MARSTON,⁸ son of Noah,⁷ Chase,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Warren, N. H., March 31, 1849; md. Jennie S. Salls, Nov. 8, 1873, of Stanstead, P. Q., and lived there till 1885; then removed to Brockville, Ont., and settled on a farm. He has two children.

Mary A. Sophia, born July 10, 1874.

George Hazen, " Nov. 21, 1879.

DEEDS.

Reuben, & Obadiah Marston,⁴ (bros.) to Mr. Jenneass,
land in Hampton. Dec. 19th, 1738.

Joseph Marston,⁴ of Portsmouth, to John Towle, of
Hampton, land in H. Aug. 30th, 1740.



STRAFFORD COUNTY DEEDS.

Reuben Marston, Sr., of Meredith, from Josiah Sanborn,
Exeter, land in Meredith. Con. £15. Dec. 24th, 1777.

Reuben Marston, Sr., of Meredith, to Jeremiah Mars-
ton (his son), 270 acres of land in M. Con. £300.
Feb. 6th, 1792.

Reuben Marston, Sr., of Meredith, from Daniel Rogers
of M., 100 acres of land in lot No. 9 in M.
June 25th, 1799.

Reuben Marston, Jr., of Meredith, to Josiah Marston
(his son), land in Meredith. Con. \$600.
Dec. 23d, 1800.

Josiah Marston, of Meredith, to John Towle, of M.,
land in M. Con. \$198. Jan. 11th, 1804.

Jeremiah Marston (son of R., Sr.), of Meredith, from
John Bickford, land in Meredith. Con. \$150.
May 20th, 1805.

CHAPTER FOURTH (in four sections).

HISTORY OF

SAMUEL MARSTON.

SECTION FOURTH.

HIS SON,

OBADIAH MARSTON,

OF

PITTSFIELD AND CHICHESTER, N. H.,

AND ELSEWHERE.

THIRD GENERATION.

OBADIAH MARSTON,³ fifth son of Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Sept. 28, 1710; md. Elizabeth, in 1734-5, and lived in Hampton on the homestead some thirty years, then moved to Deerfield, where he and his son Samuel settled. (See Rockingham Co. deeds.) He was with Capt. N. Drake in 1745, on an Indian scout in Nottingham and Deerfield. He had six children.

Elizabeth, born Apr. 16, 1736.

Hannah, " Sept. 1, 1737.

Samuel, " June 7, 1739, died young.

Samuel J., " Jan. 2, 1741.

Eliphalet, " Apr. 25, 1743.

Joseph, " Dec. 22, 1745.

FOURTH GENERATION.

SAMUEL J. MARSTON,⁴ son of Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Jan. 2, 1741; md. Rhoda Edgerly, about 1766. He went to Deerfield in 1765, where he lived till about 1780, then moved to Coventry (now Benton); a farmer. He had ten children.

Stephen, born Mar. 12, 1767.

Olive, " about 1769, md. Brown.

Judith, " " 1771, m. 1st, Beedee; 2d, Hardy.

Sarah, " " 1773.

Rhoda, " " 1776, md. John Bartlett.

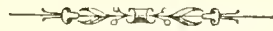
Joseph E., " " 1778.

David, " Sept. 1780.

Jonathan, " June 20, 1782.

Hannah, " about 1784, md. Jonathan Brunson.

Nancy, " " 1786.



ELIPHALET MARSTON,⁴ son of Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., April 25, 1743; md. Sarah Barton in 1775, of Pittsfield, where he settled about 1765, and lived there the remainder of his days, and died well along in years. He had nine children.

Ebenezer, born about Jan., 1776.

Hannah, " " Oct., 1777, md. John Rollins.

Margaret, " " 1780, md. Chas. Barton.

Elizabeth, " " 1783, md. Winthrop Rollins.

Mehitable, " " 1786, single.

Sarah, " " 1790, md. Nathan Jones.

Eliphalet, " " 1793.

Mary, " " 1796, single.

Jeremiah, " in 1800.

JOSEPH MARSTON,⁴ son of Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Dec. 22, 1745, and went to Deerfield about 1765, then soon after settled in Pittsfield, where he died in 1831, aged 85 years. Married 1st, Hannah Brown, about 1771; 2d, Jemima Jones. Had six children who lived to adult age.

Obadiah, born in 1773.

A child, " in 1775.

Thomas, " Oct. 5, 1777.

A child, " in 1780.

Hannah, " about 1783, md. Josiah Paige.

Joseph, " in 1792.

SECOND FAMILY.

True B., " Oct. 30, 1806.

John, " in 1809, died in 1823, aged 14.

FIFTH GENERATION.

STEPHEN MARSTON,⁵ son of Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in So. Deerfield, N. H., Mar. 12, 1767; md. Mary Robie, Nov. 13, 1794, daughter of Thomas Robie, of Deerfield. He is supposed to have moved to western New York, with his brother Joseph, as there is no further record of him east.

Exit.

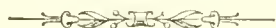
JOSEPH E. MARSTON,⁵ son of Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, or Benton, N. H., June 20, 1777. He married and lived in Benton about forty years; then moved to western New York. Of his large family we find but one on record in Benton, viz.,

John Wesley, born April 22, 1804.

Exit.

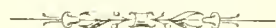
DAVID MARSTON,⁵ son of Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in So. Deerfield, or Coventry, in Sept., 1780; md. Susanna Bronson, of Connecticut, and settled in Coventry, but late in life, moved to No. Haverhill, where he died June 24, 1860, aged 79 years 9 months. His widow died in Vt., April 24, 1868, aged 90. Had three children. [1831.

Mehitable, born Nov. 27, 1808, md. Walter P. Flanders,
 Lucy, " Sept. 7, 1811, md. John Bacon, 1837.
 William C., " July 28, 1815.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁵ son of Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Coventry, N. H., June 20, 1782; md. Phebe Howe, of Landaff, in 1807-8, and the next year moved to North Coventry (Benton); then, in May, 1859, went to Canton, N. Y., with his son Jonathan H., and died there Sept. 6, 1859, aged 77 years 2 months. Had eight children.

Orrin, born Jan. 15, 1809.
 Laura, " 1811, died young.
 Laura, 2d, " 1813, died young.
 Bartlett, " Apr. 28, 1816.
 Jonathan H., " July 1, 1818, died young.
 Rhoda, " 1820, died young.
 Phebe, " Mar. 7, 1823, md. Gilbert P. Wright.
 Jonathan H., " Mar. 20, 1830.



EBENEZER MARSTON,⁵ son of Eliphalet,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., about Jan., 1776; md. Rachel Brown, of Chichester, about 1800, and settled in Pittsfield. Died

April 8, 1862, aged 86 yrs.; a farmer. Had four children who lived to adult age.

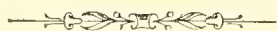
Elizabeth, born about 1801, md. John Brown.

Abraham, " " 1804.

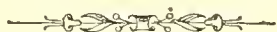
David, " " 1807.

Nancy, " " 1810, md. George Parsons.

Sarah, " " 1814, died young.

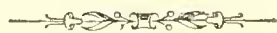


ELIPHALET MARSTON,⁵ son of Eliphalet,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., about 1793. He was living in Pittsfield, April 26, 1832, by a deed to Jeremiah, his brother. (Not married then). Went to Boston, and nothing further is known of him. Exit.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁵ son of Eliphalet,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., in 1800; md. Deborah Marston, in 1821, a daughter of Thomas and Rachel (Dow) Marston, of Pittsfield, and lived there till 1843; then moved to Tamworth, N. H., where he died Feb. 14, 1847, aged 47 years; a farmer. Had only one child.

Orrin C., born Aug. 10, 1822.



OBADIAH MARSTON,⁵ son of Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., in 1773; md. Sarah Dow, and settled in said town, where he died in 1848, aged 75 years.

He had five children who lived to adult age.

Hannah, born about 1796, md. Josiah Green.
 Samuel, " " 1798.
 Jeremiah, " Jan. 1801.
 Sarah, " about 1806, md. Moses Brown.
 A child, " " 18—.
 John, " in 1814.



THOMAS MARSTON,⁵ son of Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Oct. 5, 1777; md. 1st, Rachel Dow, Apr. 10, 1802; 2d, Mary Rowell, Apr. 9, 1809, and lived in Pittsfield and South Deerfield; a farmer. Died Sept. 29, 1859, aged 82 years. Had eleven children.

Deborah, born Mar. 13, 1803, md. Jeremiah Marston.
 Judith, " Nov. 5, 1805, md. Winthrop Jones.
 Jemima, " Sept. 11, 1807, md. Joseph Young.

SECOND FAMILY.

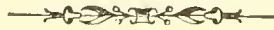
John, " May 30, 1810.
 Hannah E., " Jan. 13, 1812, md. James Jones.
 Enoch R., " May 23, 1814.
 Mary A., " June 26, 1816, md. Jonathan Towle.
 Ruhama, " June 16, 1819, md. Samuel Fellows.
 Sarah, " Mar. 23, 1822, died young.
 Reuben, " July 23, 1824.
 Joseph, " May 1, 1827.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁵ son of Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., about 1792; md. Nancy Green in 1817, and settled

in Pittsfield, where he died in 1865, aged 73 years; md. He had four children.

Jonathan, born 1818, died in 1826, aged 8.
 Elizabeth A., " June 22, 1823, md. Joseph Marston.
 Oliver G., " June 22, 1823.
 James B., " 1825.



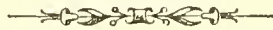
TRUE BROWN MARSTON,⁵ son of Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Oct. 30, 1806; md. 1st, Phebe Bowles; 2d, Mary J. Buzzell in 1853; 3d, Martha A. Buzzell, in 1858. Resided always in Pittsfield and Chichester, where he died Feb. 18, 1884, aged 77 years 3 months; a farmer. He had seven children.

SECOND FAMILY.

Lucy, born Feb. 12, 1854, md. Frank J. Brown.
 Mary J., " Oct. 20, 1857, md. Isaac Hall.

THIRD FAMILY.

Joseph T., " Apr. 8, 1859, died May 19, 1862.
 Arthur, " Nov. 24, 1860.
 John J., " Jan. 3, 1863, died Sept. 16, 1866.
 Joseph T., " Jan. 31, 1866.
 True Alvah, " Dec. 22, 1874.



SIXTH GENERATION.

JOHAN WESLEY MARSTON,⁶ son of Joseph E.,⁵ Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Benton, N. H., April 22, 1804, and went with his parents to western New York probably.

Quien sabe.

WILLIAM C. MARSTON,⁶ son of David,⁵ Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Coventry, N. H., July 28, 1815; md. Lucy S. Frarey, Feb. 20, 1838, of Bath, and settled in North Haverhill, on a farm. He has four children.

Ellen M., born Oct. 4, 1838, md. Walter B. Davis.

Moody C., " Aug. 16, 1840.

Roselthe, " June 2, 1845, md. John M. Getchel.

Mary Ella, " Dec. 25, 1852, md. Edward D. Brainard.



ORRIN MARSTON,⁶ son of Jonathan,⁵ Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Coventry, N. H., Jan. 15, 1809; md. 1st, Mary Torsey, Dec., 1834; 2d, Mrs. Esther Hunt, Feb. 25, 1868. Settled in Franconia on a farm. Living in 1886. He had six children.

Samuel E., born June 20, 1837.

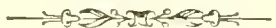
Stephen T., " May 12, 1839.

Sarah, " about 1841, died aged 20.

Elizabeth, " " 1844, md.; lives in N. Vt.

Castanos P., " Aug. 30, 1846.

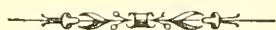
William, " about 1848, died young.



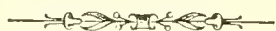
BARTLETT MARSTON,⁶ son of Jonathan,⁵ Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Benton, N. H., Apr. 28, 1816; md. Anna S. Brown, Mar. 26, 1839, of Benton, and resided there many years, then moved to Woodsville, and was living in 1886.

He had eleven children.

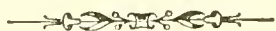
- Laura A., born June 20, 1840, md. Geo. Wilson, 1863.
 Wesley B., " Oct. 24, 1841, died Sept. 21, 1869, s.
 Sarah L., " May 18, 1844, died Oct. 16, 1863, s.
 George W., " Aug. 14, 1846, died Mar. 24, 1849.
 Jane R., " June 26, 1848, md. C. C. Hildreth, 1872.
 Henry G., " Mar. 27, 1851.
 Elvah S., " May 3, 1853, md. A. A. Clement, 1882.
 Lucy M., " Sept. 6, 1855, md. Geo. I. Sargent, '82.
 Hosea M., " Feb. 2, 1858, died Mar. 24, 1859.
 Mary B., " May 6, 1860, died Oct. 27, 1864.
 Luvia E., " Apr. 13, 1863, m. Wesley E. Sawyer, '84.



JONATHAN HALE MARSTON,⁶ son of Jonathan,⁵ Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Benton, N. H., March 20, 1830; md. Lucy Jane Thurston, Nov. 21, 1852, of Benton, and moved to Canton, N. Y., in May, 1859, thence to Pleasant Point, Lawrence county, Tenn.

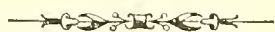


ABRAHAM MARSTON,⁶ son of Ebenezer,⁵ Eliphalet,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., about 1804; never md. Was in W. Newbury in 1828, and afterward went to sea. His kindred have not heard from him since. Exit.



DAVID MARSTON,⁶ son of Ebenezer,⁵ Eliphalet,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., about 1807; md. Anna Chase,

and settled in his native town, where he died in Nov., 1843, æt. about 36 yrs.; a farmer. Had one daughter only. Lizzie, born, md. Edward S. Foss, of Newton, Mass. Exit.



ORRIN C. MARSTON,⁶ son of Jeremiah,⁵ Eliphalet,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Aug. 10, 1822; md. Susan M. Marston, Nov. 16, 1840, daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Marston, of Pittsfield. Moved to Tamworth in 1843; thence to Chichester in 1850; and then back to Pittsfield; a farmer. He had ten children.

Mary A.,	born Sept. 3, 1841, md. Schuyler Bennet.
Jeremiah,	" Apr. 10, 1843, died in the army in 1864.
Julia,	" 1845, died young.
Olive J.,	" June 14, 1848, md. Ross Hackett.
Perley B.,	" Jan. 30, 1850.
Eliza M.,	" Mar. 1852, died young.
Etta,	" Apr. 19, 1858, md. Frank Burnham.
Ruth A.,	" May 30, 1860, md. Leonard Marsh.
Flora B.,	" Aug. 16, 1864, md. Arthur Sargent.
Clara E.,	" Mar. 28, 1867, died in 1878.



SAMUEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., about 1798; md. 1st, Elizabeth Green in 1821; 2d, Asenath Green in 1832, and settled in Pittsfield, where he died; a farmer.

He had eight children.

Jonathan C., born Sept. 1, 1822.

Obadiah A., " Sept. 1, 1822, died Sept. 22, 1825.

Stephen G., " Sept. 25, 1825.

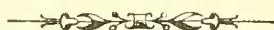
Jennie, " 1828, md. Jasper Judd.

Lovina, " 1830, md. John Mason.

SECOND FAMILY.

Adelaide, " 1833, md. Beebe.

Emma, " 1836, md. Wood.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Jan., 1801; md. 1st, Mary Mason, in 1822; 2d, Rhoda Maxfield, in 1836; 3d, Ruth Harvey, May 20, 1855. Lived always in Pittsfield; a farmer. Died Dec. 23, 1863, aged 62 years 11 months. Had six children.

Joseph, born Feb. 28, 1823.

Susan M., " July 28, 1824, md. Orrin C. Marston.

Dearborn M., " June 22, 1829.

SECOND FAMILY.

Obadiah, " May 6, 1837, died Sept. 20, 1860, s.

Jeremiah, " Nov. 6, 1842.

THIRD FAMILY.

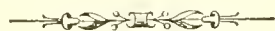
Frank H., " Aug. 1, 1856.



JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., in 1814; md. Pauline Sherburn, Dec. 2, 1840, and settled in Chichester; a farmer.

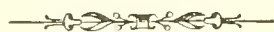
He has five children.

Charles, born Dec. 26, 1841, died in the army, 1863.
 Frank J., " Feb. 24, 1844.
 Augustus L., " July 24, 1846, died in Sept., 1865.
 Nathaniel S., " Sept. 5, 1848.
 Laura P., " May 12, 1853, md. Horace Holmes.



JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of Thomas,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., May 30, 1810; md. Mary Brown, June 25, 1836, of Pittsfield, and settled there on a farm. Living in 1886. He has seven children.

Lucy A., born Apr. 13, 1837, md. Nathan Osborn, 1858.
 Sarah A., " Feb. 28, 1839, md. Adelbert Boutelle.
 Caleb D., " June 14, 1841.
 Charles G., " Dec. 7, 1843.
 Frank O., " Mar. 27, 1847.
 Enoch P., " Jan. 26, 1849.
 Hattie F., " Oct. 31, 1855, md. Frank Adams, 1878.



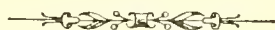
ENOCH ROWELL MARSTON,⁶ son of Thomas,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., May 23, 1814; md. Mary Ann Bartlett, Nov. 6, 1834, and settled in So. Deerfield on a farm. He died in Concord, Oct. 5, 1848, aged 34 years 4 months. He had two children.

Emma T., born Nov. 29, 1835, md. James M. Burnham.
 Rufus I., " June 9, 1839, single.

REBUBEN MARSTON,⁶ son of Thomas,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., July 23, 1824; md. Mary Ann Holmes, Nov., 1848, and lived in Pittsfield for many years; then moved to Colorado. Living in 1886. Has but one dau. Sarah, born about 1850, md. George Barton. Exit.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁶ son of Thomas,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., May 1, 1827; md. Lucy L. Perkins, Feb. 9, 1862, and settled in Pittsfield on a farm. Living in 1886. He has no children. Exit.



CAPT. OLIVER G. MARSTON,⁶ son of Joseph,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., June 22, 1823; md. Junia L. Sherburn, Feb. 8, 1846, and settled in his native town on a farm. He died Nov. 8, 1886. He had seven children.

Emma, born July 10, 1847, died Aug. 30, 1848.

Melvin C., " May 25, 1849.

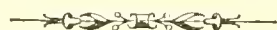
Mary L., " Jan. 9, 1851, md. Charles Warren.

Frank P., " Dec. 11, 1852, died Oct. 19, 1859.

Charles W., " Nov. 11, 1854.

Josephine, " Dec. 2, 1857.

Joseph S., " Oct. 23, 1861, single at date.



JAMES B. MARSTON,⁶ son of Joseph,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., in 1825; md. Margaret Small about 1848.

Resided always in Pittsfield on a farm, where he died Jan. 21, 1872, aged 46 years. He had four children.

Helen, born Apr. 14, 1850, died June 6, 1870, single.
 Almeda, " Apr. 30, 1852, md. John L. Rowe.
 Elizabeth, " Aug. 14, 1854, md. Ives Sargent.
 Walter J., " 1858, single in 1886.



ARTHUR and JOHN J. MARSTON,⁶ sons of True B.,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., were born in Pittsfield, N. H., in 1860 and 1866; settled in No. Chichester, and are both unmarried at date, 1886.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

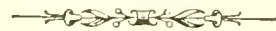
MOODY C. MARSTON,⁷ son of William C.,⁶ David,⁵ Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in North Haverhill, N. H., Aug. 10, 1840; md. Clara A. White, Dec. 24, 1863, of Wells River, Vt., and settled in No. Haverhill on a farm. Had four children.

Nellie W., born Oct. 31, 1865, in No. Haverhill.

William C., " Apr. 15, 1868, died Aug. 10, 1870.

John W., " May 18, 1870.

Clara May, " Jan. 10, 1881.



SAMUEL E. MARSTON,⁷ son of Orrin,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Franconia, N. H., June 20, 1837; married three times, but has no children. Settled in Campton, N. H., on a farm. Exit.

STEPHEN T. MARSTON,⁷ son of Orrin,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Franconia, N. H., May 12, 1839; md. Ellen J. Watson, Oct. 1, 1871, of Bradford, Vt., and settled in Woodsville, N. H., on a farm. Has no children. Exit.

HENRY G. MARSTON,⁷ son of Bartlett,⁶ Jonathan,⁵ Samuel J.,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Benton, N. H., March 27, 1851; md. Jennie A. Sawyer, March 27, 1883, and settled in Woodsville on a farm.

JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Orrin C.,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Eliphalet,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth, N. H., April 10, 1843. Enlisted in Co. F, 12th Reg. N. H. Vols., and was killed in battle at Cold Harbor, Va., June 3, 1864, aged 21 years 2 months. Exit.

PERLEY B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Orrin C.,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Eliphalet,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Tamworth or Pittsfield, N. H., Jan. 30, 1850; md. Anna C. Chard, and settled in Pittsfield on a farm. Has no children. Exit.

JONATHAN CALVIN MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Sept. 1, 1822; md. Susan E. Dustin, April 1, 1843, of Derry, and settled in Boston, Mass.; a machinist.

He had three children.

Ella E., born June 26, 1845, md. George Sawtelle.

William A., " Sept. 19, 1847.

Susan E., " Aug. 24, 1860, died in 1865.



STEPHEN G. MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Sept. 20, 1825; md. Mary E. Towle in 1848, of Chichester, and settled in Pittsfield on a farm. Had eleven children. The last one died young.

Albion A., born Mar. 2, 1849, died July 15, 1850.

Angelina J., " Jan. 12, 1851, md. Albert C. Marston.

Monroe H., " Feb. 19, 1853.

Sarah E., " Oct. 1, 1855, md. Albert Hurd.

Clara A., " Jan. 3, 1858, md. Edwin Bachelder.

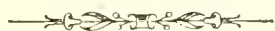
Addie L., " Dec. 14, 1859.

Mary A., " Feb. 16, 1862.

Cynthia A., " Feb. 25, 1864, md. Frank Clough.

Christie, " July 17, 1867, died Feb. 6, 1876.

Elizabeth E., " Apr. 15, 1869, died May 9, 1881.



JOSEPH M. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Feb. 23, 1823; md. 1st, Elizabeth Ann Marston, 1845, daughter of Joseph and Nancy Marston, of Pittsfield; 2d, Elizabeth Towle. Settled in Pittsfield on a farm. Living in 1886. Had three children.

Prentice E., born Nov. 28, 1846.

Albert C., " Nov. 28, 1846.

SECOND FAMILY.

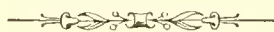
George H., " Mar. 26, 1855, died Aug. 4, 1859.

DEARBORN MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., June 22, 1829; md. Jemima Page, A. D. 1848, and settled in Chichester, where he died April 9, 1854, aged 24 years 10 months; a farmer. Had one son.

Luman D., born Nov., 1848.

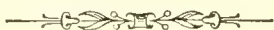


JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Nov. 6, 1842, and settled in Roxbury, McPherson county, Kan.; unmarried in 1885.

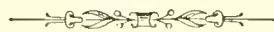


FRANK H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Aug. 1, 1856; md. Lillie A. Willford, and settled in Has one child.

Herbert E., born Feb., 1884.



CHARLES MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Chichester, N. H., Dec. 26, 1840. Enlisted.

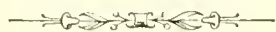


FRANK J. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Chichester, N. H., Feb. 24, 1844; md. Jenette Livingston, July 4, 1873, and settled in Chichester on a farm. Has one child.

Leroy, born Sept. 28, 1880.

NATHANIEL S. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Chichester, N. H., Sept. 5, 1848; md. Ella Fellows, Sept. 5, 1869, and settled in Chichester on a farm. Has one child.

John F., born Sept. 24, 1883.



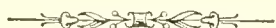
CALEB D. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., June 14, 1841; md. Etta Damon, April 1, 1868, and settled in Loudon on a farm. Has four children.

Arthur K., born Oct. 17, 1869.

Melvin F., " Sept. 3, 1871.

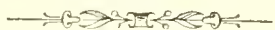
Charles K., " Sept. 22, 1874.

Mary B., " Feb. 11, 1877.



CHARLES G. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Dec. 7, 1843; md. Nellie Bodwell, Aug. 17, 1866, and settled in Lynn, Mass.; a shoe-maker. Has one child.

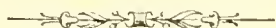
Alice, born June 9, 1870.



FRANK O. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., March 27, 1847; md. Fannie Love, March 22, 1874, and settled in Lynn, Mass.; a shoe-maker. Has one child.

Ralph, born July 13, 1875.

ENOCH P. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Jan. 26, 1849, and settled in Pittsfield on a farm; unmarried in 1885.



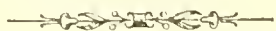
RUFUS I. MARSTON,⁷ son of Enoch R.,⁶ Thomas,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in South Deerfield, N. H., June 9, 1839, and has always resided in said town; a farmer, and shoemaker. Never married. Exit.



MELVIN C. MARSTON,⁷ son of Oliver G.,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., May 25, 1849. He went to Nova Scotia in 1867, thence to Nebraska in 1868, thence to Wyoming and Colorado in 1870 and 1871; thence to Coahuila, Mexico, mining, then returned, and will settle in Lynn, Mass.; single.



CHARLES W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Oliver G.,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Nov. 11, 1854; md. Jennie Caswell, May 13, 1878, and settled in Farmington, N. H.; a machinist. Has a daughter. Edith, born April 28, 1880.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM A. MARSTON,⁸ son of Jonathan C.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Sept. 19, 1847, and soon after went to Boston with his parents.

MONROE H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Stephen G.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Feb. 19, 1853; md. Nellie G. Jacobs, and settled in Pittsfield; a farmer and shoemaker.

PRENTICE E. MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Nov. 28, 1846; md. Sarah E. Brown Philbrick, Dec. 7, 1865, and settled in his native town on a farm. Has two children.

Helen E., born Jan. 21, 1873.

Daniel W., " Sept. 10, 1876.

ALBERT CLINTON MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Pittsfield, N. H., Nov. 28, 1846; md. Angelina Marston, March 30, 1868, daughter of Stephen G. and Mary E. Marston, of Pittsfield, and settled in Pittsfield on a farm. Served in Co. H, 19th Reg. Mass. Vols., in 1864. Has one child.

Grace E., born Nov. 9, 1870.

LUMAN D. MARSTON,⁸ son of Dearborn,⁷ Jeremiah,⁶ Obadiah,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Obadiah,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Chichester, N. H., Nov., 1848; md. Rose Sherburne in 1869, and settled in Pittsfield. He keeps a hotel and livery stable. Has one child.

John Sherburne, born in 1870.

MERRIMACK COUNTY DEEDS.

Obadiah Marston,⁴ of Deerfield, to Samuel Marston, his son, 50 acres of land in Deerfield. Apr. 5th, 1766.

Obadiah Marston,⁴ of Deerfield, to John Godfrey of Hampton, land in H. Apr. 4th, 1768.

Samuel Marston,⁵ and wife, Rhoda, of D., to Abigail, his mother-in-law, our homestead in Deerfield.
June 20th, 1789.

Samuel Marston⁵ (son of O.), of D., to Stephen Marston of Deerfield, land in D. Dec. 10th, 1789.

Ebenezer Marston,⁶ of Epsom, from Daniel Cilley, land in Epsom. Con. \$300. Sept. 3d, 1822.
P. S. Probably a son of James⁵.

Obadiah Marston,⁵ of Pittsfield, from David Fogg, land in Pittsfield. Con. \$158. Dec. 8th, 1821.

Obadiah Marston,⁵ of Chichester, from Joseph Mason, land in Chichester. Con. \$800. Jan. 28th, 1825.

Obadiah bought land in Chichester, again.
July 10th, 1834.

Joseph Marston, Jr., and True Brown Marston, of Pittsfield, from Jane Drake, land in Pittsfield.
May 13th, 1827.

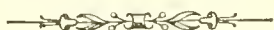
Eliphalet Marston, Jr., of Pittsfield,— to Jeremiah Marston of P., land in Pittsfield. Con. \$300.
Apr. 26th, 1832.

Thomas R. Marston of (So.) Deerfield, from Samuel Cockrane, land in Allen's Town. Con. \$40.

Jan. 9th, 1834.

Jeremiah Marston of Pittsfield, from Caleb & Larkin Brown, land in Pittsfield. Con. \$1000. May 23d, 1836.

Jeremiah Marston of Pittsfield, from Noah Varney, the Dr. Joseph Boyden farm in Tamworth. Jan. 18th, 1843.



CARROLL COUNTY DEEDS.

Jeremiah Marston, his widow, Deborah Marston of Tamworth, to Orrin C. Marston (her son), all of my right in the homestead of my husband, deceased. Con. \$100. Formerly of Pittsfield. Feb. 15th, 1848.

Orrin C. Marston, & Susan his wife, of Chichester, to J. R. Buzzell, land in Tamworth. Con. \$600.

Sept. 26th, 1851.

CHAPTER FIFTH.

HISTORY OF HIS FOUR SONS,

JOHN, JACOB, JOSEPH AND EPHRAIM.

SECTION FIRST.

JACOB'S SON,

JACOB MARSTON, JR.,

OF

ANDOVER AND METHUEN, MASS.; ANDOVER, ME., AND

SUTTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

FIRST GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,¹ third son of William, Sr., was born in Yorkshire county, England, in 1626, and came to Salem, Mass., in 1634, with his father, following him to Newbury, Mass., thence, in Oct., 1638, to Hampton, N. H., where he md. Martha, Jan. 15, 1652. He resided in Hampton till 1664, when he sold his homestead to Francis Paidge [Page], the 28th, of April; then removed to Andover, Mass., where he died April 2, 1708, aged 82 years. He was one of the selectmen in 1683 and 1684. In his will, made May 19, 1707, and probated May 10, 1708, he speaks of himself as old and infirm. He had

ten children; five were born in Hampton, and five in Andover.

John,	born	1653.	[1, 1688.
Mary,	"	Oct. 23, 1655, md. Stephen Parker,	Dec.
Jacob,	"	Oct. 27, 1658.	[1692.
Sarah,	"	Mar. 5, 1661, md. Jas. Bridges,	May 14,
Joseph,	"	Apr. 24, 1663.	
Hannah,	"	Feb. 16, 1667, md. Benj. Barker	in 1688.
Martha,	"	Jan. 28, 1669, md. Henry Holt.	
Bethiah,	"	July 7, 1671, md. Joseph West.	
Ephraim,	"	Mar. 14, 1674.	
Benjamin,	"	Jan. 11, 1677, died young.	

NOTE. Martha, widow of John, died Oct. 11, 1720, æt. 87 yrs.



SECOND GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,² son of John,¹ son of William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., in 1653, and in 1664, went with his parents to Andover, Mass., where he married Mary Osgood, May 28, 1689, and resided there the remainder of his life. He was in Capt. Gardiner's Co. in the Indian war against King Philip, in 1675, for which service he received a grant of land. He was living at the age of 84 years, when he deeded his homestead farm to his nephew, Christopher Carlton, Feb. 4, 1737. His wife, Mary, died April 5, 1700. She was tried for the crime of witchcraft during the Salem witchcraft delusion of 1692, but was adjudged not guilty thereof. In her examination she made this confession: "When alone in the house the blackman came in and offered her a paper book to sign,

which she did sign with a pen dipped in ink, and therewith made a 'strooke.'" (old record.) He had four children.

Mary, born Mar. 17, 1690.

Hannah, " Apr. 9, 1692, died Sept. 7, 1703.

John, " Sept. 11, 1693, died Jan. 25, 1694.

John 2d, " Sept. 22, 1694, died May 16, 1699.

Here ends this branch. Exit.



JACOB MARSTON,² son of John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., Oct. 27, 1658, and went with his parents in 1664 to Andover, Mass., where he married Elizabeth Poor, April 7, 1686, and lived there the remainder of his days; a farmer. Died Nov. 24, 1727, aged 69 years 1 month. He had eleven children.

Elizabeth, born Feb. 16, 1687, md. Edmund Faulkner.

Jacob, " Mar. 30, 1688, died Mar. 31, 1688.

Mary, " Mar. 7, 1690, died young.

Mary 2d, " Mar. 22, 1692, md. Benjamin Akers.

Jacob 2d, " about Sept. 1693.

Martha, " Jan. 20, 1695.

Sarah, " Oct. 23, 1696.

Daniel, " Nov. 27, 1698, died Mar. 8, 1708.

John, " Sept. 17, 1700, died Nov. 20, 1700.

A son, " 1703, died young.

Samuel, " 1705, died young.

NOTE. Martha and Sarah were living July 4, 1724, but unmarried then.



JOSEPH MARSTON,² son of John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Hampton, N. H., April 24, 1663, and in 1664 was taken by his parents to Andover, Mass., which was his place of residence ever after. He married Martha

....., but had no issue. Died Jan. 19, 1738, aged 74 years 9 months; a farmer. His will was made June 1, 1724, and probated Feb. 13, 1738, wherein he devised and bequeathed all of his estate, real and personal, to his wife, Martha, and made her sole executrix. She sold the homestead to John Hibberd, April 1, 1738, and at the same date bought from him one hundred acres in Methuen, and on the 26th of July, 1738, purchased fifty acres of Ebenezer Hibberd, in Methuen. Later, she removed to Windham, Me., where she was living Nov. 20, 1745, when she gave power of attorney to Moody Bridges, Andover, to collect from John Hibberd one hundred and thirty pounds and interest due on mortgage deed, dated April 1, 1738. Exit.

EPHRAIM MARSTON,² son of John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Mass., Mar. 14, 1674, and died there in 1706, aged 32 yrs. It appears, from the records, that he was unmarried, as all of his brothers and sisters were heirs to his estate, after the death of their father. His estate consisted of land, buildings, cattle, etc. His brother Joseph bought the interest of the other heirs, Feb. 23, 1711, and he also inherited his father's homestead, and several pieces of land. Exit.

THIRD GENERATION.

JACOB MARSTON,³ son of Jacob,² son of John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Mass., about Sept. A. D. 1693; md. Mary Brown, Dec. 8, 1718, of Newbury and settled in Andover on the homestead, one-half of which his

father deeded to him July 4, 1724, in consideration that he should pay certain legacies to his four surviving sisters, viz.: Elizabeth Faulkner, Mary Akers, Martha and Sarah Marston. After some years he sold his estates in Andover and moved across the Merrimack river into Methuen, where he bought several tracts of land from Israel Herrick, Nov. 20, 1753. He sold one of said lots of fifty acres to his son Benjamin, Dec. 5, 1754, and since that date we find no further record of him, nor of his wife. He had five children.

John, born July 8, 1720.

Mary, " June 24, 1722, died Sept. 25, 1723.

Jacob, " Sept. 24, 1724, died Apr. 26, 1746.

Mary 2d, " Jan. 28, 1726.

Benjamin, " Feb. 13, 1735.

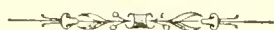


FOURTH GENERATION.

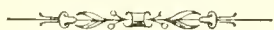
JOHN MARSTON,⁴ son of Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Mass., July 8, 1720; md. Mary Poor, of Andover, and lived there till 1753, when he moved across the Merrimack river into Methuen, where he resided the rest of his life. Quite early in life he bought a half interest in the Merrimack Ferry, and in 1762, he bought the other half, and since then the location is known as "Marston's Ferry." By trade he was a shoe-maker; he also kept tavern, and was a prominent man in town affairs. He died April 18, 1800, aged 79 years 8 months. His will was made March 7, 1800, and probated May 6, 1800. His widow died Sept. 24, 1807, aged 84 years.

He had five children.

Hannah,	born about 1747,	md. Eben'r Webster of Haver-
John,	" A. D. 1749,	[hill, Mar. 7, 1767.
Samuel,	" " 1751.	
Mary,	" " 1753,	md. Abram Russell, of Bethel,
Peter,	" " 1755.	[Me.



JACOB MARSTON,⁴ son of Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Mass., Sept. 24, 1724. He enlisted in the King's military service, and was with the army at Louisburg, Cape Breton, Prov. of Nova Scotia, and came from there sick, to Boston, where he died April 26, 1746, aged 21 years 7 months. Exit.



BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁴ son of Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Mass., Feb. 13, 1735, and in 1753 removed to Methuen, where he married Elizabeth Chandler in 1756. He lived in Methuen till Jan., 1776, when he moved into Sutton, N. H. (then called Perrystown), with his wife, four sons and two daughters. In the spring following Benjamin, his wife and his daughter Elizabeth, all died with diarrhoea, and were the first persons known to be buried in the South Sutton grave-yard. He was then 41 years old (family record.) He was one of Major Samuel Bodwell's Co., which marched from Methuen to the battle in Lexington, April 19, 1775..

He had seven children, born in Methuen.

Phineas, born Feb. 19, 1757, died in March, 1757.

Jacob, " Mar. 8, 1758.

Elizabeth, " about 1760, died in 1776, aged 16 yrs.

Thomas, " Mar. 14, 1762.

Asa, " Mar. 9, 1764.

Phebe, " A. D. 1766, md. David Giles, Apr. 10,

Isaac, " Mar. 30, 1769. [1788.

FIFTH GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Andover, Mass., A. D. 1749, and went with his parents to Methuen, in 1753. He married Olive Sargent, about 1782, and settled in Methuen, where he died Jan. 8, 1795, aged 46 years. He was a member of the first military company organized in Methuen (Oct. 6, 1774.) Administration was granted his widow April 6, 1796. He had six children.

John, born May 7, 1783.

James, " Oct. 5, 1785.

Olive, " Aug. 5, 1787, md. Samuel Huse, of M.

Joshua, " Mar. 1, 1790.

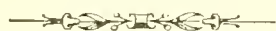
Clarissa, " Nov. 3, 1791, died Aug. 31, 1874, æt. 83, s.

Mary, " Nov. 11, 1794, md. Elbridge Griffin.

SAMUEL MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Mass., A. D. 1751; md. Eunice Runnels, Dec. 9, 1779, of Boxford, daughter of Stephen and Hannah (Pearl) Runnels. He lived in Methuen from 1753 till 1794; then moved to

East Andover, Me., and settled on a farm bought from Thomas Poor, March 5, 1794. His wife, Eunice, was born Jan. 6, 1761. He had nine children, the last three were born in East Andover, Me.

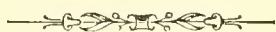
Hannah,	born Oct. 29, 1781, md. Obadiah Arnold.
Deborah,	“ Apr. 24, 1783, md. Job S. Carlton.
Samuel,	“ Feb. 25, 1785.
William R.,	“ Apr. 8, 1788, died in 1804, æt. 18 yrs.
Sarah,	“ Sept. 4, 1790, md. Abial Delano.
Mary,	“ Feb. 18, 1793, md. John Sweat.
Anna,	“ Sept. 2, 1795, md. Daniel Sweat.
Charlotte,	“ July 12, 1801, md. 1st, Eben Nutting; 2d, J. P. Stevens.
Eliza,	“ May 7, 1806, md. Ebenezer Cutting.



PETER MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., A. D. 1755, and married Mary Chickering of Andover, May 28, 1778. He was a farmer and blacksmith, and resided in Methuen, three miles from the Ferry. Enlisted twice in the Revolutionary army, once before and again after his marriage. Served as town clerk and justice of the peace many years. He was a worthy and highly respected citizen. Died, testate, June 11, 1811, aged 56 years. Will made April 27, 1811, probated Aug. 8, 1811. He had ten children.

Peter J.,	born May 13, 1779.
Benjamin,	“ Apr. 9, 1781.
Mary,	“ May 11, 1783, died Jan. 20, 1802, æt. 19.
Isaac,	“ Oct. 12, 1785, died Dec. 13, 1808, “ 23.
Joseph,	“ Oct. 18, 1787.
Frederic,	“ July 1, 1790.

Susanna, born Feb. 16, 1793, md. John Marston.
 Sarah, " June 3, 1795, md. James A. Putnam.
 Asenath, " Dec. 7, 1797, died young. [mond, Me.
 Nancy, " Jan. 1, 1801, md. Abial Avery, of Rich-



JACOB MARSTON,⁵ son of Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., Mar. 8, 1758; md. 1st, Lydia Giles in 1778, of Sutton, N. H.; 2d, Alice Hoyt, Sept. 24, 1797, of Warner, N. H. He served in the Revolutionary army in 1775, went to Sutton in 1776, and after the death of his parents took charge of the family. He owned two lots near the foot of Mt. Kearsarge, one of which he gave to Peter Cheney, to have him for a neighbor, and settled on the other, which he made to yield abundant supplies for his large family, being an energetic man, of good executive ability. He died Jan. 5, 1837, aged 78 years 9 months. Had twelve children.

Elizabeth, born May 1, 1779, md. Joseph Flanders.
 Mary, " Mar. 18, 1781, m. Benj. Wadleigh, LL. D.
 Benjamin, " Apr. 22, 1784.
 Ephraim G., " June 20, 1786.
 Phebe, " Apr. 4, 1788, md. Frederic Wilkins.
 Sarah, " July 24, 1790, md. Daniel Kelsey, M. D.
 Lydia, " Mar. 12, 1792, md. Elisha Boardman of
 New York.

SECOND FAMILY.

Jacob, " Nov. 22, 1798.
 Judith, " June 17, 1800, md. David Hoyt.
 David, " Oct. 3, 1802, d. young of spotted-fever.
 Thomas, " June 14, 1805, d. " "
 Joseph, " June 26, 1810.

NOTE. His first wife, Lydia, died Jan. 11, 1795, aged 37 years.

THOMAS MARSTON,⁵ son of Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., March 14, 1762; went to Sutton, N. H., in 1776, thence to Sutton, Vt., when of age; from there he went to Canada, as is supposed, but nothing definite is further known concerning him. Exit.



ASA MARSTON,⁵ son of Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., Mar. 9, 1764; went to Sutton, N. H., 1776, thence to Marlow, N. H., where he married Sarah Cannon, and settled on a farm. He died in M. about A. D. 1860, aged not far from 96 years. He had three children who lived to adult age.

Asa Jr., born about A. D. 1800.

Sarah, " " A. D. 1802, md. a Mr. Smith.

Chauncey, " in A. D. 1805.



ISAAC MARSTON,⁵ son of Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., Mar. 30, 1769; and went with his parents to Sutton, N. H., in 1776, where he resided ever after. He married Hannah Messer about 1794, daughter of Daniel Messer of Sutton, and settled on a farm, where he died Aug. 30, 1853, aged 84 years 6 months. He had six children.

Isaac Jr., born Nov. 26, 1795.

Hannah, " May 9, 1797, md. Rev. Israel Peaslee.

Asa, " Jan. 14, 1799.

Daniel, " Mar. 13, 1801.

John, " 1803, died out west, single.

Elizabeth, " May 25, 1806, md. James Hazen.

SIXTH GENERATION.

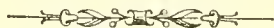
JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., May 7, 1783; md. Susanna Marston, Nov. 25, 1821, daughter of Peter and Mary Marston. He went to sea for a time, then settled in Jefferson, Me.; removed thence to Salem, N. H., in 1835, where he died April 25, 1865, aged 82 years. He had four children.

Joshua, born Feb. 15, 1824.

Susan A., " Dec. 8, 1826, md. Charles M. Kimball.

Joseph, " Feb. 25, 1829.

Mary E., " Oct. 20, 1832, md. J. Augustus Cross.



JAMES MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., Oct. 5, 1784; md. Jemima Morse, in 1806, of Methuen, and resided there till the death of his wife, 1824; then moved to Bath, Me., where he died in 1826, aged 42 yrs. He had five children.

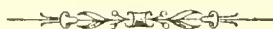
James, born Dec. 13, 1807.

Jemima, " Mar. 10, 1809, md. Daniel Ayer, 1832.

Catherine, " Jan. 8, 1811, died Oct. 7, 1813.

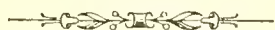
John, " Oct. 3, 1812.

Catherine, " Dec. 2, 1814, md. Jonathan Poor.



JOSHUA MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., March 1, 1790; never married. He was a carpenter, and was very ingenious in the construction of musical

instruments, as also a good musician. He went south in the employ of the Tudor Ice Co., and died in Havana, Cuba, May 10, 1817, aged 27 years. Exit.



SAMUEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Samuel,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., Feb. 25, 1785, and went with his parents in 1794 to Andover, Me., where he resided the remainder of his life, on a farm. He married Hannah Gage about 1813, of Pelham. He had eight children.

Samuel, born Dec. 19, 1815.

Abel G., " Apr. 19, 1817.

Hannah P., " July 11, 1819, md. Thos. Howarth, Andr.,

William R., " Feb. 23, 1821. [Mass.

Charles H., " Mar. 17, 1823, died young.

Leander A., " Apr. 23, 1825.

Abigail G., " Apr. 1, 1827, md. J. B. Masterman.

Matilda B., " Feb. 3, 1829, md. Asa B. West.



PETER J. MARSTON,⁶ son of Peter,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., May 13, 1779; md. Dorothy Whittier, Feb. 17, 1807, of Methuen, where he always resided; a blacksmith. He died July 30, 1823, aged 44 years 2 months. Jona. Currier, administrator. He had four daughters.

Persis W., born May 19, 1808, md. Henry Martin, 1834.

Matilda, " Jan. 13, 1812, died Mar. 23, 1850, s.

Abial W., " Jan. 14, 1814, md. Moses Bowen, 1839.

Elizabeth, " Feb. 25, 1817, died Aug. 14, 1831.

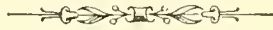
Exit.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁶ son of Peter,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., April 9, 1781; md., and settled in Newburyport, Mass., where he died Nov. 28, 1816, aged 35 years 7 months. He had two children.

Isaac, born 1813, died May 7, 1827, aged 14 years.

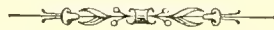
Mary, " 1815, md. T. T. Ball, Providence, R. I.

Exit.

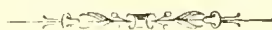


JOSEPH MARSTON,⁶ son of Peter,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., Oct. 18, 1787; md. Mary Peaslee, in 1844, of Jefferson, Me.; always resided in Methuen, on the old homestead, where he died June 23, 1852, aged 64 years 8 months. He had but one child.

Joseph F., born Feb. 8, 1846.



FREDERIC MARSTON,⁶ son of Peter,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., July 1, 1790, and, when a young man, went to Augusta, Ga., where he opened a boot and shoe store, and did business for several years. If he ever married, it was not known to his kindred. He died Feb. 10, 1837, aged 46 years 7 months. Exit.



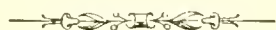
BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁶ son of Jacob,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., April 22, 1784, and resided there on a farm all his

life; md. Elizabeth Messer, daughter of Daniel Messer, of Sutton. He had three children.

Ephraim, born A. D. 1814.

Whittier P. " about 1817.

Eliza, " " 1820, md. Moses Moody.



EPHRAIM GILES MARSTON,⁶ son of Jacob,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., June 20, 1786; md. Nancy L. Hastings, Nov. 15, 1815, of Warwick, Mass., in Albany, N. Y., where he was engaged in trade one year; then went to Bethlehem, N. Y., where he taught school till 1819; then he moved to Ridgeway, Orleans county, N. Y., and went on to a new lot in the midst of the heavy timber, which after some years was converted into a fine, productive farm, and the primitive log cabin and hovel exchanged for a large, commodious stone mansion, and other farm-buildings to correspond. He died March 20, 1840, aged 53 years 9 months. He had eleven children.

Cordelia, born Feb. 19, 1818, died Sept. 26, 1821.

Edwin, " Feb. 1, 1820, died Jan. 30, 1848, s.

Angelina, " Dec. 12, 1821, died Nov. 27, 1835.

Laura, " Apr. 10, 1824, died Nov. 9, 1851, single.

Mary E., " July 10, 1826, single.

Charles, " Mar. 26, 1828, died Oct. 6, 1828.

Lydia A., " Aug. 11, 1829, single.

Ephraim H., " July 18, 1831.

Harriet E., " May 17, 1834, md. Henry Petit, 1875.

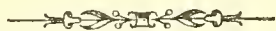
Martha C., " July 2, 1836, md. Geo. L. Kirby, 1860.

Wm. H. H., " Sept. 28, 1840.

JACOB MARSTON,⁶ son of Jacob,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., Nov. 22, 1798; md. Lucinda Harvey, daughter of John Harvey, and settled in Sutton on a farm, where he died. He had four children,—Edwin A., Ellen, Hanson and Marietta.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁶ son of Jacob,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., June 26, 1810; md. Sarah B. Gove, in 1836, and settled in Plaisted, N. H., where he died Feb. 6, 1855, aged 44 years 7 months; a shoe-maker. He had but one child. Cyrus F., born March 7, 1842.



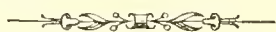
ASA MARSTON,⁶ son of Asa,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Marlow, N. H., about A. D. 1800; md. Charlotte Mack, A. D. 1823, of Marlow, and resided there a while after marriage; then moved to Sutton, Vt., where he died when well along in years. He had four children.

Chester, born Mar. 7, 1824.

Silas O., “ Dec. 12, 1831.

Mary, “ about 1840, md. Oliver Ingalls.

Winfield, “ July 22, 1847.



CHAUNCEY MARSTON,⁶ son of Asa,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Marlow, N. H., A. D. 1805; md. Orilla Cannon, and settled on the homestead in Marlow, where he died in 1860, aged 55 years. He had two children.

George W., born Sept. 17, 1844.

Henry J., “ 1849.

ISAAC MARSTON,⁶ son of Isaac,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., Nov. 26, 1795; md. 1st, Elizabeth Shepherd, about 1820, of New London; 2d, Meriam Whittier, in 1843, of Sutton, and always lived in Sutton on a farm. He died June 4, 1871, aged 75 years 6 months. He had five children.

Roxanna, born Aug. 25, 1821, md. Jacob Edson.

Harriet, “ July 26, 1825, md. Carlton.

John, “ Dec. 11, 1828.

SECOND FAMILY.

Albert F., “ May 28, 1844.

Henry I., “ Jan. 2, 1848.



ASA MARSTON,⁶ son of Isaac,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., Jan. 14, 1799; md. Mary Bean, Oct. 24, 1822, of Sutton, where he always resided on a farm. Died Nov. 19, 1844, aged 45 years 10 months. His widow married Captain Stephen Hoyt. He had three children.

Carlos, born Aug. 24, 1823.

Mark, “ Dec. 25, 1826. [erly, Mass.

Mary, “ Apr. 5, 1829, md. Chas. H. Hoyt, of Bev-



DANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Isaac,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., March 13, 1801; md. Roxanna Giles, and settled in Sutton on a farm, where he died July 30, 1880, aged 81 years 4 mos. He had one child, Eliza Jane, who md. Mr. Smith.

JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of Isaac,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., A. D. 1803; md. Hannah Dodge, and settled in West Charleston, Vt., where he died Feb. 22, 1863, aged 60 yrs. He had ten children.

William D., born Nov. 15, 1830.

Hannah M., " May 5, 1832, md. Wm. P. Dodge.

Melvina A., " Nov. 26, 1833, md. Moses H. Kimball.

John N., " Apr. 18, 1836.

Sarah M., " July 14, 1837, died May 29, 1849.

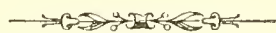
Jane B., " Apr. 25, 1839, died May 25, 1863.

Miranda E., " July 1, 1841, died May 19, 1843.

Mary E., " Nov. 22, 1844, md. Charles Stevens.

James A., " Dec. 29, 1847, died Feb. 28, 1857.

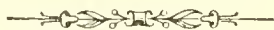
Abigail M., " about 1850, died Jan. 28, 1868.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

JOSHUA MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jefferson, Me., Feb. 15, 1824; never married. He died in Salem, N. H., April 16, 1847, aged 23 years 2 months.

Exit.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Jefferson, Me., Feb. 25, 1829; md. H. Luella Frost, Sept. 1, 1879, and resides in South Lawrence, Mass., where he is engaged in the manufacture of fishing lines, etc. Has no issue. Exit.

JAMES MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., Dec. 13, 1807; md. Emily Saxton, Nov. 17, 1835, of Schenectady, N. Y., and settled there. He had two children.

Mary, born Sept. 5, 1840.

George, " May 19, 1843.

JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of James,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., Oct. 3, 1812; md. Marcia A. Brant, Jan. 4, 1836, of Schenectady, N. Y., and lived there till 1850; then moved to Saratoga, N. Y. He had four children.

Alonzo R., born Dec. 8, 1837, died April 27, 1853.

John H., " Sept. 8, 1839.

Maria A., " Sept. 5, 1844, md. Andrew A. Ames.

Frances W., " Nov. 25, 1852.

SAMUEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel,⁶ Samuel,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Me., Dec. 19, 1815; md. Lucinda Cutting in 1838, and settled in his native town; a farmer. Had five children.

Lucinda C., born Aug. 11, 1839, md. N. R. Thomas.

Samuel W., " May 20, 1844.

David A., " Oct. 6, 1846.

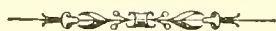
Hannah E., " Jan. 28, 1853, md. J. B. Littlefield.

Asenath P., " Oct. 14, 1859, md. Lester E. Poor.

ABEL GAGE MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel,⁶ Samuel,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Me., April, 19, 1817; md. 1st, Elizabeth F. Arnold, in 1843; 2d, Anna M. West, in 1846, and resided always in his native town on a farm. Has eleven children. Hannah, born Apr. 9, 1844, md. Joel Merrill.

SECOND FAMILY.

Leander A., " Oct. 19, 1847.
 John W., " May 5, 1849.
 Celinda G., " Aug. 1, 1851, md. Llewellyn Hall.
 Francena P., " July 25, 1853, md. Arthur Wakefield.
 Nora M., " Jan. 4, 1856.
 Estella W., " Aug. 24, 1858.
 Walter E., " Dec. 4, 1860.
 Laura E., " Mar. 21, 1863, md. John Stewart.
 Martha H., " July 28, 1865, md. Edgar Hall.
 Ellen J., " Jan. 21, 1867.



WILLIAM R. MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel,⁶ Samuel,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Mass., Feb. 23, 1821; md. 1st, Lucy A. Hall, about 1846; 2d, Anna M. Delano, about 1868, and resided always in Andover; a farmer. He has thirteen children. Lucy V., born Sept. 13, 1848, md. David Crowley.
 Charles H., " June 15, 1851.
 Alma E., " Dec. 2, 1852, md. Harvey L. Newton.
 William H., " Sept. 9, 1855.
 Emma C., " June 27, 1857.
 Ethel M., " July 15, 1859, md. Frank C. Welsh.
 Nellie F., " Oct. 8, 1862.
 Mary F., " Apr. 13, 1864.
 Lottie H., " July 8, 1866.

SECOND FAMILY.

Elmer N., born Aug. 2, 1869.
Ora H., " Dec. 20, 1871.
Roscoe F., " Mar. 14, 1875.
Leo Ralph, " Dec. 29, 1879.



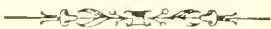
LEANDER A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel,⁶ Samuel,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Me., April 23, 1825; md. Clara B. Merrill, in 1852-3. Always resided in his native town; a farmer. He has four children.

Ida H., born Apr. 17, 1854.
Katie S., " Dec. 13, 1855.
Clara E., " Sept. 5, 1857, md. James N. Hall.
George L., " May 18, 1864.



JOSEPH F. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph,⁶ Peter,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Methuen, Mass., Feb. 8, 1846, and when six years old, being left an orphan, his mother took him with her to her former home in Maine. He settled in Portland, where he married Ella M. Miller, July 27, 1869, of Newcastle; traveling salesman for Burgess & Fobes. He has two children.

Horatio N., born June 24, 1872.
Ida A., " Feb. 21, 1878.



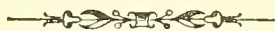
EPHRAIM MARSTON,⁷ son of Benjamin,⁶ Jacob,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., A. D. 1814; md. 1st, Louisa Harvey; 2d,

Mary Upton of Wilmot. Lived always in Sutton, where he died in July, 1877, being killed by an unruly bull, aged 63 years. He had four children, two by each wife.

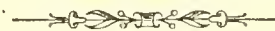
Bryant, born about 1840, went west.
Almeda, " " 1844, went west.

SECOND FAMILY.

Burke M., " Apr. 28, 1866.
Mason Tappan, " Sept. 17, 1871, lives in Lubec.

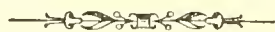


WHITTIER P. MARSTON,⁷ son of Benjamin,⁶ Jacob,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., about 1817; md. Elizabeth Mowry of Wilmot, and settled at Wilmot Flat, near Sutton. He had one daughter, Anjulette, born A. D. 1845. Exit.



EPHRAIM H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Ephraim G.,⁶ Jacob,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Ridgeway, N. Y., July 18, 1831; md. Electa B. Sherwood, June 27, 1874, of Millville, N. Y., and settled on the homestead in Ridgeway, having purchased the interest of the other heirs therein; a farmer; wealthy. He had two children.

Edwin H., born May 24, 1877, died Aug. 3, 1877.
Ella Grace, " June 27, 1878. Exit.



WILLIAM H. H. MARSTON,⁷ son of Ephraim G.,⁶ Jacob,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Ridgeway, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1840; md.

Sarah J. Bridgeman, Dec. 17, 1873, and settled in Grandville, Kent county, Mich.; a farmer. He has four children.

Edith Marion, born

Iva Blanche, "

Henry Hastings, "

Fannie Laura, "



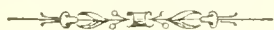
EDWIN A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H.



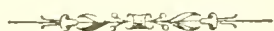
CYRUS F. MARSTON,⁷ son of Joseph,⁶ Jacob,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Plaistow, N. H., March 7, 1842.



CHESTER MARSTON,⁷ son of Asa,⁶ Asa,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Marlow, N. H., March 7, 1824; md. Margaret McDonald, Mar. 19, 1850, and in 1851 settled in Sutton, Vt., where he died Sept. 9, 1882, aged 58 years 6 months.



SILAS MARSTON,⁷ son of Asa,⁶ Asa,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, Vt., Dec. 12, 1831; married, and in 1851, settled in St. Johnsbury, Vt.



WINFIELD MARSTON,⁷ son of Asa,⁶ Asa,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, Vt., July 27, 1847; married, and in 1881, settled in Lyndonville, Vt.; an apothecary and druggist.

GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁷ son of Chauncey,⁶ Asa,⁶ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Marlow, N. H., Sept. 17, 1844; md. Nettie Mason, Nov. 26, 1866, and lived for a time in New Salem, Mass.; then moved to Sullivan, N. H., where he was residing in 1885. He has two children.

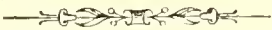
Eugene, born Aug. 16, 1867.

Estella, " Apr. 4, 1870.



HENRY J. MARSTON,⁷ son of Chauncey,⁶ Asa,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Marlow, N. H., A. D. 1849; md. Mary Tafts, and lived for a while in St. Johnsbury, Vt.; then he moved to Coventry, Vt., where he died in 1875, aged 26 years. Had one son.

Waldo, born probably in 1874.



ALBERT F. MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ Isaac,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., May 28, 1844; enlisted in the 16th Reg. of N. H. Vols. in the late war, and died at Brazer City, La., April 26, 1863, aged 19 years.



HENRY I. MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaac,⁶ Isaac,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ Wm., Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., Jan. 2, 1848; md. Laura A. Couch, Sept. 17, 1871, and resided always in his native town; a farmer. He has three children.

Lillie E., born Feb. 8, 1872.

Frank H., " June 14, 1874.

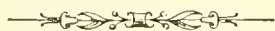
Etta M., " July 12, 1876.

CARLOS MARSTON,⁷ son of Asa,⁶ Isaac,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., Aug. 24, 1823; md. S. E. Tenney, Nov. 27, 1849, of St. Albans, Vt. He had no children; was a Universalist preacher for fifteen years, then studied medicine and graduated at the Homeopathic College in New York City in 1864, then settled in South Dedham, Mass., where he met a tragical death, Sept. 1, 1862, at the age of forty-two years. His wife had manifested slight symptoms of insanity, but of a harmless nature, therefore they apprehended no danger till the evening previous to the ghastly deed. Subsequent investigation showed that she arose about 2 o'clock A. M., chloroformed her husband in his sleep, and shot him with his own revolver, through the heart. She then went to the room of Cora, their adopted daughter, ten years of age, and shot her twice, resulting in death ere the doctor arrived. She now returned to her own room and, throwing herself on the bed beside her dead husband, fired two shots into her own body, causing instant death; thus closing the last act of this bloody tragedy. Exit.

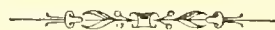
MARK MARSTON,⁷ son of Asa,⁶ Isaac,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Sutton, N. H., Dec. 25, 1826; md. H.... R. Sherman, Sept. A. D. 1850, of Lyme, N. H., and settled in Peabody, Mass.; a trader. He has no children. Exit.

WILLIAM DODGE MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Isaac,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Charleston, Vt., Nov. 15, 1830;

never married. Resided in Charleston, where he died June 12, 1862, aged 32 years. Exit.



JOHN N. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Isaac,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in West Charleston, Vt., April 19, 1836; md. Mary J. Gibson of Danville, Canada, and settled in Manchester, N. H.; real estate and employment broker. No issue. Exit.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

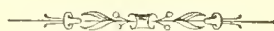
GEORGE MARSTON,⁸ son of James,⁷ James,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Schenectady, N. Y., May 19, 1843; md. H. M. Savage, Jan. 1, 1870, of La Grange, Me., and lived there for a while; then moved to Lawrence, Mass. He had four children.

George B., born Aug. 1, 1871.

James H., " Feb. 14, 1873.

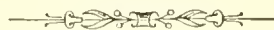
Arthur, " Feb. 22, 1874, died Dec. 22, 1874.

Edith S., " Mar. 24, 1879.



FRANCIS W. MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ James,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Saratoga, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1852; md. Agnes Coates, July 25, 1879. He has one child.

May Agnes, born May 10, 1880.



SAMUEL WARREN MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Samuel,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Me., May 24, 1844; md. Abbie

M. Littlefield, and settled in his native town; a farmer. Served three years in Co. A, 8th Reg. Me. Vols. He has seven children.

Gracie Elsie, born May 21, 1872.

Katie Ermina, " Jan. 4, 1874.

Samuel, " Aug. 16, 1875.

Gerald Edgar, " Dec. 31, 1876.

Jas. Maurice, " Oct. 11, 1878.

Claude Henry, " June 8, 1880.

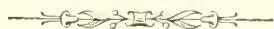
Mary Lucinda, " Oct. 20, 1882.



DAVID ALONZO MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Samuel,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Me., Oct. 6, 1846.



LEANDER ARNOLD MARSTON,⁸ son of Abel G.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Samuel,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Me., Oct. 19, 1847.



CHARLES HARDING MARSTON,⁸ son of William R.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Samuel,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Me., June 16, 1851; md. Abbie E. Sessions, and settled in his native town; a farmer. He has two children.

William P., born Oct. 21, 1880.

Scott A., " Apr. 3, 1882.



WILLIAM H. MARSTON,⁸ son of William R.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Samuel,⁵ John,⁴ Jacob,³ Jacob,² John,¹ William, Sr., was born in Andover, Me., Sept. 9, 1855.

CHAPTER FIFTH.

APPENDIX.

FIRST:

NATHANIEL MARSTON, OF GOSHEN, N. H.

SECOND:

JAMES M. MARSTON, OF MEREDITH, N. H.

THIRD:

RUSSELL MARSTON, OF VERSHIRE, VT.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., about 1794-5; md. Sarah Tandy, daughter of Richard Tandy, of Deerfield, where he resided about ten years after marriage; then moved to Concord; thence to Goshen, where he died well advanced in years. He had eleven children.

Judith,	born in	1818, md. 1st, Mr. Smart; 2d,
		Mr. Davis.
Elizabeth,	" in	1820, md. Mr. Sargent; d. 1862.
George,	" July 29,	1822, md. Arah R. Parks, 1844.
Sophronia,	" in	1824, md. Mr. Jones; d. 1876.
Rhoda,	" in	1827, died in infancy.
Sarah,	" in	1829, md. 1st, Mr. Ring; 2d,
		Mr. Fickett.

Sullivan,	born Oct. 7, 1831, md. three times.
Caroline,	“ in 1834, md. Mr. Durgin.
Hannah,	“ in 1836, md. Mr. Thorning.
Jane,	“ in 1838, died in infancy.
Harrison,	“ 1840, died in 1874, single.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

GEORGE MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Deerfield, N. H., July 29, 1822; md. 1st, Sarah R. Parks in May, 1844, of Dracut, Mass.; 2d, Mary H. Greenleaf, Nov. 25, 1848, of Haverhill, Mass. He resided in Woburn till 1864, then moved to Haverhill, where he now lives (1887). He has four children.

Ellen J., born in 1845, unmarried.

George W., “ in 1847, md. Addie Gale.

Sarah G., “ in 1849, died in 1870, single.

Susan A., “ in 1851, md. F. W. Strickland.

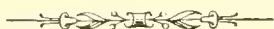


SULLIVAN MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Concord, N. H., Oct. 7, 1831; md. 1st, Mary J. Cummings of Lowell; 2d, Lucy Robinson of Newport, N. H.; 3d, Pluma M. Eaton of Warner, N. H. He settled in Newport, N. H., in 1855, where he now resides (1887). Has one child.

George E., born Dec. 11, 1854, md. Eliza Trumbull.

NINTH GENERATION.

GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁹ son of George,⁸ Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Windham, N. H., in 1847, and in 1864 went to Haverhill, thence to Lowell, where he married Addie Gale, and resided, till his decease in 1886.



GEORGE E. MARSTON,⁹ son of Sullivan,⁸ Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Robey,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Simon,³ Ephraim,² Thomas,¹ William, Sr., was born in Newport, N. H., Dec. 11, 1854; md. Eliza Trumbull, Oct. 22, 1875.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

JAMES M. MARSTON,⁷ son of Mary,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., March 6, 1810; md. Abigail Doff, Jan. 15, 1831, and settled in Meredith on a farm, where he died Aug. 14, 1882, aged 72 years 5 months. Had four children.

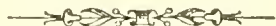
Emerson S., born Dec. 30, 1832.

Jeremiah, " Dec. 30, 1832.

Joseph D., " Mar. 23, 1840.

Mary J. Alice, " Aug. 25, 1845, md. Clarence Brown.

NOTE. Mary Marston,⁶ married Nathan Farrar, but having separated, the children's names were changed to Marston, by Act of the Legislature.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

EMERSON S. MARSTON,⁸ son of James M.,⁷ Mary,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., Dec. 30, 1832;

md. Ellen J. Monihan, Dec. 5, 1855, and settled in Meredith on a farm. Had four children.

Frank P., born Mar. 27, 1858.

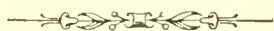
George W., " Aug. 27, 1860, died Dec. 27, 1865.

Melissa P., " Oct. 1, 1865.

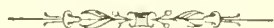
Winnie May, " Oct. 14, 1874.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁸ son of James M.,⁷ Mary,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., Dec. 30, 1832; md. Emeline E. Dolloff, Nov. 3, 1857, and settled in Meredith on a farm. He died testate, Sept. 5, 1861, aged 28 years 9 months. Had no children. Exit.



JOSEPH D. MARSTON,⁸ son of James M.,⁷ Mary,⁶ Jeremiah,⁵ Reuben,⁴ Reuben,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Meredith, N. H., March 23, 1840; md. Annie Glidden in 1865, and settled in Meredith on a farm. He died testate, June 30, 1868, aged 28 years 3 months. Had no children. Exit.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

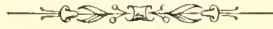
RUSSELL MARSTON,⁷ son of Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Vershire, Vt., May 9, 1798, and was brought up by his uncle Thaddeus Barrett, having lost his mother when he was three years old. He learned the carpenter trade in Boscawen, N. H.; then went to Orford, where he married Elizabeth Quint, of that town, and settled there.

He died in Orford, Sept. 3, 1876, aged 78 years 4 months.
He had three children.

Josiah B., born Nov. 8, 1822.

Irena M., " July 9, 1831, md. Thomas S. Davis.

Almira S., " Mar. 4, 1834, md. 1st, Hiram S. Morrison;
2d, E. P. Trow.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

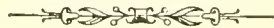
JOSIAH B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Russell,⁷ Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in Orford, N. H., Nov. 8, 1822; md. Chastina C. Beede, Feb. 14, 1855, of East Orange, Vt., and settled in West Topsham, Vt., on a farm. Had four children.

John F., born July 14, 1859, died Jan. 31, 1879.

Andrew B., " Aug. 26, 1864.

Wilford F., " July 13, 1867.

Rosina C., " July 5, 1869.



NINTH GENERATION.

ANDREW B. MARSTON,⁹ son of Josiah B.,⁸ Russell,⁷ Jacob,⁶ Jacob,⁵ William,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² William, Jr.,¹ William, Sr., was born in W. Topsham, Vt., Aug. 26, 1864; md. Alice R. Beede, March 25, 1885, and resides in W. Topsham.

THE SECOND PART
IN TWO CHAPTERS.

FIRST CHAPTER
WILL GIVE THE HISTORY OF
JOHN, OF SALEM.

SECOND CHAPTER
WILL GIVE THE HISTORY OF
WILLIAM, OF SALEM,
JOHN, THE MARINER,
NATHANIEL, OF NEW YORK,
AND
MISCELLANEOUS FAMILIES.

JOHN, OF SALEM.

CHAPTER FIRST (in two sections).

SECTION FIRST (history of his eldest son),

JOHN MARSTON,

FROM WHOM WAS

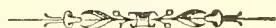
BENJAMIN,

OF BARNSTABLE, CAPE COD, MASS.

JOHAN MARSTON, SR., came to Salem, Mass., from Ormesby, town of Yarmouth, Norfolk Co., England, in the ship *Rose*, of Yarmouth, Capt. Wm. Andrews, Jr., registering his name April 11, 1637, servant of widow Mary Moulton, aged twenty years. But his American records make him two years older, and born in 1615. Married Aug. 4, 1640, Alice (supposed to be Alice Eden, aged twenty-one years then), who came from the same place, and in the same ship, at the same date as John did, and probably was affianced to him in England. She was registered as the servant of John Moulton, of Ormesby, aged eighteen years. He was a carpenter by trade, and at one time a member of the Quaker church, and fined for not complying with the rules of the established church. He united with the first church in Salem, June 9, 1640, and

was made freeman, June 2, 1641. He had granted to him, by the town of Salem, a lot of land near Royal-side, April 20, 1646, also another grant, Aug. 31, 1649, of two little spots of marsh, lying near Mr. Scruggs, by "Goodie" King's land. His will was made Dec. 18, 1681, and he died the next day. His grave-stone in Charter st. Cemetery has this inscription: "Here lyeth ye body of John Marston, sen'or, aged 66 years, deceased December 19, 1681." He had ten children, baptized in First church.

John,	born Nov. 26, 1641.
Ephraim,	" Oct. 30, 1643.
Manasseh,	bapt. Sept. 7, 1645.
Sarah,	" Mar. 19, 1647, md. Samuel Pickworth.
Benjamin,	born Jan. 9, 1650.
Hannah,	bapt. Apr. 17, 1653, died young.
Thomas,	" Feb. 11, 1655, died young.
Elizabeth,	" Aug. 30, 1657, died young.
Abigail,	born Dec. 19, 1658, m. Wadleigh, of Exeter.
Mary,	" Mar. 22, 1860, single, lived with Benj.



WILL OF JOHN MARSTON, SR.

Verbatim, et liberatim.

I, John Merstone senier, being sicke and weake in body, am willing to sett my house in order; and as for my outward substance. I am willing, and do heareby give unto my wife all my whole estate for her lifetime; except my sonne John Merstone 2d. & ye rest of my children, twell pence apeece; I do also make my sones John Merstone & Manasseh Merstone my joynt exsecitars for all my house & land unsold; and for my

sonne Benjemen I do give him five pounds att my wives decease, if their be so much left; * * * *, and for the movebels to be given to my two daughters, Sarah & Abigail, as my wife see convenient. This is John Merstons last will and testament.

JOHN MARSTON. { L. S. }

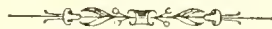
Witness heartwo,

WILLIAM KING.

SAMUEL ROBINSON.

1681, the month called December 18.

NOTE. This will was so imperfect that the court rejected it, and appointed his son John for administrator. His son Ephraim and daughter Mary were left out.



JOHN MARSTON'S DEEDS.

1st. Sept. 13, 1655: 2d. Dec. 3d, 1658: 3d. May 20, 1670: 4th. June 11, 1673: 5th. Dec. 24, 1677: will, Dec. 18, 1681.

3d. John Marston, Sr., carpenter, & wife Alice, of Salem, to Samuel Pickworth, son-in-law, & his wife Sarah, 16 poles of land; bounded s. by land of said John Marston, & land of Wm. Marston. (It was part of his house lot.)

May 20, 1670.

4th. John Marston, Sr., of Salem, to his son Manasseh, blacksmith; a lot of land 50 feet front on highway, as you go to the river; butting east on my brother, William Marston, and my dwelling-house. Dec. 24th, 1677.

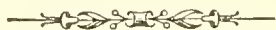
SECOND GENERATION.

DEA. JOHN MARSTON,² son of John,¹ was born in Salem, Mass., Nov. 26, 1641, being the first of this name born in New England. He was called at different periods, John, Jr., John the Younger, and after 1685, Dea. John; having been chosen deacon of the 1st church, Oct. 14, 1685. He also was a carpenter. Married 1st, Mary Chichester, Sept. 5, 1664, daughter of James and Mary Chichester; she died May 25, 1686, aged 43 years; 2d, Mrs. Mary Turner, Sept. 15, 1686, daughter of Thomas and Mary Gardiner, and widow of Habakkuk Turner. He was yet living in Salem in 1725, at the age of 84 years. He had eight children.

John,	born May 26, 1666, died 7 weeks after.
John,	" Sept. 2, 1667.
Mary,	" Nov. 14, 1669.
James,	" Nov. 28, 1672, supposed died young.
Sarah,	" Aug. 8, 1675, supposed died young.
Manasseh,	" Oct. 25, 1677, supposed died young.

SECOND FAMILY.

Elizabeth,	" July 10, 1687, md. Chas. Burrows, 1706.
Ruth,	" about 1690, md. Benj. Phippen, 1715.



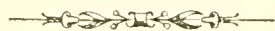
THIRD GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,³ son of John,² John,¹ was born in Salem, Mass., Sept. 2, 1667; md. Susanna Stacy, about 1690, daughter of Thomas and Susanna (Worcester) Stacy. She was born Jan. 16, 1667. He also was a carpenter, and resided in Salem, where he died prior to 1716.

He had five children.

Susanna, bapt. Nov., 1691, md. Clement English, Jr.
 Benjamin, “ about 1694.
 Mary, “ May 30, 1697, supposed died young.
 Sarah, “ Apr. 28, 1700, m. Daniel Cheeves, 1722.
 Margaret, “ Jan. 2, 1703, md. John Chapped, 1726.

NOTE. James and Manasseh are supposed to have died young, as there is no further mention of them on record.



ABSTRACT FROM DEEDS—DEA. JOHN AND JOHN.³

John,² was distinguished from the other Johns by the titles of deacon; younger carpenter; jr. carpenter; and deacon, sr.; according to date and collateral circumstances. After 1681, he was Dea. John, Sr.; when his son became John, Jr.; but the father outlived the son by ten to fifteen years. John,² was grantor and grantee in sixteen deeds, of the following dates, viz.: March 20, 1667; Sept. 4, 1667; Dec. 26, 1667; Aug. 16, 1671; May 5, 1676; Apr. 19, 1680; Aug. 25, 1685; Dec. 22, 1692; Aug. 4, 1693; March 19, 1696-7; Oct. 13, 1699; (Feb. 8, 1715—his dep., age 57); Dec. 8, 1716; Jan. 22, 1717; Apr. 3, 1718; June 25, 1722; and Oct. 20, 1725. John,³ has but two deeds.

John Marston, the younger carpenter, of Salem, from Martha Amtrum, of Ipswich, a new dwelling house, and half an acre of land in Salem. Sept. 4, 1667.

John Marston, Jr., carpenter, of Salem, to Ankias Horsman, a dwelling house, with land under it, being a spot of land formerly granted by the town of Salem to the wife of Wm. Chichester. Dec. 26, 1667.

John Marston, Jr., carpenter, of Salem, from John Ruck, Sr., and his wife Elizabeth, half acre of land, being a part of that field which did belong to said Ruck's house.

April 19, 1680.

Dea. John Marston, Sr., (now), of Salem, to John Hathorne, Esq., 33 rds. of land, with a dwelling house on it, near the meeting house; (and with this some other lots and buildings).

Aug. 25, 1685.

Dea. John Marston, Sr., carpenter, of Salem, to my grandson, Benjamin Marston, of Taunton, clothier (son of John³), half of a dwelling house and one-eighth of an acre of land, on which said house stands near the mill-pond (bounds, &c.). Con., deed of gift.

Dec. 8, 1716.

Dea. John Marston and wife, Mary, of Salem, to Benjamin Phippen, son-in-law, quarter of acre, and six poles of land, fronting E. on a lane, butting W. on land of Wm. West, S. on Samuel Phippen, N. on land of Mr. Brays.

Jan. 22, 1717.

Dea. John Marston, and Susanna, widow of John Marston, Jr., of Salem, and Benjamin Marston of Barnstable, Susanna English, Salem, Daniel Cheevers and wife Sarah, and Margaret Marston, children of John Marston, Jr., deceased, to Samuel Swasey of Salem, all our right in common lands in the two lower parishes' division.

Oct. 20, 1725.

(John.³) John Marston, Jr., carpenter, of Salem, and wife Susanna, one of the daughters of Thomas Stacy of Salem, deceased, and one of the legatees of the last will of her uncle, Capt. Simon Stacy, late of Ipswich, to Maj. Francis Wainwright of Ipswich, merchant, for £15, all their right in the estate of said Simon Stacy.

June 5th, 1704.

FOURTH GENERATION.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁴ only son of John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Salem, Massachusetts, in 1693-4; married Lydia Goodspeed, April 26, 1716, daughter of Ebenezer and Lydia (Crowell) Goodspeed, of Barnstable. He was living in Taunton, Dec. 8, 1716, but soon after moved to Barnstable, and settled for life; and built a grist-mill, as also a mill for carding wool and fulling cloth. In later years machinery was added for spinning and weaving, and this pioneer woolen factory became the nucleus of a flourishing village which grew up around it, and was called "Marstons Mills"; which is ever perpetuated as the name of their post-office. He died about April, 1769, aged 75 or 76 years. His will was made Oct. 9, 1765, and proved May 9, 1769. In said will he devised to Benjamin, Jr., the grist-mill; to son Nymphas, lands; and to son Prince, the clothier-works, and tools, etc. He had seven children.

John,	born Dec. 25, 1717, died young.
Patience,	" Jan. 1, 1720, md. Edward Bacon, Esq.
Benjamin,	" Jan. 2, 1725.
Nymphas,	" Feb. 12, 1727.
Lydia,	" Mar., 1731, md. James Allen.
Prince,	" Mar. 24, 1735.
John,	" Dec. 3, 1738.

NOTE. Lydia Allen had, James, born 1752; Benjamin, b. 1754; Marston, b. 1759; Thomas, born 1760; Nymphas, b. 1764; John, b. 1767.

FIFTH GENERATION.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁵ son of Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Jan. 2, 1725; md. 1st, Rebecca Whelden, about 1769, who died May 7, 1778, aged 34 years; 2d, Hannah Haskell, Oct. 8, 1778. He settled in Barnstable, and took a part in his father's business. He died in 1797, aged 72 yrs. Estate valued at \$1487. Had by first wife five children.

Rebecca, born May 28, 1770, md. Allen G. Jones.

Clement, " Nov. 5, 1771.

Allyn, " July 25, 1773.

Patience, " Sept. 29, 1775, md. Reuben A. Backus.

Susanna, " Oct. 4, 1777, md. Josiah Goodspeed.



NYMPHAS MARSTON,⁵ son of Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Feb. 12, 1727; md. Mary Allen, Dec. 17, 1751, and had several children, but none of them lived to adult age. He graduated at Yale College, in 1749, and settled in Barnstable. Was a distinguished citizen of his time, and prominent in public affairs. Was a magistrate for many years, and a representative to General Court; also very patriotic and zealous in the cause of American independence. It is said that when some of our soldiers were passing by his house he invited them in to partake of his hospitality (for he ever kept a ready set table), and the "refreshments" so excited their patriotism, that they fired a salute to their host, in the house, which shook off some of the ceiling, and he permitted it to remain so ever after, as a pleasant reminder of the joyful occasion. He died Feb. 11, 1788, aged 61 years. Exit.

PRINCE MARSTON,⁵ son of Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., March 24, 1735; md. Sarah Winslow, July 21, 1757, daughter of Kenelon Winslow, of Brewster; she was born May 25, 1738. He settled on the homestead at Marstons Mills, and succeeded his father in the management of the mills. Died advanced in years. Four of his sons settled on or near the homestead. Had eight children.

Isaiah, born Aug. 27, 1758.

Nymphas, " July 24, 1760.

A child, " 1762, died young.

Winslow, " June 1, 1764.

John, " Apr. 6, 1766.

Benjamin, " Feb. 9, 1768.

Lydia, " Feb. 12, 1770, md. Anson Goodspeed.

Prince, " Aug. 29, 1773.



JOHN MARSTON,⁵ son of Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Dec. 3, 1738; md. Mary Crocker, about 1768, and settled in Barnstable, where he died Feb. 22, 1817, aged 78 years 3 months. He had five children.

Ebenezer, born Mar. 13, 1770.

Edward, " Mar. 22, 1773.

John, " Apr. 23, 1775, died same day.

Crocker, " Sept. 24, 1776.

Lydia, " June 9, 1779, md. Peter Thacher, of Yarmouth, and died in 1825, aged 45 years.

SIXTH GENERATION.

CLEMENT MARSTON,⁶ son of Benjamin,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Nov. 5, 1771; md. Sarah Adams in 1801, and settled in Barnstable, where he died Feb. 22, 1841, aged 70 years 9 months. Had seven children.

Zenas, born June 28, 1802.

George P., " Oct. 16, 1803.

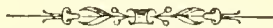
William J., " Sept. 9, 1805.

Thomas A., " June 24, 1807.

Charles, " Apr. 28, 1810, lost at sea, 1828.

Benjamin, " Dec. 12, 1814.

Russell, " Oct. 14, 1816.



ALLYN MARSTON,⁶ son of Benjamin,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., July 25, 1773; md. Hannah Fuller, Nov. 14, 1794, and settled in Barnstable, where he died, Nov. 14, 1853, aged 80 years 4 months. Wife born March 5, 1776, died Oct. 30, 1860. Had eleven children.

Rebecca, born Nov. 26, 1795, died in 1819, aged 24.

Benjamin, " Feb. 16, 1799, died in 1817, aged 18.

Sophronia, " Feb. 26, 1803, md. Chas. Goodspeed, '23.

Allyn, " July 18, 1806, died young.

Abigail, " May 20, 1808, died young.

Cynthia, " Sept. 24, 1810, md. Josiah Hamblen, '37.

Hannah, " Sept. 24, 1810, md. John Freeman, 1833.

Lydia, " Mar. 6, 1813, died Feb. 23, 1834.

Abigail, " May 5, 1816, md. Wm. Snow, 1842.

Rebecca, " Dec. 23, 1821, md. George Orpin.

Exit.

ISAIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Aug. 27, 1758; md. Elizabeth Lawrence, May 2, 1779, daughter of Joseph Lawrence of Sandwich. He resided in Barnstable till 1801, being engaged in manufacturing woolen goods, then moved to Waterville, Me., and settled on a farm in the beautiful valley of the Messaloonkee river, where he built mills to continue his former vocation, in connection with farming. Died June 24, 1827, aged 69 years. His widow d. May 10, 1848, æt. 91 yrs. Had eight children.

Joseph, born Apr. 11, 1780.

Kenelon, " Feb. 13, 1782.

William, " Mar. 11, 1784.

Sarah, " Feb. 2, 1788, md. Alvin Blackwell.

Charlotte, " Mar. 22, 1790, md. Abram Smith.

Shubael, " Dec. 10, 1792.

Oliver, " Jan. 6, 1798.

Mary, " May 10, 1799.



NYMPHAS MARSTON,⁶ son of Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., July 24, 1760; md. Elizabeth Cooper, May 10, 1782, daughter of Richard Cooper of Plymouth, Mass., where he resided for some years; then moved to Plympton; since then we find no record of him. His widow died June 17, 1841, aged 76 years, and is interred at Bridgewater, Mass. Had four children.

George, born about 1784, was lost at sea.

Elizabeth, " " 1787, died young in Plymouth.

Henry, " " 1793, "

Eliza, " Nov. 21, 1795, md. Stetson Chandler, Nov. 10, 1816, died Apr. 26, 1882, æt. 87.

WINSLOW MARSTON,⁶ son of Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., June 1, 1764; md. Elizabeth Blish, in Oct., 1786, daughter of Joseph Blish, of B., and settled in Barnstable, on the estate of his uncle Nymphas, which was devised to him by said uncle, as his adopted son, his own children having died young, as before stated. He was a man of conspicuous virtues, a deacon of the church, and quite wealthy. He died Jan. 6, 1852, aged 87 yrs. He had five children.

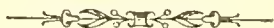
Nymphas, born Feb. 1, 1788.

Mary, " June 28, 1790.

Charles, " July 21, 1792, md. Luther Hinkley, D.D.

Prentice, " Mar. 22, 1795, died Nov. 7, 1814, æt. 19.

Phebe, " June 28, 1799, died Dec. 22, 1804, æt. 5.

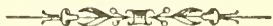


JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., April 6, 1766; md. Olive Goodspeed, about 1788, and settled in Barnstable. He died in April, 1836, aged 70 years. He had three children.

Lydia, born Nov. 12, 1789, md. Zenas Lovell, 1813.

Arthur B., " Feb. 2, 1797.

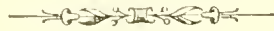
Zebdial S., " Nov. 15, 1804.



BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁶ son of Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Feb. 9, 1768; md. Eunice Blish, about 1795, and settled at Marstons Mills, Barnstable; merchant. Died Mar. 19, 1819, aged 50 years.

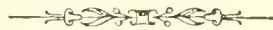
He had four children.

Urial, born 1796, died June 5, 1803.
 Sophia, " Oct. 1, 1799, md. David Parker.
 William, " May 1801. [Isaac Phinney.
 Sarah, " Oct. 18, 1803, md. 1st, Frank Hutchins; 2d,



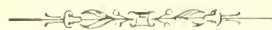
PRINCE MARSTON,⁶ son of Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Aug. 29, 1773; md. Lydia Goodspeed, May 9, 1799, and settled at Marstons Mills, Barnstable, where he died Jan. 17, 1857, aged 83 years 5 months. Had four children.

Harvey, born Dec. 7, 1800.
 Oliver, " Dec. 5, 1803.
 Phebe, " June 13, 1807.
 Sophia, " Sept. 22, 1814.



EBENEZER MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., March 13, 1770; md. Jerusha Hallett, in 1792, of Yarmouth, and settled in Barnstable; a shoemaker. He died in 1840, aged 70 years. He had six children.

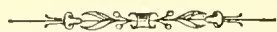
John, born Oct. 15, 1793.
 Mary, " Sept. 29, 1795, md. John Anderson.
 Elizabeth, " Dec. 27, 1797, md. Howard Crowell.
 Hannah, " June 15, 1800, md. Reuben Howes.
 Eunice, " Dec. 10, 1805, md. 1st, Lewis Whelden;
 David, " Mar. 7, 1808. [2d, Harrison Hallett.



EDWARD MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., March 22, 1773; md. Rhoda Hallett, of Yarmouth, about A. D.

1800, and settled on a farm in Barnstable, where he died in 1839, aged 66 years. He had eight children.

Heman,	born June 3, 1802, died at sea, 1825, s.
Mary Crocker,	" Feb. 5, 1804, died in 1817, æt. 13.
Edward,	" Jan. 21, 1806.
Thankful H.,	" Dec. 16, 1807, md. Turner Hinkley.
Lydia,	" Mar. 29, 1810, died young.
Enoch,	" Feb. 20, 1812.
Warren,	" Feb. 12, 1814.
Lydia,	" Sept. 24, 1818, died Jan. 9, 1851.



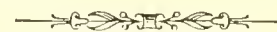
CROCKER MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Sept. 24, 1776; md. 1st, Abigail Hallett, of Yarmouth, about 1800; 2d, Anna Nye, Aug. 21, 1822, of Sandwich; a carpenter. Died at Edgartown, Mass. Had no children. Exit.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

ZENAS MARSTON,⁷ son of Clement,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., June 28, 1802; md. Mary Scudder, Oct. 26, 1826, and settled in Barnstable. Had three children.

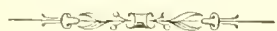
A son,	born Apr. 27, 1828, died May 6, 1828.
Sarah,	" July 27, 1829, died Dec. 29, 1829.
Charlotte,	" May 12, 1831, died July 21, 1833. Exit.



GEORGE P. MARSTON,⁷ son of Clement,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Oct. 16, 1803; md. Eliza Bragg in 1828, and settled in Boston. Had two children only.

Lizzie,	born in 1829, md. Alex. F. Black.
Granville,	" in 1834, lost at sea 1852, æt. 18. Exit.

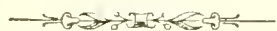
WILLIAM J. MARSTON,⁷ son of Clement,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Sept. 9, 1805; md. Sarah N. Crocker, June, 1837, of Sandwich, and settled in Philadelphia, where he died about 1845, leaving two daughters. Exit.



THOMAS A. MARSTON,⁷ son of Clement,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., June 24, 1807; md. and settled in Newport, Ky. Died Dec., 1850, aged 43 yrs..6 mos. Had two children. Russell, born Oct. 14, 1851. Emma R., " Nov. 12, 1854, md. F. W. Staff.



BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁷ son of Clement,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Dec. 12, 1814; never married. Lived always in Barnstable, and died there July 2, 1877, aged 62 years 5 months. Exit.



RUSSELL MARSTON,⁷ son of Clement,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Oct. 14, 1816; md. Sarah, and settled in Boston, and kept a dining-saloon on Brattle street. Died at middle age. Had only two children. Howard, born Oct. 11, 1846. Helen, " Feb. 16, 1852, md. Harmon Woodbury.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., April 11, 1780; md. 1st, Sarah Hallett, Nov. 27,

1803, of C. C.; 2d, Sarah Bickford, about 1826. He moved to W. Waterville, Me., soon after his marriage, and settled where Oakland now is; a blacksmith. He died about 1852, aged 72 years. Had seven children.

Watson, born Apr. 24, 1827, died in 1838, aged 11.

Olive Ann, " Oct. 20, 1829, md. L. D. Freeman.

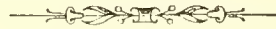
Alvin B., " Oct. 17, 1831.

Erastus D., " 1833.

Stephen B., " Mar. 25, 1837.

Isaiah, " Dec. 1838, died young.

Watson, " May 8, 1841.



KENELON MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Feb. 13, 1782, and went with his parents to Waterville, Me., in 1801-2, where he married Lucy Bates, April 8, 1806, and settled on a farm. Died Nov. 10, 1852, aged 70 years 8 months. Had eight children.

Isaiah, born Sept. 4, 1806.

Thomas B., " June 29, 1808.

Sarah, " Jan. 8, 1810, died Jan. 29, 1816.

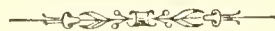
Ruth B., " Mar. 20, 1813, md. E. O. Wheeler.

Kenelon W., " Sept. 11, 1815, died Aug. 29, 1818.

Sarah B., " Nov. 28, 1818, md. James Hanson, LL. D.

Winslow, " Feb. 6, 1820.

Elmira, " June 22, 1824, died May 11, 1861, s.



WILLIAM MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Mar. 11, 1784, and went with his parents to Waterville, Me., in 1801-2, where he married Phebe Bates,

Dec. 1, 1805, and settled on a farm. Was a captain of artillery in the State militia. Died Sept. 4, 1839, aged 59 years 6 months. He had nine children.

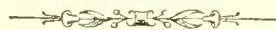
Joseph,	born Oct. 11, 1806.
Constantine,	" July 29, 1809.
William,	" Nov. 26, 1813.
Sophia,	" Mar. 14, 1816, died Apr. 21, 1817.
Oliver,	" Feb. 6, 1818, died Oct. 29, 1840, s.
Charles H.,	" Feb. 13, 1820, died Oct. 3, 1840, s.
Sophia E.,	" Apr. 24, 1822, md. Benj. Slater.
Harriet S.,	" July 10, 1824, md. Rev. G. W. Stickney.
Lucy Ann,	" Mar. 18, 1828, md. Rev. Geo. B. Gove.



SHUBAEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Dec. 10, 1793, and went to Waterville, Me., when nine years old, where he married Eliza Dorr, Oct. 12, 1825, and engaged in mercantile pursuits. Was a major of artillery in the State militia. Died Jan. 27, 1831, aged 37 years. Had two children.

Mary E., born Dec. 24, 1827, md. Chas. K. Matthews.

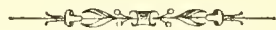
Jane D., " Jan. 2, 1831. Exit.



OLIVER MARSTON,⁷ son of Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Jan. 6, 1798, and went to Waterville, Me., when four years old, with his parents; md. 1st, Susan Gibbs, Jan. 28, 1821; 2d, Mrs. Eliza Marston, widow of Shubael, about 1844. Settled on the homestead farm, where he

died about 1872, aged 74 years. Had seven children, by first wife.

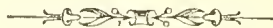
F. Oliver, born Oct. 9, 1821.
 Albion P., " July 29, 1823.
 Harrison, " Aug. 9, 1825.
 Alonzo M., " Sept. 18, 1827, died Oct. 2, 1827.
 Cynthia M., " Feb. 2, 1829.
 Henry A., " Apr. 3, 1832.
 Edwin A., " Oct. 22, 1837, died March 3, 1842.



HENRY MARSTON,⁷ son of Nymphas,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Plymouth, Mass., about 1793, and went with his parents to Plympton, eight miles from Plymouth, where he married Mrs. Abigail Bradford, *née* Cobb, March 4, 1818, and, in about 1832, moved to Taunton, where he died May 20, 1841, aged about 47 years. He had seven children.

Nathaniel H., born May 3, 1819, md. Mercy Jordan.
 Lucia S., " Aug. 1821, md. Jas. Wade, of H.
 George W., " July 4, 1823, md. Louisa Richardson and two others.
 Elizabeth C., " Mar. 12, 1826, md. H. R. Rowe, of D.
 Charles A., " Mar. 10, 1828, md. Louisa Holloway.
 Nymphas W., " July 10, 1830, md. Louisa Jordan.
 William T., " about 1833, m. Henrietta M. Wade.

NOTE. His wife was born in Middleborough in 1793, died July 5, 1869, in Dighton.

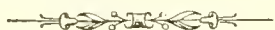


NYPHNAS MARSTON,⁷ son of Winslow,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Feb. 1, 1788; graduated at Harvard College

in 1807; md. Elizabeth Blish, about 1817, daughter of Joseph Blish, Jr., and settled in Barnstable. He was an attorney-at-law, of great reputation, locally, an eminent counselor, and highly respected as a citizen. He was for some time a member of the State Senate, and was Judge of Probate for the county many years. He died May 2, 1864, aged 76 years 3 months. His wife died June 15, 1820, aged 20 years. He had two children.

Prentiss, born Dec. 15, 1817.

Oakes Shaw, " May 1820, died March 13, 1821.



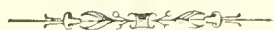
CHARLES MARSTON,⁷ son of Winslow,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Nov. 21, 1792; graduated from Harvard College, and settled in Barnstable, where he married Nancy C. Goodspeed, Jan. 18, 1821. He was a worthy and noted citizen, and was for a time a member of the State Senate, a member of the Governor's Council, and high sheriff; also, supervisor of the Marshpee Indian Plantation. He died April 15, 1866, aged 73 yrs. 4 mos. His wife, born July 6, 1798, died March 28, 1845. He had four children.

George, born Oct. 15, 1821.

Eliza, " Dec. 25, 1822, died Feb. 1, 1834.

Ellen, " Mar. 26, 1825, unmarried.

Charles W., " Dec. 29, 1828, died Feb. 11, 1834.



ARTHUR B. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Feb. 2, 1797; md. 1st, Hannah Jones, Jan. 1, 1820, who died in 1827; 2d, Nancy M. Meigs in 1839, and set-

tled at Marstons Mills, Barnstable. Was living in 1884. He has five children.

Maria, born July 8, 1821, md. Isaac Young.

Zenas L., " Aug. 5, 1823.

Arthur, " Apr. 12, 1826.

SECOND FAMILY.

Olive G., " June 18, 1840, md. 1st, Benj. Jones; 2d,
John T., " Sept. 27, 1842. [A. Phinney.

ZEBDIAL S. MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Nov. 15, 1804; md. 1st, Melvina Small, Feb. 13, 1832, of Cotuit; 2d, Eliza Ann Landers, and settled in Barnstable, probably. Died in 1881, aged 77 years. He had two children.

Mary, born Feb. 7, 1835, md. Levi L. Goodspeed.

Susan, " Sept. 10, 1840, md. Henry D. Trask. Exit.

WILLIAM MARSTON,⁷ son of Benjamin,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., May, 1801; md. 1st, Minerva Hinkley; 2d, Mary Lovell, and settled at Marstons Mills and kept store. Died April 23, 1882, aged 81 years. Had one daughter, Eunice, who died young. Exit.

HARVEY MARSTON,⁷ son of Prince,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Dec. 7, 1800; md. Elizabeth Armstrong, in 1830, of New York. Was a master-mariner, and died in Virginia, Dec. 3, 1845, aged 40 years. Had no children. Exit.

OLIVER MARSTON,⁷ son of Prince,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Dec. 5, 1803, and followed the sea from the age of fourteen to forty-two years, being master-mariner for many years; md. Anna Powers, July 23, 1826, of Philadelphia, and resided there till 1842; then moved to Madison county, Ill.; thence to Jersey county, and settled his family on a farm. Died Sept. 7, 1856, aged 53 years. Had eight children.

William P., born Aug. 10, 1827, d. at P., Nov. 7, 1863, s.

Oliver P., “ May 13, 1830, d. at P., Oct. 14, 1830.

Harvey P., “ Sept. 6, 1832.

Oliver P., “ Nov. 22, 1835, d. at P., Apr. 20, 1837.

Joseph G., “ Apr. 15, 1837.

Lydia A., “ May 6, 1839, md. Donald Robertson.

Howard, “ Mar. 18, 1842, died April 15, 1859.

Samuel T., “ Sept. 11, 1847.



JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of Ebenezer,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Oct. 15, 1793; md. Temperance Mathews, April 11, 1820, of Yarmouth, and settled there; a shoemaker. Died March 11, 1853, aged 59 years 5 months. Had eight children.

Elizabeth, born Feb. 2, 1821, md. Wilson Ryder, 1840.

Mercy H., “ Jan. 20, 1823, md. John Mansur, 1840.

Mary C., “ Aug. 27, 1825, md. Reuben Ryder, 1847.

Luther, “ Sept. 23, 1827, died at sea, 1847, æt. 20.

Richard M., “ July 20, 1829, died Nov. 30, 1835.

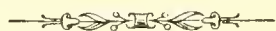
John, “ May 21, 1832.

Richard M., “ July 24, 1835.

Sabrina M., “ Apr. 16, 1842.

NOTE. Temperance born Oct. 30, 1799, died April 23, 1875.

DAVID MARSTON,⁷ son of Ebenezer,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., March 7, 1808; md. 1st, Abbie Hallett, who died Jan. 29, 1846; 2d, Eliza Hallett, who died Dec. 3, 1873, both of Yarmouth; 3d, Bridget Hall, Nov. 1, 1874, of Dennis. He died Aug. 2, 1886, aged 78 years 5 months; a mariner. Had one child, who died young. Exit.



EDWARD MARSTON,⁷ son of Edward,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Jan. 21, 1806; md. 1st, Susan Rhodes, Oct. 28, 1827, of New York; 2d, Julia Davis, May 25, 1834, of B. Resided in Nantucket, and in Provincetown; a carpenter. Died Oct. 11, 1882, aged 76 years 9 months. Had eight children.

Susan, born May 16, 1829.

Edward, " Jan. 28, 1831, died Sept. 22, 1831.

SECOND FAMILY.

Edward S., " Apr. 19, 1835, d. Feb. 5, 1855, at sea.

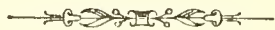
Mary A., " Apr. 19, 1837, md. John W. Johnson.

Henry W., " Feb. 23, 1839.

Charles H., " Aug. 30, 1841, died young.

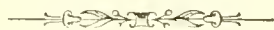
Charles H., " Mar. 8, 1843.

Julia D., " June 16, 1846, md. Isaac G. Fisher.



ENOCH MARSTON,⁷ son of Edward,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Feb. 20, 1812; md. Ellen Pickering, about 1835, of New York, and settled in Ashburnham, Mass.; manu-

facturer of scales. Died in 1848, aged 36 years. Had four children,—1, Ellen; 2, Edward; 3, William; 4, Henry. The mother married again and moved west, and probably took the children with her.



WARREN MARSTON,⁷ son of Edward,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Feb. 12, 1814; md. 1st, Elizabeth Howes, April 7, 1840; 2d, Jane M. Hodges, March 8, 1874, and resided in Barnstable always; a carpenter; living in 1886. Had six children.

Charles F., born Apr. 9, 1841.

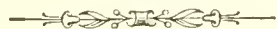
Mary E., “ Sept. 29, 1845, died Aug. 1, 1846.

Rufus G., “ Oct. 14, 1848.

Joseph W., “ Apr. 22, 1850.

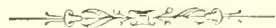
Merrill H., “ Jan. 30, 1856, died Sept. 27, 1856.

Merrill H., “ Dec. 7, 1857.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

RUSSELL MARSTON,⁸ son of Thomas A.,⁷ Clement,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Oct. 14, 1851; md., March, 1882, and settled in Auburn, N. Y.



HOWARD MARSTON,⁸ son of Russell,⁷ Clement,⁶ Benjamin,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Boston, Mass., Oct. 11, 1846; md. Ella M. Kelley, Dec. 23, 1869, and settled in Boston, succeeding his father in the dining-saloon on Brattle street. Has one child, Shirley, born May 2, 1873.

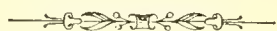
ALVAN B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., Oct. 17, 1831; md. Katie W. Vila, May 28, 1863, in Boston, where he settled; is a mechanic. He had four children.

Samuel, born Aug. 3, 1864.

Frederic W., " Oct. 18, 1867, died March 30, 1872.

George N., " Feb. 3, 1872.

Lorenzo D., " Jan. 3, 1875.



ERASTUS D. MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., A. D. 1833; md. 1st, Louisa Kennerson, Sept. 28, 1853; 2d, Harriet S. McIntosh, Sept. 18, 1856, and settled in Waterville. Had eight children.

Alvin W., born Feb. 28, 1860, died Oct. 10, 1862.

James, " July 1, 1866.

Jennie, " July 1, 1866.

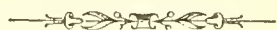
Newton A., " Apr. 15, 1868, died Apr. 30, 1868.

Norton J., " Apr. 15, 1868, died Aug. 20, 1868.

Carrie, " Jan. 4, 1870.

Fred M., " Jan. 5, 1875.

Ford B., " Aug. 27, 1877.



STEPHEN B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., March 25, 1837; md. Mary Russell, July 3, 1860, and settled in Waterville.

He has five children.

Sarah A., born Sept. 11, 1861.

Lillian E., " Sept. 10, 1868.

George C., " Nov. 10, 1870.

Alice, " Apr. 27, 1874.

Pola M., " Jan. 28, 1879.

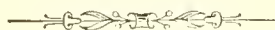


WATSON MARSTON,⁸ son of Joseph,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., May 8, 1841; md. Mary Etta Willis, Oct. 23, 1870; settled in Waterville. Has at date three children.

Alvan W., born Dec. 11, 1874.

Frank, " Feb. 14, 1879.

Henry C., " Oct. 12, 1881.



ISAIAH MARSTON,⁸ son of Kenelon,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., Sept. 4, 1806; md. Eliza Coburn, May 7, 1829, of Skowhegan, and settled in Waterville on a farm. Was colonel of state artillery. Had eight children.

Erastus W., born Mar. 14, 1830.

Alonzo C., " Jan. 6, 1832.

Fidelia C., " 1834, md. Cal. R. Hubbard.

Eliza C., " May 28, 1837, died Feb. 12, 1873, s.

Mary C., " May 4, 1839, md. Albert H. Weston.

Julia A., " Jan. 9, 1841, md. Wm. H. Long, '67.

Helen E., " May 2, 1844, died May 31, 1865, s.

Charles A., " May 28, 1851.

THOMAS B. MARSTON,⁸ son of Kenelon,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., J— 29, 1808; md. 1st, Julia Smith, Jan., 1834 (his cousin); 2d, Eliza Waters, 1840. Lived always in his native town. Had three children.

Kenelon, born Apr., 1837, died in March, 1842.

SECOND FAMILY.

Edwin and George.

WINSLOW MARSTON,⁸ son of Kenelon,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., Feb. 6, 1820, and has always resided there, being engaged in mercantile pursuits, and manufacturing matches; never married. Exit.

JOSEPH MARSTON,⁸ son of William,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., Oct. 11, 1806; md. Cynthia Wedge, Sept. 1, 1828, and settled in Waterville. He was a manufacturer and dealer in sleighs and carriages. Was a major in a reg. of state militia. Died May 4, 1880, aged 73 years 6 months. Had four children.

Stephen C., born July 11, 1831.

Sarah C., “ Sept. 15, 1833, md. H. K. Trask, LL. D.

Louisa W., “ July 31, 1836, md. A. P. Marble, PH. D.

Hannah C., “ Jan. 2, 1843, md. Wm. F. Chase, D. D.

CONSTANTINE B. MARSTON,⁸ son of William,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., July 29, 1809; md. Sophia Gibbs, May 17, 1832, of Waterville. He graduated at Colby

University in 1837, ordained to preach in 1858, was itinerant preacher and tract agent for some years, but subsequently settled on a farm in his native town; was living in 1885. Has five children.

Shubael C., born Nov. 4, 1834.

William H., " June 16, 1837.

Charles H., " Feb. 22, 1843.

Joseph, " Aug. 7, 1848.

George S., " June 22, 1851.



WILLIAM MARSTON,⁸ son of William,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., Nov. 26, 1813; md. Caroline M. Farnsworth, June 14, 1837, and settled in Waterville on a farm. Living in 1885. Had seven children.

Twins, born Feb. 13, 1839, both died young.

Charlotte J., " Jan. 5, 1842, died Nov. 2, 1855.

Meroe F., " June 5, 1845, died Jan. 15, 1883, s.

James D., " May 30, 1847.

Julia C., " Oct. 28, 1850.

Ella P., " Dec. 13, 1852.



FRANK O. MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., Oct. 9, 1821; md. Abbie S. Butts, Jan., 1854, who died May 17, 1854. Supposed to have resided in Waterville, where he died in 1882, aged 61 years. No second marriage or children reported.

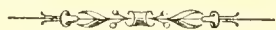
ALBION P. MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., July 29, 1823; md. Elizabeth T. Morgan, Aug. 14, 1850, and settled in Waterville; a merchant. Had four children.

Edward M., born Aug. 15, 1853.

Cora M., " Feb. 27, 1856, md. F. J. Goodridge.

Harry H., " Apr. 26, 1858, died Jan. 5, 1861.

Willis H., " July 9, 1865.



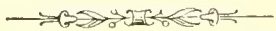
HARRISON MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., May 9, 1825; md. Mary Towle, Feb. 14, 1860, of Newport, Me., and settled in North Anson, Me.; a carpenter. Had four children.

Alice M., born Feb. 25, 1861, died Mar. 6, 1865.

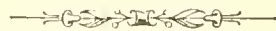
Harry H., " May 10, 1866.

Mabel M., " Oct. 31, 1873.

Henry E., " Aug. 23, 1876.



HENRY A. MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., April 3, 1832; md. Mary Ellen Stevens, Sept. 7, 1858, of Sidney, Me., and settled in North Anson; a carpenter. Wife died April 5, 1860. He had one child. Fred Alton, born July 5, 1859, died Feb. 23, 1860.



NATHANIEL HENRY MARSTON,⁸ son of Henry,⁷ Nymphas,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Plympton, Mass., May 3, 1819, and went with his parents to Taunton; md. 1st, Angelina Crosby of Dighton,

about 1842; 2d, Jeanette Titus of New York; 3d, Mercy Jordan of Taunton, about 1852. He resided in the above-mentioned towns of Mass. during life, and was lost at sea in the bark James Andrews, which foundered on Barnegat Shoals, Nov. 8, 1862, aged 43 years 6 months. He had one daughter by first wife and two by third wife.

Anna, born about 1843, md. 1st, E. Hathaway; 2d, T.

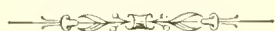
THIRD FAMILY.

[Brailey.

Ada, " " 1853.

Lizzie, " " 1856.

Exit.



GEORGE W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Henry,⁷ Nymphas,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Plympton, Mass., July 4, 1823, and went with his parents to Taunton; md. 1st, Louisa M. Richardson of Saco, Me., in 1847; 2d, Elvira R. Greenwood of Taunton, in 1857; 3d, Sylvia P. Estes of Bethel, Me., in 1879. Resides now in North Dighton, Mass. Had four children.

Eveline, born Sept. 22, 1848, m. Sam'l Eames, '68.

George Herbert, " in 1852, died in 1854.

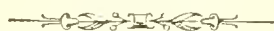
George Herbert, " in 1856, died in 1856.

SECOND FAMILY.

Elvira G., " in 1860, died in 1868.

Viola G., " in 1869, adopted daughter.

Exit.

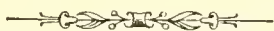


CHARLES A. MARSTON,⁸ son of Henry,⁷ Nymphas,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Plympton, Mass., March 10, 1828; went with his parents to Taunton, where he married Lois P. Holloway, Nov. 24, 1848, and settled there.

He has four daughters.

Leora E., born June 13, 1850, md. Jeremiah Beeble, '68.
 Lois E., " Feb. 8, 1852, md. Edwin F. Rogers, '70.
 Ida A., " Nov. 30, 1858, md. Chas. W. Topliff, '77.
 Cora E., " Feb. 10, 1863, md. C. H. Berry, 1883.

Exit.

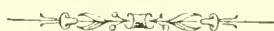


NYMPHAS W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Henry,⁷ Nymphas,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Plympton, Mass., July 10, 1830; md. Louisa Jordan, June 17, 1852, of Taunton; removed to Halifax in 1854; thence to Bridgewater, 1856; thence to North Dighton, 1865; thence to Warren, 1874; thence to Wilimansett, 1880. He served in Co. E, 32d Mass. Vols. Has nine children.

Nymphas Henry, born June 17, 1853, m. Celia Beeching.
 Edith Medora, " Mar. 2, 1855, m. Wm. Beeching.
 George Edgar, " Apr. 5, 1857, md. Lucy Corliss.
 Louisa Wilh'n, " Aug. 1, 1859, md. 1st, G. T. K'n'tn; 2d, C. Nason.

Warren Clifford, " May 7, 1862, md. Minnie E. Austin.

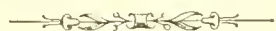
William Grant, " Aug. 4, 1869, in No. Dighton.
 Emily Frances, " Oct. 4, 1871, died Sep. 6, 1872.
 Luella Agnes, " Nov. 15, 1875, in Warren.
 Archibald T. F., " Oct. 14, 1878, d. Dec. 25, 1880.



WILLIAM T. MARSTON,⁸ son of Henry,⁷ Nymphas,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in, Mass.; md. Henrietta M. Wade of Halifax, Mass., and settled in Howard, R. I.

He had three children.

Sophia L. W., born June 6, 1855, md. Lloyd Andrews.
 Isabella, " Aug. 10, 1857, md. John A. Bourne.
 Lillian F., " Mar. 22, 1861, m. Walter P. Bearce.



PRENTISS MARSTON,⁸ son of Nymphas,⁷ Winslow,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John², John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Dec. 15, 1817; md. Sophronia Backus, about 1850. Resided always in Barnstable, succeeding to his father's estate; gentleman; living in 1884. Had one child.

Ferdinand, born in 1852, died in 1875, aged 23 yrs., s.
 Exit.



GEORGE MARSTON,⁸ son of Charles,⁷ Winslow,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Oct. 15, 1821; graduated at the law school, in Harvard College, and was admitted to the bar in 1845; md. Elizabeth W. Swift, Jan. 7, 1851. Settled in New Bedford, and attended to his profession as a business, where he was eminently successful, having a large practice, and also serving in some official capacity the greater part of his business life, as Register of Probate, Judge of Probate Court, District Attorney, and Attorney-General for the State of Massachusetts. He was highly distinguished as a lawyer, and respected as a worthy and upright citizen, and his decease in the prime of life was sincerely lamented by all who knew him. He died Aug. 14, 1883, aged 61 years 10 months. Had two daughters.

Addie S., born Nov. 25, 1854, md. Geo. Leland, lawyer.
 Ellen W., " Mar. 18, 1859, unmarried.

ZENAS LOVELL MARSTON,⁸ son of Arthur B.,⁷ John,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Aug. 5, 1823; md. Rhoda Young, Dec. 23, 1847, of Chatham, and resided there till Nov., 1858; then moved to Campello, in Brockton, Mass., where he now resides. Has six children.

Anna B., born June 28, 1850, md. George Tabor.

Zenas G., " Feb. 2, 1855.

Arthur B., " Mar. 13, 1857.

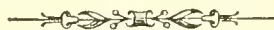
Henry L., " Mar. 26, 1862.

Rosie C., " Dec. 12, 1866.

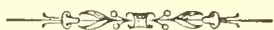
Carl, " Jan. 4, 1870.



ARTHUR MARSTON,⁸ son of Arthur B.,⁷ John,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., April 12, 1826, and went to Brockton (Campello), in 1848, where he married Annie Perkins, Sept. 28, 1851, of West Bridgewater, and resides yet in Bridgewater. Had one daughter, Ada, born Sept. 2, 1852, who married Charles Pierce.



JOHN MARSTON,⁸ son of Arthur B.,⁷ John,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Sept. 27, 1842; md. Isabella Packard in 1871, and settled in Holbrook, Mass. Has one child, Eva, born Dec. 5, 1872.



HARVEY P. MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver,⁷ Prince,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 6, 1832, and went with his parents

to Illinois in 1842, where he married Amanda Jones, Sept. 9, 1861, and settled in Jerseyville, Ill., on a farm. Died March 27, 1868, aged 35 years 6 months. Had one son only, William Oliver, born July 3, 1862.

JOSEPH G. MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver,⁷ Prince,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Philadelphia, Pa., April 15, 1837, and went with his parents to Illinois in 1842, where he married Ada Cadwalder, Feb. 12, 1868, and settled in Jerseyville, Jersey county, Ill.; a merchant. Has no children. Exit.

SAMUEL T. MARSTON,⁸ son of Oliver,⁷ Prince,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Jersey county, Ill., Sept. 11, 1847, and settled on the homestead farm in said Jersey county, Ill. Not married in 1884. Exit.

JOHN MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Yarmouth, Mass., May 21, 1832; md. Meriam F. Nickerson, July 22, 1855, and settled in Yarmouth, where he died Feb. 6, 1859, aged 26 yrs. 8 mos. No children reported. Exit.

RICHARD M. MARSTON,⁸ son of John,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Yarmouth, Mass., July 24, 1835; md. Sophia L. Grush, June 28, 1859, and settled in Yarmouth. Had a son, Richard W., born Feb. 22, 1861, in Yarmouth.

HENRY W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Edward,⁷ Edward,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Nantucket, Mass., Feb. 23, 1839; md. Delia S. Ghen, Mar. 20, 1864, of Provincetown, and settled there; a mariner. Has two children.

Leon C., born Jan. 17, 1867.

Augustus G., " Mar. 19, 1874.

CHARLES H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Edward,⁷ Edward,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., March 8, 1843; md. Faustina Morgan, Nov. 14, 1869, of Provincetown, and settled there; a master-mariner. Has two children.

Edward S., born June 15, 1872.

Raymond H., " Oct. 6, 1883.

CHARLES F. MARSTON,⁸ son of Warren,⁷ Edward,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., April 9, 1841, and went to Brockton, where he married Maria P. Kingman, and resided till his decease, Jan. 23, 1866, aged 25 years; a bank clerk; no children. Exit.

RUFUS G. MARSTON,⁸ son of Warren,⁷ Edward,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Oct. 14, 1848; md. Mertie E. Hallett, Nov. 10, 1875, of Barnstable; a telegraph operator. He died Dec. 26, 1882, aged 34 years 2 months. Had two children.

Nellie F., born Nov. 2, 1876.

Maud H., " Feb. 26, 1880.

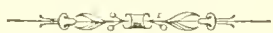
Exit.

JOSEPH W. MARSTON,⁸ son of Warren,⁷ Edward,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., April 22, 1850; md. Almira Nightingale, Jan. 1, 1872, of Barnstable, and settled there; a carpenter. Died Oct. 29, 1877, aged 27 years 6 months. Had three children.

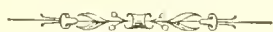
Cora J., born May 19, 1873.

Charles F., " May 15, 1875.

Jane W., " Apr. 15, 1877.



MERRILL H. MARSTON,⁸ son of Warren,⁷ Edward,⁶ John,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Barnstable, Mass., Dec. 7, 1856; md. Annie Proctor, Mar. 23, 1879, of Maine, and settled in Barnstable; a gardener.



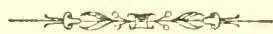
NINTH GENERATION.

ERASTUS W. MARSTON,⁹ son of Isaiah,⁸ Kenelon,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., March 14, 1830; md. Mary A. Fiske, May 7, 1861, of Bangor, and settled in Columbia, Cal.; removed to Pescadero, and thence to Oakland. He had three children.

Ida Eliza, born Dec. 23, 1862, died Jan. 17, 1863.

Addie M., " Sept. 7, 1866.

Fred C., " Feb. 22, 1873.

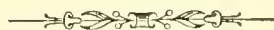


ALONZO C. MARSTON,⁹ son of Isaiah,⁸ Kenelon,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., Jan. 6, 1832; md. Della G. Kee-

ler, Nov. 14, 1877, in San Jose, Cal., where he lived some years, then came back for awhile, but returned and settled in San Francisco; was living in 1886. Has two children.

Abner Paul, born Oct. 4, 1878.

Alonzo, " Jan. 4, 1883.



CHARLES A. MARSTON,⁹ son of Isaiah,⁸ Kenelon,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., May 28, 1851; md. Sarah S. Stewart, Oct. 4, 1876, and settled in Skowhegan on a farm. Has four children.

Roy L., born Sept. 10, 1877.

Lola, " Mar. 28, 1880.

Mollie G., " Jan. 29, 1883.

Coburn S., " July 21, 1884.

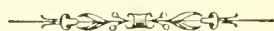


STEPHEN C. MARSTON,⁹ son of Joseph,⁸ William,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., July 11, 1831; md. Sarah E. Rogers, Dec. 4, 1856, and settled in Waterville; a merchant. Has two children.

Grace W., born May 21, 1860, md. T. M. Wheeler, 1883.

Charles E., " Aug. 7, 1868.

NOTE. Alonzo C. Marston received in trust for his son, Abner Paul, from the Abner Coburn estate, one-eleventh part of \$178,500. —*Press*.

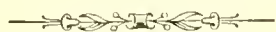


SHUBAEL C. MARSTON,⁹ son of Constantine,⁸ William,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., Nov. 4, 1834; md. Laura J.

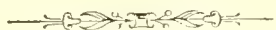
Goodhue, May 3, 1857, and settled in Chicago, Ill.; a tinsmith. Has two children.

Emma J., born Apr. 14, 1858, m. Horace Cromwell, '82.

Laura Etta, " Mar. 17, 1863, md. W. G. Wilson, 1882.



WILLIAM A. MARSTON,⁹ son of Constantine,⁸ William,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., June 16, 1837; enlisted in the 38th Reg. of Mass. Vols., in 1861, and was killed in battle at Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, 1864, aged 27 years 3 months. Was never married. Exit.



CHARLES H. MARSTON,⁹ son of Constantine,⁸ William,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., Feb. 22, 1843; md. Lucy E. Elmer, Jan. 11, 1869, of Lynn, Mass., and settled in W. Waterville, now Oakland; a tinsmith and stove dealer. Has two children.

Edith H., born Jan. 7, 1871.

William H., " Aug. 18, 1876.



JOSEPH MARSTON,⁹ son of Constantine,⁸ William,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., Aug. 7, 1848; md. Mary E. Hitchcock, June 15, 1864, and settled in Providence, R. I.; captain of police station No. 1. Had four children.

Laura, born Aug. 9, 1865.

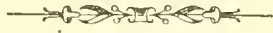
Louisa, " Aug. 9, 1865, died April 19, 1866.

Henry C., " Dec. 26, 1868, died Aug. 17, 1869.

Annie, " Apr. 15, 1872, died Aug. 17, 1872. Exit.

GEORGE S. MARSTON,⁹ son of Constantine,⁸ William,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., June 22, 1851; md. Abbie Eldridge, May 26, 1875, of Boston, Mass., and settled there. Had a daughter, Bertie, born May 8, 1876, died young.

Exit.



JAMES D. MARSTON,⁹ son of William,⁸ William,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., May 30, 1847; md. 1st, Katie W. Bush, June 16, 1873, in Tomah, Monroe county, Wis.; 2d, Louisa C. Beeman, July 25, 1878, in St. Charles, Minn., and resides at Englewood, Chicago. He is general agent for baggage on the Chicago & Rock Island railroad. He had four children.

William A., born Nov. 4, 1874, died Dec. 29, 1876.

Hoyt, " Jan. 6, 1880, died Jan. 6, 1880.

Hugh, " Jan. 6, 1880.

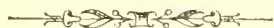
Katie M., " Apr. 15, 1883.

NOTE. Mrs. Caroline Marston, Katie W. Marston and Wm. A. Marston, mother, wife and son of James D. Marston, above, were killed and burned up at the sad railroad disaster of Ashtabula Bridge, Ohio, Dec. 29, 1876.

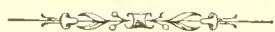


EDWARD M. MARSTON,⁹ son of Albion P.,⁸ Oliver,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Waterville, Me., Aug. 15, 1853; md. Jennie W. Garland, Nov. 27, 1878.

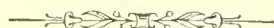
NYMPHAS HENRY MARSTON,⁹ son of Nymphas W.,⁸ Henry,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Taunton, Mass., June 17, 1853; md. Celia Beeching, May 19, 1879, of Warren.



GEORG EEDGAR MARSTON,⁹ son of Nymphas W.,⁸ Henry,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in East Bridgewater, Mass., April 5, 1855; md. Lucy Corliss, May 3, 1880, of Brimfield.



WARREN CLIFFORD MARSTON,⁹ son of Nymphas W.,⁸ Henry,⁷ Isaiah,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in East Bridgewater, Mass., May 7, 1862; md. Minnie E. Austin, June 30, 1887, of New Haven, Ct.



WILLIAM GRANT MARSTON,⁹ son of Nymphas W.,⁸ was born in North Dighton, Mass., Aug. 4, 1869.

NOTE. The last four are all the male posterity of Henry,⁷ now living.



ZENAS GRANVILLE MARSTON,⁹ son of Zenas,⁸ Arthur B.,⁷ John,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Chatham, Mass., Feb. 2, 1853; md. Minnette Augusta Emerson, June 12, 1880, of E. Bridgewater, and settled in Campello, Brockton; a merchant. Has three children.

Edmund Forrest, born Oct. 5, 1881.

Lena Bea., " July, 1884.

Edith Hale, " Apr. 1, 1886.

ARTHUR B. MARSTON,⁹ son of Zenas,⁸ Arthur B.,⁷ John,⁶ Prince,⁵ Benjamin,⁴ John,³ John,² John,¹ was born in Chatham, Mass., March 13, 1857; md. Abbie Eldridge, about 1883, of Campello, and settled in Brockton; a plumber. Has two children.

Ruth E., born June 28, 1884.

Clyde B., " May 7, 1886.

NOTE. Campello is a post-office village in the town of Brockton, Mass.

CHAPTER FIRST.

SECTION SECOND.

THREE SONS OF JOHN OF SALEM,
EPHRAIM, MANASSEH AND BENJAMIN,
OF
SALEM, MANCHESTER, DANVERS, MARBLEHEAD,
AND VICINITY.

SECOND GENERATION.

EPHRAIM MARSTON,² second son of John of Ormesby, Eng. (then of Salem), was born in Salem, Mass., Oct. 30, 1643; md. Elizabeth, about 1672, and resided in Salem till about 1678; then settled in Manchester, where he died prior to July 18, 1698, when guardianship of his son Samuel, aged about fifteen years, was granted to Manasseh Marston, blacksmith, of Salem, his uncle. Said Ephraim was a mill-wright. He was not conspicuous in the early history of his father's family, for his name is found but twice in the public records, and was not mentioned in his father's will. There is barely enough trace of the next two generations to follow the line. Only three children on record.

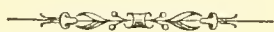
Ephraim, born May 24, 1673, supposed died young.

Samuel, " Oct. 2, 1676, died young.

Samuel, " 1683, in Manchester.

THIRD GENERATION.

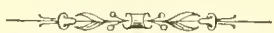
EPHRAIM MARSTON,³ son of Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Salem, Mass., May 24, 1673, and evidently died young, as there is no further mention of him to be found in the records. Exit.



SAMUEL MARSTON,³ son of Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Manchester, Mass. (or Salem), in the fall of 1683, and was put under guardianship of his uncle Manasseh, of Salem, July 18, 1698, when about fifteen years old. It is quite evident that he married, and settled in Manchester or Topsfield, and had some children, one of whom was Samuel, born not far from 1708.

NOTE. "Mr. Marston & wife were admitted to the church in Topsfield, 'before ye next sacrament day' after the one observed Aug. 30, 1724 [about Oct.]" — Ch. Rec. by Rev. Joseph Capen.

This was eight years before Samuel⁴ was married to Hannah Gould, hence it is evident he was married, and also was a member of the church in Topsfield.



FOURTH GENERATION.

SAMUEL MARSTON,⁴ supposed son of Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born, probably, in Topsfield, Mass., about 1708; md. Hannah Gould, July 9, 1732, of Boxford, daughter of John and Hannah Gould, and settled in Topsfield. It appears by the town record, that he enlisted during the old French war, in Capt. Britton's Co., June 6, 1745, and served in the army in 1745, '46, and '47; then in 1750, '51 and '52, and again in 1755, '56 and '57, and, by the church records, died in war in 1757, aged about 48 years. He was not taxed while in the army,

and the tax assessed in the interim, was remitted. Ephraim Towne* was appointed guardian of his son Dudley (past 14 years of age), Nov. 23, 1761. Six of these eight children are recorded as his, and we know of no father for Samuel⁵ and Ephraim,⁵ beside him. For further proofs see notes. His children born about as follows:

Samuel, born about 1733, died in war, 1756.

Ruth, " " 1735, md. Bimsley Peabody, 1754.

Hannah, " " 1737.

Elizabeth, " " 1739, died Sept. 23, 1741.

Anna, " " 1741, died Sept. 17, 1741.

Amos, " " 1744.

Dudley, " " 1746.

Ephraim, " " 1749.

NOTE. Ruth, daughter of Samuel⁴, married Bimsley Peabody, Nov. 12, 1754. He lived in Middleton and in Boxford, and served in Maj. Preble's company in Nova Scotia, 1755 (old French War). They had eleven children.

NOTE. " At the close of the list for 1756 is twelve names, then is added Samuel Marston, Samuel Tapley and David Prichard, who died in ye war,—15. [We suppose this the younger Samuel. For 1757, eight deaths are recorded, then is added,] In ye war yt died also, in ye year 1757, Joseph Edwards, Thomas Perkins, Jr., Jacob Wildes, and Samuel Marston. We make ye No. amount to twelve." *Church Records.*

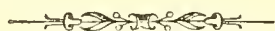
*NOTE. Ephraim, probably a brother to Phebe Towne, 2d wife of John Gould, married June 23, 1715. First wife died April 25, 1712, thirteen days after Hannah's birth.

FIFTH GENERATION.

AMOS MARSTON,⁵ son of Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Topsfield, Mass., about 1744-5, and went to Tewksbury about 1769, being taxed in Topsfield

in 1768; md. Judith Thorndike, in 1774, in Tewksbury, and died there in 1824, aged nearly 80 years. Had eight children.

Anna,	born Oct. 4, 1775, md. Mr. Morey.	
Samuel,	" Feb. 10, 1779.	
Judith,	" June 7, 1780, died young.	
Dudley,	" May 11, 1782.	
Judith,	" 1784, md. Josiah French.	
Amos,	" Feb. 1786.	
Jeremiah,	" 1790.	[52, s.
Herbert,	" 1795, died Oct. 13, 1847, aged	



DUDLEY MARSTON,⁵ son of Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Topsfield, Mass., about A. D. 1746, and was put under guardianship of Ephraim Towne*, Nov. 23, 1761, being then past fourteen years of age; after this we find no further record. Exit.

*See note on page 509.



EPHRAIM MARSTON,⁵ son of Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Topsfield, Mass., probably about A. D. 1749, and we suppose him to be Ensign Ephraim, who was killed, with forty-three others, at Minnisk (Goshen), N. Y., July 22, 1779, by a band of sixty Indians, under the notorious chief Brandt. A monument was erected to their memory July 22, 1822, whereon their names are inscribed.

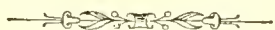
SIXTH GENERATION.

SAMUEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Tewksbury, Mass., Feb. 10, 1779; md. Mary Doe of Rumney, N. H., about 1803, and settled in Groton, N. H. He enlisted in the army in the war of 1812-15, and died with sickness in the service, at Black Rock, Lake Champlain, in 1813, aged 34 years. Had three children.

Sabrina, born about 1804, md. Mr. Warner.

Jeremiah T., " Nov. 2, 1806.

Mary Jane, " about 1809.



DUDLEY MARSTON,⁶ son of Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Tewksbury, Mass., May 11, 1782; md. Mary Needham, January 1, 1805, and settled in his native town on a farm. He also built dams and constructed canals on contract. He built the first dam that was made in Dunstable, now Nashua and a large manufacturing center. He took an active part in the management of the town's official business, was captain in the state militia, and marched with his company to Boston in the war of 1812. Died Oct. 23, 1842, aged 60 years. Had five children.

Dudley J., born Sept. 29, 1805.

Mary, " Dec. 8, 1808, md. Henry Rice.

Hannah, " Aug. 20, 1811, md. Cyrus Farrar.

Samuel, " July 19, 1813.

Mahala, " Jan. 30, 1816, md. Hermon Marshall.



AMOS MARSTON,⁶ son of Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Tewksbury, Mass., Feb. 2, 1786; md. Lydia Needham, in 1810, at Andover, and

lived there awhile; then lived in Lowell awhile; then moved to Albany, Me.; and after several years, he returned to Tewksbury, Mass., and died there Jan. 20, 1848, aged 62 years. His widow died in 1871. He had six children.

Bravity, born Feb. 12, 1812, died Jan. 13, 1827.

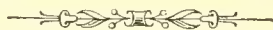
Charles, “ Dec. 23, 1813, died Nov. 30, 1836.

Amos, “ Jan. 13, 1817.

Larkin, “ Sept. 10, 1819, died Oct. 20, 1840.

Herbert, “ July 10, 1824.

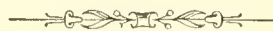
Bravity, “ Aug. 19, 1829.



JEREMIAH MARSTON,⁶ son of Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Tewksbury, Mass., about 1790; md. Sarah Butman, of T., about 1820, and moved, in 1831, to Goffstown, N. H., where he settled on a farm. Died quite advanced in years. Had five children, but three of them died in infancy.

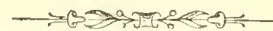
John, born Dec. 25, 1831.

Sarah J., “ Nov. 6, 1837, died in 1862, aged 34.



HERBERT MARSTON,⁶ son of Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Tewksbury, Mass., in 1795; never married, and all that we learned of him is that he died in Pelham, Oct. 13, 1847, aged 52 years.

Exit.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

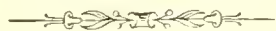
JEREMIAH THORNDIKE MARSTON,⁷ son of Samuel,⁶ Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Plymouth, N. H., Nov. 2, 1806, and was brought

up from the age of six years by his grandfather Marston, in Tewksbury, Mass., and received a good education. In 1830 he went to Montpelier, Vt., where he studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1833. He was editor of the "Vermont Patriot" in 1834, and soon after was both editor and proprietor. He was a distinguished and influential leader in politics, and he made his paper an organ of his political party, the Jeffersonian Democrats. As an editor he was sharp and incisive, yet full of keen, genial wit and good humor, so that his political opponents speak very kindly of him as a citizen. In addition to his legal practice, he was a member of the State Legislature in 1846 and 1847, and was Judge of Probate for the county of Washington, Vt., two terms, also serving in other capacities. He married Miranda C. Dodge, Dec. 22, 1833, in Montpelier, Vt., where his three children were born, but subsequently, when about fifty years old, he moved to Madison, Wis., where he died Feb. 16, 1883, aged 76 yrs. 3 mos., after almost fifty years of married life. He had three children.

Mary Jane, born July 19, 1835, md. Daniel R. Tenney.

Emily, " May 6, 1837, md. Silas P. Sanborn.

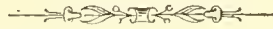
Thomas J., " June 23, 1846.



DUDLEY J. MARSTON,⁷ son of Dudley,⁶ Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Tewksbury, Mass., Sept. 29, 1805; md. Susan Miller, in July, 1833, of Billerica, and resided in or near his native place. Died Dec. 22, 1838, aged 33 years 3 months.

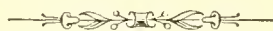
He had three children.

Dudley Wm., born July 6, 1834, died Jan. 15, 1836.
 Susan, " July 14, 1836, md. Wm. F. Porter.
 Mary Jane, " Aug. 9, 1839, md. John F. Marr.
 Exit.



SAMUEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Dudley,⁶ Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Tewksbury, Mass., July 19, 1813; md. Elizabeth Y. Noyes, Aug. 10, 1840, of Lowell, and settled in Chester, N. H., on a farm, where he died. Had seven children.

Elizabeth, born Apr. 7, 1842, md. Gale.
 Dudley J., " July 21, 1843.
 Harriet, " Oct. 25, 1844, died May, 1846.
 Charles L., " Apr. 5, 1846, died Sept. 21, 1847.
 Hannah, " Apr. 12, 1848.
 William N., " Jan. 6, 1850.
 Samuel L., " Mar. 7, 1858.



AMOS MARSTON,⁷ son of Amos,⁶ Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Tewksbury, Mass., Jan. 13, 1817; md. Abbie J. Danforth, Nov. 25, 1844, of Billerica, and settled there, about 1847, on a farm. His wife was born in the old Garrison house, built in 1676. He had ten children.

Hannah M., born Jan. 4, 1845, died March 24, 1865.
 Charles D., " Jan. 6, 1846.
 Larkin J., " Dec. 3, 1847.
 Wm. Henry, " Oct. 24, 1849.
 John B., " Aug. 6, 1851, died young.
 John B., " Aug. 26, 1853.

Lydia A., born Aug. 6, 1855.
 George E., " Oct. 3, 1857, died April 13, 1865.
 Abbie E., " July 10, 1860, died March 13, 1865.
 Dudley A., " Feb. 14, 1863, died Feb. 3, 1864.



HERBERT MARSTON,⁷ son of Amos,⁶ Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Albany, Me., July 10, 1824; md. 1st, Lucinda Proctor, Nov. 25, 1851, of N. H.; 2d, Charlotte E. Elliott, Oct. 23, 1861, of Maine, and settled in Albany, on a farm. Has six children.

Roselthe A., born Sept. 2, 1852, md. Charles Pride.
 Ella, " June 13, 1854, md. Geo. A. Stowe.
 Hattie, " Aug. 24, 1856, md. Steph. F. Kimball.

SECOND FAMILY.

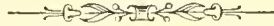
Mary L., " Jan. 13, 1864.
 Charles A., " Nov. 1, 1867.
 Amos, " Mar. 26, 1870.



BRAVITY MARSTON,⁷ son of Amos,⁶ Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Albany, Me., Aug. 19, 1829; md. Carrie E. Graffam, in 1853, at Sacca-rappa, Me., and resided there several years; then returned to Albany, and settled on a farm. Served in Co. C, 23d Reg. Me. Vols., in 1862. Living, 1885. Has six children.

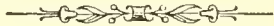
Lydia E., born Apr. 1, 1854, md. John Currier.
 Frank H., " May 6, 1857.
 Alfreda M., " Feb. 13, 1859, md. Nelson Waldron.
 Annie E., " May 22, 1864, md. Charles Walker.
 Alwilda E., " Mar. 29, 1867.
 Freddie L., " July 27, 1870.

JOHN B. MARSTON,⁷ son of Jeremiah,⁶ Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Goffstown, N. H., Dec. 25, 1831. He went west, and the last his friends heard concerning him he was keeping a boot and shoe store in Des Moines, Iowa.

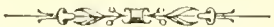


EIGHTH GENERATION.

THOMAS JEFFERSON MARSTON,⁸ son of Jeremiah T.,⁷ Samuel,⁶ Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Montpelier, Vt., June 23, 1846, and went to Madison, Dane county, Wis., with his parents, and is settled on a farm two and one-half miles from town. Served in Co. K, 40th Reg. of Wis. Vols., in the late war. Married Annie M. Gorham, Dec. 27, 1883. No children, 1885.



DUDLEY J. MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel,⁷ Dudley,⁶ Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Chester, N. H., July 21, 1843; md. Annie L. Brown, Dec. 2, 1871, of Salisbury, Mass., where he had previously settled. He is a manufacturer of and wholesale dealer in carriage wheels. His factory is one of the best furnished in the country, for this business. He has obtained several patents for improvements in wheels and in machinery for their construction. He served three years in the 11th Reg. of N. H. Vols., in the late war, and is an enterprising, worthy, and highly esteemed citizen. Has but one child. Herbert Webster, born Sept. 8, 1872.



WILLIAM N. MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel,⁷ Dudley,⁶ Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Chester, N. H., Jan. 6, 1850; md. Barbara Hedderwick,

in 1873, of Scotland. He went to Amesbury, Mass., in 1868, and since then has resided there; a carriage-maker. Had three children.

Charles L., born in 1874.

William A., " in 1878, died aged four years.

Walter N., " in 1882.



SAMUEL L. MARSTON,⁸ son of Samuel,⁷ Dudley,⁶ Amos,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Ephraim,² John,¹ was born in Chester, N. H., March 7, 1858; md. Anna Woodbury Marsters, Dec. 29, 1881, of Chester, where he has always resided. Has two children.

Woodbury Lloyd, born Oct. 16, 1882.

Lulie Sawyer, " July 16, 1884.



MANASSEH MARSTON.

THIRD SON OF JOHN.

SECOND GENERATION.

CAPT. MANASSEH MARSTON,² was the third son of John and Alice, and was baptized in the 1st church, Salem, Mass., Sept. 7, 1646; md. Mercy Pearce, Aug. 23, 1667, and settled in Salem proper. He was a blacksmith, an anchorsmith, and a merchant, and also served his town as its deputy to General Court, in May, 1691-4, and in 1700; and as Selectman, and Commissioner for Rates. He was one of the leading and influential citizens of that famous old town. Died in Jan. or Feb., 1703, aged 57 years.

He had nine children.

Mercy, born June 23, 1669, died Sept. 11, 1669.
 Benjamin, " July 30, 1670, supposed died young.
 Samuel, " Dec. 20, 1674, died nine weeks after.
 Samuel, " Mar. 17, 1676, died July 21, 1676.
 Mercy, " Aug. 7, 1677, md. Nathaniel Marston.
 Manasseh, " about 1680.
 Mehitable, " May 14, 1682, md. Samuel King.
 Lydia, " Jan. 7, 1684, md. Christopher Babbage.
 Susanna, " Apr. 29, 1687, md. Rev. John Rogers.

NOTE. Nathaniel Marston md. Mercy in 1701-2; probably the above. Samuel King was his son-in-law, so md. one of the daughters.

THIRD GENERATION.

MANASSEH MARSTON,³ son of Manasseh,² John,¹ was born in Salem, Mass., late in 1679, or early in 1680; md. Mary Henfield, April 10, 1701, and settled in Salem. He had learned his father's trade, and succeeded him in that business, blacksmithing. He died not far from 1720, aged about 40 years. He had one daughter, Hannah, baptized March 3, 1727, at adult age. Exeunt Manassehs.

NOTE. Old Salem included Marblehead, Beverly, Danvers, and the city of Salem.

BENJAMIN MARSTON, FOURTH SON OF JOHN.

SECOND GENERATION.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,² the fourth and youngest son of John and Alice was born in Salem, Mass., Jan. 9, 1650-1; md. 1st, Abigail Veren, Sept. 25, 1678, daughter of Hilliard and Mary (Conant) Veren, of Salem; 2d,

Patience Rogers, April 15, 1696, daughter of Rev. John and Elizabeth (Denison) Rogers, of Ipswich, and settled in Salem, where for many years he was an enterprising and successful merchant, and accumulated a large amount of real estate, for those days (see his deeds). In 1696, he was chosen deputy to represent the town at General Court, and was one of the selectmen, as also a deacon of the 1st church, and one of the principal men of the town. In 1700, he built a brick house on the corner of Essex and Crombie streets, the first built in Salem, and at that day considered an elegant residence. At this date he owned two large warehouses, and the wharves whereon they stood, and much other real estate, both in and out of the town. However, after 1708, his early success deserted him, and his fortunes began to wane. Losses at sea by pirates, and the wild elements of nature, and other reverses on shore compelled him to mortgage his real estate, from time to time, and finally, in 1719, he was obliged to mortgage his beautiful homestead mansion to Col. Samuel Brown. At this date, partly for a relief from the care of business, which was undermining his health, he, with his son Benjamin, took passage in one of his own vessels, the brigantine Essex, Robert Peat, master, bound to Falmouth, Me., to load for Cork, Ireland. After much delay, and a long passage, they arrived at Cork, where they discharged, then proceeded to Dublin, where Mr. Marston was taken sick with the small-pox, and died about Sept. 17, 1719, aged above 69 years. He made his will May 1, 1719, before leaving home. He had five children.

Abigail, born Aug. 28, 1679, md. George Cabot.

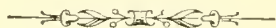
Joseph, " Aug. 1681, d. prior to May, 1719.

SECOND FAMILY.

Benjamin, born Feb. 24, 1696-7.

John, “ Sept. 15, 1699, died prior to May, 1719.

Elizabeth, “ June 9, 1701, md. Samuel Barton, 2d wife, May 29, 1737, and died Feb. 12, 1784. Mr. Barton was a son of Dr. John and Lydia, who came from England in 1676.



WILL OF BENJAMIN MARSTON.

In the name of God, Amen.—I, Benj. Marston of Salem, in ye county of Essex, in New-England, being in health of body & of perfect mind & memory, thanks be to God, being bound a voyage to sea, & not knowing how it may please God to deale with mee in my voyage, do make & ordaine this to be my Last Will & Testament, hereby revoking all former wills, &c. committing my soule to God that gave itt, and my body to the earth after my decease; and for my worldly estate that God hath given me, I give and dispose thareoff as followeth. Impr. I appoint and order that all my just debts be satisfied, & paid & discharged. 2ly. I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Patience Marston one third parte of all my reale estate during her naterall life, and if she sees convenient, give her liberty to sell any or every part of her third of my reale estate, she giving the refusal of the same to my son. 3ly. I give and bequeath unto my darter Abigail's two children, viz. Marston Cabot, and Abigail Cabot, my large silver tankard, and 40 shillings in money to each of them; the reason* why I give these children noe more is well known to myself, and may be to a grate many more. 4ly. I give and bequeath to my

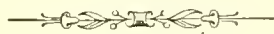
son Benjamin Marston ten pounds in money, and after my just debts are payed, and my wife's thirds are deducted, I give unto my said son two thirds of all the remaining parts of my estate, both reale and personall forever, and I also appoint and order that my son sees cause, or desires it. That he shall have his sister's parte of the land, he paying her for the same according to apprizall, in money, or moneys worth, and that he inherit and possess my lands. 5ly. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Elizabeth Marston five pounds in money. . . And the other third parte, &c. 6ly. In case my son Benj. Marston should die without lawful issue, . . . then my whole estate shall be divided equally between my wife and dau. Elizabeth. 7ly. I give unto Mary Marston,† who has longe dwelt in my house, the sum of five pounds in money, or money worth.

Signed, sealed & delivered this first day of May, A. D. 1719.

BENJAMIN MARSTON. {SEAL.}

*Probably by "reason of great losses in his estate."—Letter of Benjamin Marston, Jr.

†Mary was his youngest sister, else the daughter of his brother John.



ABSTRACTS FROM BENJAMIN MARSTON'S DEEDS.

Benjamin Marston, Salem, merch., from Jonaⁿ Neal and Mary his wife, for £30, 32 1-2 poles of land bounded on the broad st. that goes from the meeting house to the town's west end, and to run back 7 poles. Jan. 8, 1679.

[Said broad st. is now Essex st., and the First church stands now where the old meeting house once stood, on the corner of Essex and Washington sts., near the E. R. R. depot.]

Benjamin Marston, Salem, in right of wife Abigail, deceased, and Mary Williams, wid. of Sam'l Williams, agreement, as to division of estate left to them by their father, Hilliard Veren. Mar. 14, 1692-3.

Benjamin Marston, Salem, merch. from Thomas Potts of Casco Bay, Me., 500 acres of upland, swamp and meadow, being a point, or small neck of land adjoining Merricia-neak Neck, known as Potts Neck, and an island in Casco Bay of 1000 acres; also a tract of 200 acres called Maquoit, bounded on Smith's creek and salt water. Con. £43. Apr. 9th, 1701.

Benjamin Marston, Salem, merch., from Jonaⁿ. Corwin, son & admr. of Geo. Corwin; the two islands in Salem harbor, called the Great and Little Misery islands; which were granted to Capt. George Corwin in 1677.

Sept. 15, 1701.

[The said Benjamin sold these islands, June 18th, 1718.]—Records.

Benjamin Marston, Salem, and 2d wife Patience, to Daniel Davison of Newbury, one fourth of a saw-mill, in Salisbury. Con. 12000 ft. of good merchantable white oak, 2 in. plank. May 15, 1707.

Patience Marston, widow of Benjamin, Salem, Benjamin, Esq., her son, and Elizabeth, her daughter, convey to Timothy Orne, mariner, a wharf, with the warehouse thereon, &c. The same which John Ruck sold to Benj. Marston, deceased, Jan. 17, 1686. Con. £97.

Nov. 4th, 1724.

Patience Marston, widow, &c., with her son & daughter (as above) conveyed to Capt. Timothy Orne, for £600, a dwelling-house, out-houses, and 92 poles of land in Salem.

Apr. 2d, 1728.

Benjamin, the son bought back this property three days after, viz., Apr. 5th, 1728.



THIRD GENERATION.

COL. BENJAMIN MARSTON,³ son of Benjamin,² John,¹ was born in Salem, Mass., Feb. 24, 1697; md. 1st, Mehitable Gibbs, in 1725, a daughter of Rev. Henry Gibbs, of Watertown, born Jan. 8, 1706; 2d, Elizabeth Winslow, Nov. 20, 1729, a daughter of Hon. Isaac and Sarah (Wensley) Winslow, of Marshfield, born Dec. 13, 1707. He entered Harvard College in 1711, and graduated in 1715. In 1719, he accompanied his father on his voyage in the *Essex* to Ireland; which proved fatal to the father, and nearly so to the son, both from the small-pox and the terrible gales encountered on his return in the same vessel, the next spring. He said "the brig was an able sea-boat, and a half of ye vessels of Salem would have perished, if they had been there." Being the only surviving son, his father devised to him his whole estate, and by skillful enterprise, he succeeded in establishing his business on a firm basis, and became a wealthy and honorable merchant, redeeming much of the property that his father had mortgaged. It appears that he retired from active mercantile business after some twenty years, for he moved to Marblehead for a while; thence, about 1745, to Manchester, and settled on a farm, which he

enlarged by purchases from time to time, until it became a place of much note, called "Marston's Farm." He was a man of good education, and endowed with great natural abilities. He represented Salem in the General Court in 1727 and 1728. In 1737 he was high sheriff of Essex county; was colonel of state militia; as also justice of the court of common pleas, and of the general sessions. He died May 22, 1754, aged 57 years 3 months, and was buried in Manchester. His will was made April 23, 1754, and proved July 11, 1754. He had nine children, all by second wife.

Benjamin, born Sept. 20, 1730.

Elizabeth, " Nov. 4, 1731, md. William Watson.

Patience, " Jan. 2, 1733, md. Elkanah Watson.

Sarah, " Mar. 9, 1735, died in 1770, unmd.

Penelope, " about 1737, died in infancy.

John, " in 1740, died Apr. 22, 1761.

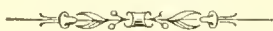
Penelope, bapt. Aug. 1, 1742, died in infancy.

Lucia, born Feb. 1748, md. John Watson.

Winslow, " Oct. 3, 1749, died Sept. 6, 1755.

NOTE. Of the nine children three were baptized in Salem, Sarah and John in South Danvers, the two Penelopes in Marblehead, one July 1st, 1739, and the second as above; Lucia and Winslow in Manchester.

NOTE. Their mother, Elizabeth, was a daughter of Hon. Isaac Winslow, and a granddaughter of Josiah and Penelope (Pelham) Winslow. Said Josiah, born in 1629, was a son of Edward Winslow, born in 1595, a May Flower pilgrim, and first Governor of the Plymouth Colony.



ABSTRACT OF COL. BENJAMIN MARSTON'S DEEDS.

Benjamin Marston, of Salem, gent., from Timothy Orne, a dwelling house, out-houses, and 92 poles of land in Salem.
April 5th, 1728.

Benjamin Marston, of Salem, gent., from John Hill of Manchester, a farm of 40 acres in Manchester. Con. £600. Feb. 16, 1735.

Benjamin Marston, Esq., Marblehead, from John White, one cow's commonage. April 30, 1739.

Benjamin Marston and wife Elizabeth, of Marblehead, for 2650 ozs. of coined silver, to Edward Hutchinson and other merchants of Boston, my two islands, Great and Little Misery; also 60 acres of land, being the south part of my farm in Manchester, which I bought from John Knowlton, Nov. 15, 1726, for £600. Aug. 2d, 1740.

His last deed was dated in Manchester, Jan. 11, 1753.



ABSTRACTS FROM COL. BENJ. MARSTON'S WILL.

Preamble Omitted.

1st. I give unto my beloved wife Elizabeth one sixth part of the rents, or income of the island called Misery during her life, and the third part of ye income of the farm at Manchester, and of ye stock and utensils thereon, during the time she lives thereon, or improves it. I also give her the service of my negro man Isaac during her life. And after her death, I give him to that child of mine he shall chose to live with, such child paying his brethren & sisters each a share equal to his, or her own of what the said negro shall then be thought worth.

2d. I give to my son Benjamin ten pounds lawful money.

3d. I give to each of my other children, namely, Eliza-

beth, Patience, Sarah, John, Lucy, & Winslow,—five pounds lawful money to be paid by my executors in convenient time after my decease.

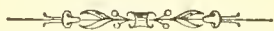
4th. I will that after ye death of my said wife the said sixth part of ye profits & rents of ye said island shall be vested in the committee for Indian affairs for the propagating the Gospel among the Indians, by them to improved & applied to that purpose, and no other forever.

5th. All the remainder of my estate, both real, personal, & mixt, I give to my children to be divided among them according to ye laws of this province for ye distribution of ye estates of intestates, in ye following manner. vidt. To my son Benjamin a double share, or one fourth part thereof. To Eliz—th, Patience, Sarah, John, Lucy, & Winslow, each one eighth part thereof, to hold to them their heirs & assigns forever. * * * * *

His wife Elizabeth, & son Benjamin were appointed executors.

Signed, & sealed as his last will—Apr. 23d A. D. 1754.

BENJ. MARSTON. { L. S. }



FOURTH GENERATION.

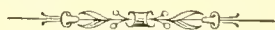
BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁴ son of Benjamin,³ Benjamin,² John,¹ was born in Salem, Mass., Sept. 30, 1730; md. Sarah Swett, Nov. 13, 1755, a daughter of Joseph and (2d w.) Hannah Swett, of Marblehead, where he settled, and engaged in mercantile pursuits in company with Robert Hooper and Jeremiah Lee, who md. daughters of Joseph Swett also. He was a wealthy merchant, beside owning much real estate in Manchester and Salem. He

graduated at Harvard College, in 1749, and was qualified for all public business; was chosen moderator fourteen times in eight years, 1766 to 1774; was selectman and overseer of poor, thirteen times in fifteen years; and filled many other positions of public trust, being a popular leader in all matters pertaining to the public welfare. He led a pure life of unostentatious piety, his integrity of character commanding the highest respect and esteem of his fellow townsmen. In his private life he was kind, social and hospitable. In 1776, when the colonies revolted, he sided with the Royalists, and quietly withdrew to the provinces, leaving his estate with his wife, who died not long afterward; then Marston Watson, nephew, was chosen agent for his estate, July 28, 1778. He lived in Shelburne and in Halifax, N. S., and in St. John, N. B., for a while, engaging in his former vocation; but during one of his voyages, he was taken prisoner by the Americans and sent to Boston, and retained till exchanged, when he returned to Halifax. It appears that he lost all of his property during the war, and was ever after dependent upon his personal efforts for his subsistence. In 1787, he made a last visit to his friends and kindred in Boston and Plymouth; then embarked for London, where he was reduced to lowly circumstances for a while. In 1792, a company was organized in England to make a settlement on the island of Bulama, twenty miles from Sierra Leone, on the west coast of Africa, and Benjamin Marston was engaged to accompany them as surveyor. But this expedition proved very unfortunate, and failed to establish the proposed colony; for shortly after they were located, the African fever seized them, and of the original company of two hundred and seventy-five souls,

only a few escaped alive from this mortal disease, and those abandoned the enterprise, and returned home. Among those deceased was Mr. Marston, Aug. 10, 1792, whose loss was severely felt by the company, for they esteemed him very highly. He had no children. Exit.

NOTE. In this branch of John's family the three Benjamins were all of the males who lived to adult age; and as the last died without issue, this branch terminates here.

For further particulars see Rev. John Watson's "Memoirs of the Three Benjamins," of Salem.

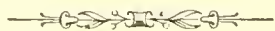


DEEDS.

Benjamin Marston, of Marblehead, and Elizabeth, widow of Col. Benj. Marston, of Manchester, executors of said Col. Benj. Marston, from John Foster of Salem, all that tract of land in Manchester called Col. Marston's farm, 170 acres. Dec. 12, 1754.

Benjamin Marston, Marblehead, from Rachel Marjory, for £450, a dwelling-house, garden, and two acres of land. Aug. 2d, 1760.

Benjamin Marston and wife Sarah of Marblehead, to Joseph Hooper, a lot of land on Frog lane, back of the town. July 7th, 1772.

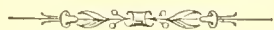


NOTES.

Benjamin Marston of Marblehead, an absentee for more than three months, having gone over to the enemy, leaving real and personal estate, Dec. 27th, 1778, Marston Watson was chosen agent of the estate. Mar. 2d, 1779.

Mrs. Sarah Marston, deceased, late wife of Benj. Marston, Esq., of Marblehead, but now a resident of London. Administration of her estate is granted to Marston Watson.

July 28th 1788.



EXTRACTS FROM LETTERS OF BENJAMIN MARSTON, JR., TO HIS MOTHER.

FALMOUTH IN CASCO BAY, On board Brig Essex, }
June 11, 1719, 9, P. M. }

HONORED MOTHER.

Just now arrived here a Marblehead sloop, homeward bound, tomorrow morning early; so yt I have time to give you but a slender acct. of our affairs; . . that time 24 hours we weighed anchor, we came to [anchor] again at Casco, being favored with a prosperous gale. We had no sooner arrived but were ready to be devoured by musketoes;—were obliged, all hands, to walk to and fro the deck the whole night. . . . We hauled on shore our vessel, cleansed her, threw ye ballast out, and yesterday began to load. Our men work very briskly, and I hope we shall be loaden in a short time. . . . I am sorry you should sitt so long on ye house for no advantage, but perhaps to the prejudice of your health. . . . Your dutiful son,

BENJ. MARSTON, JR.

[Mrs. Marston remained on the house, or porch roof, as long as the vessel was in sight, when they sailed from Salem.]

CORK, IN IRELAND, Sept. 9th, 1719.

HONORED MADAM.

These come to acquaint you that on the 7th day of this instant, we safly arrived in the harbour of Kingsale. We

met with abundance of extream bad weather, but it has pleased God to preserve us. I was not at all sick on our passage. My father and I are in very good health. We design to proceed to Dublin with our vessel ye first wind, where we are in couraged that we shall come to a good market. . . . We met two dreadful storms on ye coast just before we arrived. So bad they were, that half ye vessels in Salem would have perished if they had been in our stead, but ye vessel's proving a wonderful good sea boat was ye means of our preservation, under God. Ye inhabitants of Cork & Kingsale lookt upon us as men raised from ye dead, such was ye violence of ye weather. . . .

BENJ. MARSTON, JR.

DUBLIN, IRELAND Nov. 6th, 1719.

HONORED MADAM.

This comes with unwelcome news of the death of my father, who was taken with ye smal-pox and died in about ten days after our arrival. The night he died I was taken ill of the same distemper, and was dangerously sick, but by God's providence recovered, and am in good health, through mercy. Our cargo amounts to about £300 sterling. I have a prospect of passengers, and hope to be at home in May next. I am not disfigured nor much markt with the smal-pox. . . . &c., &c.

BENJ. MARSTON JR.

NOTE. This letter did not reach Salem until the last of April, 1720. However, a ship from London brought the sad intelligence to Mrs. Marston, Dec. 10, 1719. The Essex sailed from Salem on or near the 5th of June, 1719, and returning, left Dublin June 16th, 1720, arriving at Salem Aug. 22d, 1720, after a stormy passage of sixty-seven days.

The daughters of Benjamin and Elizabeth Marston were quite famous in the history of the family, and merit a special notice in this work.

1. Elizabeth was born Nov. 4, 1731, married in 1756, William Watson, son of John and Priscilla (Thomas) Watson of Plymouth, Mass., and resided there. Mr. Watson was born in Plymouth, May 6th, 1730, graduated at Harvard College in 1751, and died April 22, 1815, aged 84 years. He was the first postmaster of Plymouth, being elected to said office in 1775. He was a zealous patriot, and in 1789 was appointed Coll. of Plymouth by General Washington, and held that office till 1803. They had four children, 1st, William; 2d, Eliza, who married Hon. Nathaniel Niles; 3d, Benjamin; 4th, Ellen, who married Hon. John Davis, Judge of U. S. Dist. Court of Mass.

2. Patience was born Jan. 2, 1733, married Elkanah Watson, brother to William, Oct. 7, 1754, and died April 20, 1767. Her husband was born in Plymouth, Feb. 2, 1732; merchant. He moved to Freetown, and lived on a farm during the Revolution, but subsequently returned to Plymouth, where he died Aug. 11, 1804. They had five children: Marston, born May 27, 1756, died in Boston, August 7, 1800; Elkanah, born Jan. 22, 1758, died Dec. 5, 1842; Priscilla, born Sept. 30, 1760, died Oct. 28, 1859; Martha, born October, 1762, died Aug. 22, 1840; Lucia, born Nov. 11, 1765, died March 20, 1791.

3. Lucia, born Feb., 1748, md. in 1769, John Watson, a son of John and Elizabeth (Reynold) Watson. Mr. Watson was born in Plymouth in 1747; died in Feb., 1826. Graduated at Harvard College in 1766. He was one of the founders of the old Colony Club, in 1769, and

was its last surviving member. He was also vice-president of the Pilgrim Society; and after the death of Judge Thomas, was elected its president, and served till his decease. They had ten children,—John, George, Sarah, Benjamin, Lucia (died), Lucia, William (died), William, Winslow, and Brooke. Mr. J. Watson md. 2d Mrs. Eunice (Marston) Goodwin, who was a daughter of Col. John Marston of Boston, and sister to the late John Marston, Esq. (The said J. Marston, Esq., was the father of the late Admiral John Marston, U. S. N.) Three children by this union were Edward Winslow, Eliza Ann and Albert Mortimer. Her children by 1st marriage were John Marston and Harriet La Barron Goodwin.

CHAPTER SECOND (in four sections).

HISTORY OF

WILLIAM, of Salem,
JOHN, the Mariner, of Salem,
NATHANIEL, of New York,
AND
MISCELLANEOUS FAMILIES.

SECTION FIRST (of Chapter Second).

WILLIAM MARSTON (brother of John).

FIRST GENERATION.

WILLIAM MARSTON, a brother of John of Ormesby, was born in England, not far from 1628, and came to Salem some years after John, we conjecture, for the records give us but little of his history. However, they show us that he resided on a lot adjoining his brother John until 1686; then removed to where High street is now. He was a master-mariner. Married Sarah, about 1652. She was admitted to the 1st church in 1657. At what time he died does not appear. Had eight children.

Sarah,	born Dec. 12, 1653, died July 19, 1665.
Hannah,	" July 1, 1655.
Elizabeth,	bapt. Apr. 10, 1658.
Mary,	born Apr. 2, 1661.
Deliverance,	" July 15, 1663, md. Thomas Cooper, '80.
William,	" Sept. 19, 1665, died young.
William,	bapt. Sept. 20, 1668.
Thomas,	born 1670.

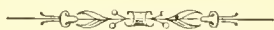
SECOND GENERATION.

WILLIAM MARSTON,² son of William, brother of John, was baptized in 1st church, Salem, Sept. 20, 1668; md. Elizabeth Hill, Sept. 24, 1690, daughter of Zebulon and Elizabeth Hill, and settled in Salem, where he died in 1700, aged 32 years. Had three children.

William, born Feb. 14, 1692.

Benjamin, " Dec. 18, 1694, supposed died young.

Elizabeth, " Aug. 25, 1700, md. Benj. Butman, 1725.



THOMAS MARSTON,² son of William, brother of John, was born in Salem, Mass., in 1670; md. Elizabeth Colliver, June 4, 1694, of Marblehead, and, settled in old Salem. He also was a master-mariner, and sailed in the ketch *Exchange*, owned by Timothy Lindall, Esq., of Salem, which was captured by the French, off Block Island, Aug. 6, 1697, and subsequently ransomed for £260. He died in 1702, aged about 32 years, leaving four children.

Elizabeth, born July 28, 1695.

Sarah, " 1697, died aged 5 months.

Thomas, " Mar. 1699.

George, " Aug. 19, 1702, died 17 days after.

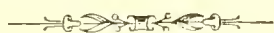
His will was made Oct. 12, 1700, and proved Sept. 26, 1702.

He gave to his son Thomas, his dwelling-house, and lot belonging to it; a silver tankard of 30 ozs.; 2 silver spoons of 4 ozs.; a looking-glass, 18 in. sqr.; and mine own gun, in value £4.

To dau. Elizabeth, 110 poles of land; 2d best feather-bed, and furniture; 2 silver spoons, 4 ozs.; and a looking-

glass 12 in. sqr.; and when all debts are paid, the residue of money and goods, about £60, to be divided between said son and daughter.

To sister Hannah, £20; to sister Deliverance, £10; to my wife Elizabeth, all my movables not yet disposed of; and have a choice of any one room in my house. In case she should have another heir, it shall share equally with son Thomas, or daughter Elizabeth (as to sex); to Manasseh Marston, my cousin, £6; and appointed him for executor. . . . [But Manasseh died about the same time, and his wife declining to administer, Philip English was appointed in her stead].—Records.



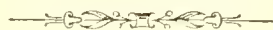
THIRD GENERATION.

WILLIAM MARSTON,³ son of William,² William,¹ was born in Salem, Mass., Feb. 14, 1792, and there is no further certain record of him, but it is probable that the following were a part of his children.

Elizabeth, born about 1714, md. Daniel Henderson.

Edmund, “ “ 1720.

Susanna, “ “ 1722, md. Simon Grosse, 1742.



FOURTH GENERATION.

EDMUND MARSTON,⁴ supposed son of William,³ William,² William,¹ was born in Salem, Mass., about 1720; md. Mary Elizabeth Sibbee, May 8, 1743. There is no definite record of his children, but it is quite evident that he had a son William, and other children, as below.

William, born about 1745.

Damaris, “ “ 1754, md. William Cook, 1774.

Hannah, “ “ 1756, md. Jonathan Glover, 1776.

FIFTH GENERATION.

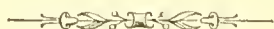
WILLIAM MARSTON,⁵ son of Edmund,⁴ William,³ William,² William,¹ was born in Salem, about A. D. 1745; md. 1st, not known; supposed md. 2d, Mary Ford, Sept. 1, 1793. The following are supposed to be his children.

William, born about 1770.

Mary, “ “ 1772, md. Stephen Daniel, 1792.

Rebecca, “ “ 1774, md. John Atkinson, 1794.

Esther, “ “ 1776, md. Benjamin Pike, 1796.



SIXTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM MARSTON,⁶ son of William,⁵ Edmund,⁴ William,³ William,² William,¹ was born in Salem, about 1770; md. Lydia Mungrell, Dec. 1, 1793. No further record, but perhaps that Lydia who married Robert R. Phippen, March 5, 1832, was his daughter.

Exit this branch.

CHAPTER SECOND (in four parts).

SECTION TWO (in two parts).

JOHN, THE MARINER,

OF SALEM,

HIS THREE SONS,

JOHN, JAMES AND NATHANIEL.

Part First of Section Two.

JOHN AND JAMES.

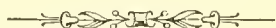
FIRST GENERATION.

Besides John and William of Ormesby, there was another Marston in Salem at an early date, whose name was John, and his vocation a master-mariner. The only individual record we find of him is the following: "John Marston, plaintiff, vs. Capt. Thomas Clarke, in an action of the case for non-payment of £6 for frayght of six pieces of wine, containing three tunn, from Barbadoes to Boston, according to bill of loading, with due damages according to attachment. The jury finde for the plaintiff £6 5s. damages. 30. 9, 1658."—Co. Ct. Rec.

This branch being chiefly mariners, fishermen and such like vocations, resided near the seaboard, at Salem harbor and Marblehead. They were not wealthy, nor owners of much real estate, therefore we can learn but little of them from the Co. Ct. records; and the only other resource is the town and church records, and these are incomplete

and obscure, so that it is impossible to class some of these early families with much certainty at this late day. The best that we now can do is to approximate them by dates of births and marriages, and put the doubtful names in italics.

There were two other Marstons in the vicinity of Salem, contemporary with John, the mariner, and perhaps his brothers. Comvirt, or Converse, who resided in Manchester, and paid church rates, 2s. 6d. in 1674, and Samuel who lived in Andover, and was selectman in 1685. There is no other record of those two, nor anything to show that they left issue, but John or some other, has a numerous posterity. As to the head of this branch I can only *conjecture*, that John, a brother of Robert and William, Sr., of Hampton, N. H., came with them as far as Salem, and these were his sons.



FIRST GENERATION.

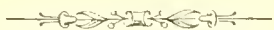
JOHAN MARSTON, the master-mariner, whoever's son he may be, was probably born in England, about 1628 to 1632, and brought to Salem by his parents prior to 1637, probably 1634, for I learn that it is recorded in the Gen. Reg. that the first John had a son James, who married Elizabeth, &c. (See James²). And as there were some others about his age, we may reasonably suppose them to be his brothers and sister. Therefore we reckon as John the mariner's children.

John, or some name, born about 1660.

James, born about 1662, to 1665.

William, “ “ 1665, to 1667.

Mary, born in 1670, died in 1745, aged 70 yrs.
 Nathaniel, " about 1675, to 1678.
 Hannah, " 1677, to 1680, m. Elias Trask, 1701.
 Fam. Rec. of Admrl. Jn. Marston's gr.-father.
 Probably there were other children, who died young.



SECOND GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,² or unknown, son of John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem about A. D. 1660; md.* Priscilla, about 1682-3, who had five children baptized in the First Church, Salem, in June, 1693, and perhaps a son Christopher previously. I apprehend that John was then dead, as the children were accredited to the mother. Probably he was a mariner, as he had no real estate recorded. The children were born about as follows, supposing Christopher to be his also.

Christopher, born about 1683-4.

Susanna, " " 1685-6.

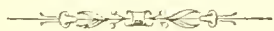
John, " " 1687.

Hannah, " " 1689.

Margaret, " " 1691.

Elizabeth, " " 1693.

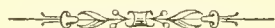
*John supposed to be the husband of Priscilla.



JAMES MARSTON,² son of John,¹ the mariner, was born in that part of Salem since incorporated Marblehead, about A. D. 1665, and I apprehend he followed the sea as a vocation, as we do not find his name on the Co. Ct. record. It appears that he lived to a great age, as his children and grand-children disposed of a small lot of land

in Salem, which they were heirs to, Feb. 24, 1762. We learn that his wife's name was Elizabeth; had ten children. Probably the twins were named for their grandfathers.

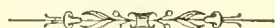
John,	born Dec. 9, 1689, died young.
Nathaniel,	" Dec. 9, 1689, died prior to 1762.
James,	" Dec. 27, 1691, died prior to 1762.
Elizabeth,	" Jan. 19, 1694, died prior to 1762.
John,	" July 3, 1696.
Ephraim,	" about 1698, d. in Falmouth, Me., 1719.
Mary,	" " 1700, md. Richard Doust, 1724.
Hannah,	" " 1703, md. John Punchard, 1730.
Ruth,	" " 1705, md. Alex. Tarrant, 1730.
Abial,	" " 1707, md. Joseph Dyer, Boston.



THIRD GENERATION.

CHRISTOPHER MARSTON,³ supposed son of John,² John,¹ the mariner, was born about 1683 or 1684, according to record of births in Salem. His wife's name was Rebecca, and it appears that he resided in Charlestown, as we find three of his children baptized there; two Sept. 6, 1719, and one Oct. 1, 1727, and probably others not recorded. Said children born as follows.

John,	born about A. D. 1715.	
Christopher,	" " A. D. 1718.	
Rebecca,	" " A. D. 1727.	[Gen. Reg.]



NATHANIEL MARSTON,³ son of James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., Dec. 9, 1689, and was residing in Falmouth, Me., in 1725 (see his deeds). His wife, probably, was Mary Clewly, daughter of Joseph

Clewly, of Roxbury, Mass. She was a widow Nov. 18, 1755, when she and Elizabeth Clewly, heirs and only children of Joseph Clewly, signed a Q. C. deed, rec. in York Co., Me. Mary Marston, widow, in behalf of her children, signed a deed with the brothers and sisters of said Nathaniel, Feb. 26, 1762, and is supposed to be his widow. Perhaps the following may be his children referred to by widow Mary.

Elizabeth, born about 1713, md. Daniel Henderson, 1733.

Mary, “ “ 1715.

A child, “ “ 1717.

Edmund, “ “ 1720.

Susanna, “ “ 1722, md. Simon Grosse, 1742.

NOTE. We cannot tell to which family Edmund and Susanna belong, Nathaniel's or William's.



JAMES MARSTON,³ son of James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., Dec. 27, 1691; md. Sarah, about 1722, and settled in Salem. He was a mariner; name not in Co. Rec'd. Had ten children baptized in First Church, Salem. He must have died prior to 1762, for he did not sign the Q. C. deed, but his children signed it.

Sarah, born Sept. 1, 1723, died prior to 1762.

Elizabeth, “ Aug. 15, 1725, md. Mr. Wilkins, Boston.

James, “ Aug. 6, 1727.

Manasseh, “ Dec. 29, 1728, died young.

Manasseh, “ Feb. 8, 1730.

Esther, “ June 6, 1731, m. And'w Lepear, Boston.

Mary, “ May 20, 1733, md. John Brock, M-hd.

Nathaniel, “ Mar. 16, 1735.

Hannah, “ Apr. 10, 1737, died prior to 1762.

Susanna, “ Feb. 25, 1739, single in 1762.

JOHN MARSTON,³ son of James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., July 3, 1696; md. Mercy Flint, Feb. 1, 1727, and settled in Salem. He must have married a second time, for in 1771 his wife's name was Elizabeth. He was a blacksmith and a gunsmith, and was in the army at Louisburg, Cape Breton, N. S., in Capt. Edward Williams' company, Nov. 20, 1745. He drilled out the guns which the French had spiked before they retired from the fortifications. His wife and four children were baptized at the First Church, Salem, Aug. 5, 1742, and two more children at the Tabernacle Church, Nov. 22, 1747. The daughters are not given.

John,	born about 1728.
Zechariah,	" " 1731.
Benjamin,	" " 1734.
Joseph,	" " 1737, supposed died young.
A daughter,	" " 1740.
Thomas,	" " 1742.
Jeptha,	" " 1744.
David,	" " 1746.
William,	" " 1748.

EPHRAIM MARSTON,³ son of James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., A. D. 1697-8, and went to Falmouth, York county, now Portland, Me., where he died in 1719, aged about 21 years. Exit.

FOURTH GENERATION.

EDMUND MARSTON,⁴ supposed son of Nathaniel,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, or some one now unknown, had these three children, who resided in Salem,

viz., William, Mary and Abial, and perhaps others, who died before said William made his will. We cannot identify these three, and all that we vouch for is they resided in Salem.

JAMES MARSTON,⁴ son of James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was bapt. in Salem, Mass., Aug. 6, 1727. No record of any marriage or children. He was a mariner and resided in Salem in 1762, when he signed the Q. C. deed with eleven of his relatives. He is supposed to be the James who was in Col. Moses' Reg. in the Louisburg expedition, Nov. 20, 1745. One William Marston was in this regiment. Exit James.

MANASSEH MARSTON,⁴ son of James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., Feb. 8, 1730; md Terriah He was a cooper by trade, but followed the sea when young. He settled in Boston subsequently to 1762, and worked at his trade. Died in Nov., 1791, aged 61 years 10 months. His will was made Nov. 4, 1791, and proved Nov. 15, 1791. He left three sons.

James, born about 1754.

David, " " 1756.

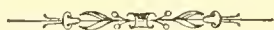
Nathaniel, " " 1758.

ABSTRACT OF HIS WILL.

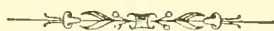
1st. I give to my beloved wife, Terriah, all she brought at her marriage, and £63 in money; also the occupation and improvement of my house on Middle st., so long as she remains my widow.

2d. As I have already paid so much money to my son James, I give him only 5s. All the rest and residue of

my estate, real, personal, and mixed, I give to my two sons, David and Nathaniel, at the same time advising them that they take care of James, John, and Elizabeth, chr. of my son James, that they be clothed, educated, and apprenticed to some good trade, in such a manner as children in their circumstances generally are.



NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁴ son of James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was bapt. in Salem, Mass., March 16, 1735; md. Sarah, and settled in Boston, where he died in 1792, aged 57 years. He devised all of his estate, real, personal and mixed, to his wife Sarah, and appointed her sole executrix. He left no issue. Exit.



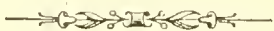
JOHN MARSTON,⁴ son of John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., about A. D. 1728; md. Anna Girdler, Aug. 6, 1752, at Marblehead, and settled there; voc., shoreman, probably a boat fisherman, the term then not signifying what it now does. He died in August, 1769, aged about 41 years. Anna was appointed to administer on his estate, Sept. 1, 1769. Had four children baptized at St. Michael's church.

John, bapt. Feb. 10, 1754, died young.

John, " Aug. 10, 1755.

Benjamin, " June 5, 1757.

Deborah, " Feb. 1, 1761, md. Samuel Lynds, 1778.



ZECHARIAH MARSTON,⁴ son of John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., about 1731; md. Elizabeth Henderson, May 23, 1754, and resided

many years in Salem, on Andrew street; then removed to Portland, Me., where he died in 1816-17, aged about 87 years. Of his children we can identify only Zechariah, Jr., but we presume he had others.

Zechariah, born about 1755.

John, “ “ 1758.

William, “ “ 1761.

A child, “ “ 1765.

Mary, “ “ 1768, md. Joseph Joy, 1789.

BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁴ son of John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., about 1734; md. Mary Proctor, Jan. 13, 1757, at Marblehead, and resided there awhile; then returned to Salem, and died at a place called the Charity House, Aug. 28, 1796, aged 62 years. Had five children baptized at St. Michael's church (Episcopal), Marblehead.

Benjamin, bapt. Mar. 10, 1757, died young.

John, “ Aug. 19, 1759.

Mary, “ Aug. 18, 1765, md. Benj. Blaney, 1791.

Benjamin, “ Feb. 2, 1768.

Mercy, “ Sept. 29, 1771, died Aug. 4, 1793.

THOMAS MARSTON,⁴ son of John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., about 1742; md. Elizabeth Luscomb, June 18, 1764, at Marblehead, and settled there; probably a mariner or fisherman. We find but one of his children on record.

Thomas, bapt. Jan. 20, 1765.

Elizabeth, “ about 1770, m. Richard Grooves, 1790.

JEPHTHA MARSTON,⁴ son of John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., about 1744; md. Sarah Blaney, July 20, 1769, at Marblehead and settled there; master-mariner. Died about 1797, in Charleston, S. C., of yellow fever, aged about 53 years. He had six children bapt. at Second Church, Marblehead, and four at Tabernacle Church, Salem.

Mercy, born Feb. 4, 1770, died young.

Mercy, " Oct. 13, 1771, md. Benj. Blaney.

Sarah, " Dec. 5, 1773, md. William Walter, Lynn.

Jeptha, " Dec. 10, 1775, died at sea, aged 18 yrs.

Jonathan, " Dec. 14, 1777.

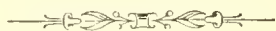
Bethiah, " Aug. 6, 1780, md. Joseph Rhodes.

Ruth, " Aug. 18, 1782, md. Capt. Thomas Rhodes.

Eunice, " Nov. 14, 1784, md. John Sherlock.

Hannah, " Oct. 22, 1786, md. Josh. Danforth.

James, " Dec. 14, 1788.



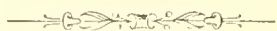
DAVID MARSTON,⁴ supposed son of John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., about 1746; md. Dorcas Davis, Jan. 26, 1770, at Marblehead, and resided there some years. Had one child recorded.

Tabitha, bapt. Oct. 10, 1773, md. Thomas Grooves, 1794.

Dorcas, " about 1778, md. Ellis Mott, 1801.

John, " " 1780, m. Susanna Felt, June 1, 1804.

Mary, " " 1783, md. George Smith, 1804.



WILLIAM MARSTON,⁴ supp'd son of John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., about A. D. 1748; md. Mary Brown, June 11, 1770, at Marblehead. He had three children bapt. in Tabernacle Church,

Salem, and probably others not on record. We presume this was the William who lived on the north side of the creek and was a fisherman. In 1790 he bought a piece of land lying between his and the creek, bounded west by David Felt, and east by John Pierce. He had three children recorded.

Mary born about 1771, md. John Russell, 1790.

Jas. Brown, bapt. Nov. 12, 1775.

Elizabeth, " Apr. 11, 1779.

Mercy, " Mar. 23, 1783.

Hannah, " about 1785, m. John Goodridge, 1805.

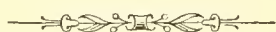
FIFTH GENERATION.

JAMES MARSTON,⁵ son of Manasseh,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Boston, Mass., about 1754; md. and had three children as mentioned in his father's will, but nothing further is known of his posterity. James born about 1778, John about 1780, and Elizabeth '82.

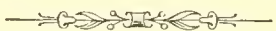
DAVID MARSTON,⁵ son of Manasseh,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Boston about 1756, and was living in 1791, when his father's will was made, and probably was the David S. Marston who, with his wife Sarah, gave a deed to Waldo Lawrence, Aug. 23, 1793.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁵ son of Manasseh,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Boston about 1758, and was living in 1791, as per will of Manasseh, his father. I apprehend it was his son, the Nathaniel Marston born July 4, 1780, in Boston, who went to Machias, Me., in 1800 with Gen. Cooper, and settled there.

JOHN MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was bapt. in St. Michael's church, Marblehead, Aug. 10, 1755. We conclude that this is the John who married Miriam, and resided in Marblehead, and died there, Feb. 8, 1821; and his widow Miriam died sixteen days later, April 24, 1821. No record of any children in any church. Exit.



BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was bapt. in St. Michael's church, Marblehead, Mass., June 5, 1757. He, we suppose, is the Benjamin taken from the brig Fancy, by the British, in Aug. 1777, and committed to Mill prison, Eng. Exit.



ZECHARIAH MARSTON,⁵ son of Zechariah,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., about 1755; md. 1st, Susan Carwick, Dec. 4, 1777; 2d, Olive Sheldon, April 5, 1799, of Danvers, who died Oct. 10, 1802, aged 38 years; 3d, Mrs. Sarah Cane, Dec. 22, 1803. He resided in Salem until about 1807; then removed to Portland, where he died about 1822, aged 67 years (Co. Ct. record). Had six children.

William,	born in	1799, died March 5, 1803.
John,	" "	1801, died Oct. 11, 1802.
Winthrop G.,	" "	1802, m. Charlotte H. Griggs, '23.

THIRD FAMILY.

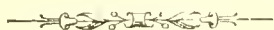
Lucy,	"	about 1805.
Lucretia,	" "	1807.
Belinda,	" "	1810, died Feb. 6, 1859, æt. 48.

WILLIAM MARSTON,⁵ supposed son of Zechariah,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., about A. D. 1761, and was distinguished from the others as William 2d. He married Elizabeth Richards, June 18, 1785, and lived in Salem, where he died aged about 37 years. Administration was granted to widow Betsey Marston, June 26, 1798; inventory returned, Aug. 7, 1798. He was a mariner. Had a son Walter, and probably several others.

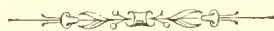
Martha, born about 1786, md. Samuel Stanwood, 1805.

Esther, “ “ 1790, md. Hugh Pike, 1810.

Walter, “ “ 1794.



JONATHAN MARSTON,⁵ son of Jephtha,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Marblehead, Dec. 14, 1777; md. Elizabeth, and lived in Marblehead. A child of theirs died Aug. 14, 1818.



JAMES MARSTON,⁵ son of Jephtha,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Marblehead, Dec. 14, 1788; md. Lucinda Danforth, about 1813, of Saugus, and settled in Lynn, Mass.; a shoemaker. Died in 1853, aged 75 years. Had seven children.

Hannah, born about 1814.

James M., “ “ 1817.

William B., “ “ 1819.

Lucinda, “ “ 1822, md. James Taggard.

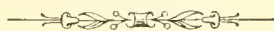
Augustus, “ Dec. 20, 1824.

George W., “ “ 1827.

Jacob B., “ Oct. 12, 1830.

[See next page.]

Of preceding Wm. B. Marston resides in Berwick, Me., unmarried. George W. Marston went to Butte City, Montana, unmarried.



CAPT. WILLIAM MARSTON,⁵ sup. grand-son of Nathaniel,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born probably in Salem, about 1751; md. Mehitable Osgood, Mar. 12, 1778, and settled in Salem. He was a merchant, and his store stood in the middle of Washington street, but was moved in 1839, when the Eastern R. R. was built there. His residence, 140 Washington street, is now owned and occupied by his grand-daughter. He gave a dinner to the French naval officers, May 9, 1778; at that time he kept a tavern on King street. He died in May, 1818, aged about 67 yrs. His will was made April 26, 1818; proved first Tuesday in June, 1818. He gave the bulk of his estate to his son William, and the residue to his daughter Mary Secomb, sister Abial Marston, and the two daughters of his sister Mary Sleuman. Had three children.

Nathaniel, born about 1780.

William, “ “ 1782.

Mary, “ “ 1784, died in 1824, aged 40; md.
Ebenezer Secomb of Boston, 2d wife.



SIXTH GENERATION.

AUGUSTUS MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ Jephtha,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Lynn, Mass., Dec. 20, 1824; md. Veldora Gates, Aug. 26, 1852, of Nova Scotia, and settled in Lynn, No. 3 Walden street.

He has three children.

Charles A., born Mar. 8, 1854, died in 1855.

Ella F., “ Apr. 13, 1856, md. Frank Steinback.

Clarence A., “ June 25, 1870, died in 1872. Exit.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of Capt. William,⁵ etc., was born in Salem, about 1780. He was a prosperous merchant in New York the short time he lived, but died in Boston in the summer of 1808, aged 28 years, while on a visit to his brother. Made his will May 16, 1808; proved June 27, 1808. He gave a suit of mourning to William and wife, to sister Mary, and to his two cousins, daughters of Mary Sleuman; to his father \$50, to buy a gold-headed cane; to sister Mary \$2,000; and the residue to brother William. Exit.

WILLIAM MARSTON,⁶ son of Capt. William,⁵ etc., was born in Salem, about 1782; md. Triphena Collins in 1806, of Danvers, and settled in Boston, where he engaged in mercantile pursuits, and became quite wealthy from the profits of his business, and the legacies left to him by his brother and his father. Had seven children, but left no male issue.

Isabella T., born July 27, 1808, single.

Charlotte T., “ in 1810, single.

William, “ in 1813, died in 1833, aged 20.

George, “ in 1815, died young.

Jeanette, “ in 1818, died young.

Annette, “ in 1820, died young. Exit.

JACOB B. MARSTON,⁶ son of James,⁵ Jephtha,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Lynn, Mass., Oct. 12, 1830; md. Sarah E. Danforth, Oct. 10, 1851, of Danvers, and settled there. Died March 1, 1882, aged 49 years 6 months. He had six children.

Sarah E., born Aug. 25, 1852.

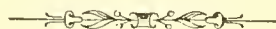
Lucinda A., " June 20, 1854.

Jacob E., " Mar. 5, 1856, died Apr. 1, 1856.

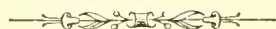
Charles S., " Mar. 25, 1857, died July 1, 1859.

Sylvanus E., " Apr. 10, 1859, died Oct. 25, 1882.

Francis D., " Mar. 9, 1862.



WINTHROP G. MARSTON,⁶ son of Zechariah,⁵ Zechariah,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., in 1802, and went to Portland, Me., with his parents, about 1807, where he married Charlotte H. Griggs, Sept. 1, 1823, and probably resided there during his life. Greenleaf Marston died in Portland, Jan. 2, 1866, aged 63 yrs., evidently the same person.



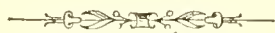
WALTER MARSTON,⁶ son of William,⁵ sup. Zechariah,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., in 1794; md. Elizabeth Britton, Apr. 28, 1816. Was admitted to Essex Lodge of Freemasons, June 13, 1823. Resided in Salem till the death of his wife; then moved to New York, where he married 2d, Mary Ann Cromwell, about 1827, and remained there till his decease, about 1851, aged 57 years. He was a master-mariner, and subsequently a shipping-master.

He had four children.

Elizabeth, born about 1818, md. Henry Wilson.
A child, " " 1820, died young.

SECOND FAMILY.

Wm. Walter, " Nov. 12, 1828.
Mary Ellen, " in 1831, md. Chas. W. Ripp.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM WALTER MARSTON,⁷ son of Walter,⁶
William,⁵ sup. Zechariah,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹ the
mariner, was born in New York, Nov. 12, 1828; md.
Amelia Eleanor, about 1858, and settled in Brooklyn, N.
Y., 71 Cedar street, E. D.; a real estate broker. Had eight
children.

John Walter, born Apr. 4, 1859, died Oct. 6, 1859.
Wm. Christopher, " June 27, 1860.
Julia Catherine, " Jan. 30, 1863.
Walter 2d, " Mar. 24, 1866.
Laura S., " June 26, 1869, d. Sept. 17, 1870.
Benjamin A., " Oct. 10, 1871, died Mar. 4, 1872.
Amelia Eleanor, " Apr. 7, 1874.
Mary Ellen, " Feb. 22, 1877.

CHAPTER SECOND (in four parts).

SECTION TWO (in two parts).

JOHN, THE MARINER,

OF SALEM.

HISTORY OF HIS SON,

NATHANIEL.

Part Second of Section Two.

SECOND GENERATION.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,² supposed to be the third son of John,¹ the mariner, was born in Salem, Mass., about A. D. 1675 to 1678; md. Mercy, in 1702, probably a daughter of Capt. Manasseh Marston, Salem. He lived in his native town until after all his children were born, but it appears that the family subsequently moved to Boston. His death, and also that of his mother, occurred in 1729. He had seven children baptized in First Church, Salem (deaths and marriages, from family record).

Mercy, bapt. June 19, 1703.

Mehitable, " July 10, 1704, died young.

Nancy, " June 14, 1706, md. Peter Saunders.

Mehitable, " May 14, 1708.

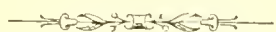
Nathaniel, " Dec. 21, 1711.

John, " Feb. 26, 1715.

Eunice, " Nov. 17, 1717, m. 1st, Rev. Eph. Bowers,
2d, John Proctor, and died in 1778.

Nancy Saunders died June 9, 1755, aged 49 years.
Nathaniel, Jr., went to So. America, and never returned.

Exit Nathaniel.



THIRD GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,³ son of Nathaniel,² John,¹ the mariner, was baptized in Salem, Feb. 26, 1715, but settled in Boston, where he kept a famous public house for many years. In 1740 he married, 1st, Hannah Welland, by whom he had three daughters. In 1745 he was commissioned 1st lieut. in the 3d Mass. Reg., with Col. Jere'h Moulton, for the expedition to Louisburg, C. B., Nova Scotia, Oct. 27, 1745. In 1751, he married, 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Blake, a sister to his first wife. She soon died without issue. Married his 3d wife, Elizabeth Greenwood, in 1755. She was a great granddaughter of Miles Greenwood, a lieutenant and chaplain in Oliver Cromwell's army. Sept. 29, 1758, he was appointed to administer on the estate of his daughter Hannah, deceased, aged above 14 years. He died about the last of August, 1786, aged 71 years 6 months. His will was made Aug. 22, 1786, and proved Sept. 12, 1786. Had twelve children.

Elizabeth, bapt. Oct. 3, 1742, died young.

Hannah, " Nov. 6, 1743, died in 1758.

Mercy, " Nov. 3, 1745, died young.

THIRD FAMILY.

John, born Mar. 27, 1756.

Eunice, " Feb. 7, 1759, died Sept. 14, 1838.

Nathaniel, " Apr. 10, 1761, died Nov. 11, 1792.

Elizabeth, " Dec. 19, 1763, died July 15, 1843.

Benjamin, " July 18, 1767, died in infancy.

Benjamin, born Apr. 3, 1769, died Oct. 26, 1822.

William, " Feb. 18, 1773, died in 1800, aged 27.

Chas. Pratt, " Jan. 28, 1775, died in Woburn, æt. 9m.

Martha W., " May 17, 1779, died Nov. 6, 1858.

P. S. The above-named John was one of the "indians" who threw the tea into Boston harbor in 1774. He carried home some in his shoes, and it was kept as a memento. He retired to Woburn during the war.

EXTRACT OF THE WILL OF JOHN.³

Preamble the same as usual.

I give unto my wife, Elizabeth the income of all my property during her widow hood, and do appoint her my executrix.

I give to my daughter Eunice Goodwin,—acct, of furniture, 450 3-4 galls. rum.

All my estate after the marriage, or decease of my wife, I give and bequeath among my 7 children, viz. John, Eunice, Nathaniel, Elizabeth, Benjamin, William, & Martha.

JOHN MARSTON.

There was a queer dispute about the above three qts., or three-quarters of a gallon of rum. See Suffolk Co. Ct. records.

Eunice Marston, daughter of John,³ md. 1st, Lara Goodwin, of Plymouth, and had two children, viz. John Marston and Harriet LaBarron Goodwin; md. 2d, John Watson of Plymouth, and had Edward Winslow, Eliza Ann, and Albert Mortimer Watson; died Sept. 14, 1838, aged 78. Elizabeth and Martha Washington never md.

FOURTH GENERATION.

COL. JOHN MARSTON,⁴ son of John,³ Nathaniel,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Boston, Mass., March 27, 1756; md. Anna Randall, Aug. 4, 1784, of Newport, R. I., and settled in Boston, where he engaged in mercantile business, and became a wealthy and highly respected merchant. When the colonies threw off the English yoke, he espoused their cause, and served in the American army, but in what official capacity the writer cannot say, but subsequently attained to the rank of colonel. He died in Taunton, Mass., Dec. 13, 1846, aged 90 yrs. 8 mos. He had seventeen children (premium). (From Admrl. J. Marston, and obit. notices).

Anna Eliza, born Dec. 8, 1785, died Oct. 28, 1808.

John, " 1787, died same year.

James Cox, " Feb. 18, 1788, died July 4, 1808.

John 2d, " Feb. 15, 1790, died July, 1795.

Charles Henry, " Aug. 1, 1791, died same year.

Louisa, " Dec. 9, 1792, d. in 1874, aged 82.

Henry, " Sept. 1, 1794, died Oct. 15, 1883.

Caroline, " Sept. 1, 1794, d. in 1795, aged 1 yr.

John 3d, " Feb. 26, 1796, died April 9, 1885.

Charles, " Mar. 1798, died July, 1799.

Ward, " May 7, 1799.

Francis, " May 7, 1799, died same year.

Jane, " Aug. 2, 1800, d. 1801, æt. 14 mos.

Emily, " May 2, 1802, died Sept 26, 1830.

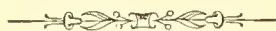
Helen Frances, " Aug. 16, 1803, died Aug. 22, 1850.

Two boys (13 lbs.), " July 28, 1804, died same day; and

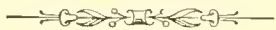
the mother also, from sudden fright, seeing a coffin in the front entry, which had been left there by mistake, instead of at the next house, where a death had occurred.

Louisa lived to the age of 82, but was never married.

CAPT. NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁴ son of John,³ Nathaniel,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Boston, Mass., April 10, 1761, and probably served in the army during the last years of the Revolutionary war, for we find him a few years later a captain in the U. S. army, and stationed at Charleston, S. C., where he married Lydia Brown, in Sept., 1790, of that city, and died there, Nov. 11, 1792, aged 31 years 7 months. Exit.

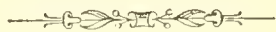


BENJAMIN MARSTON,⁴ a brother of the above, named captain, died in Charleston, S. C., Oct. 26, 1822, aged 53 years 7 months. Not reported married. His brother William also died there in 1800, aged above 27 years. Exeunt.



FIFTH GENERATION.

ANNA ELIZA, daughter of Col. John Marston, married Henry de Wolf of Bristol, R. I., and had eight children, Anna Eliza, died young; William Frederic; Fitz Henry, died young; Anna Eliza, Fitz Henry, Alex. Von G., Abbie and Anna Cecelia D. This was a wealthy and highly respected family.



HENRY MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ John,³ Nathaniel,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Boston, Mass., Sept. 1, 1794, and went to Louisiana in his eighteenth year. At first he stayed two years in New Orleans, then removed to Feliciana, La., where he resided seventy years, a prominent and highly respected citizen. His obituary in the

local papers speaks of him, in all the relations of life, as an honorable and upright man, kind and courteous to all. I learn via New Orleans that he was a wealthy banker. He married Abby F. Johnson, in 1828, of South Carolina, and died at his residence as above, Oct. 15, 1883, aged 90 yrs. 1 month. Had six children.

Ann Eliza, born about 1830, unmarried.

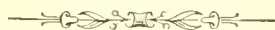
Henry, " " 1832, was killed in the war.

James, " " 1835, d. from wound rec'd in war.

John, " " 1837, unmarried.

W. Bulow, " " 1840, "

Abbie, " " 1842, " Exit.



ADMIRAL JOHN MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ John,³ Nathaniel,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Boston, Mass., Feb. 26, 1796, and entered the naval service as midshipman, April 15, 1813; promoted to lieutenant, July 13, 1825; to commander, Sept. 8, 1841; to captain, Sept. 14, 1855; to commodore, July 16, 1862; and in 1866 was made rear-admiral. He was placed on the retired list Dec. 21, 1861. He served successively on board the frigates *President*, *Washington*, *Java*, brig *Prometheus*, frigates *Constellation*, *Constitution*, *Congress*, and the *Brandywine*, when she took General Lafayette home to France. He was a very prominent and efficient officer in our navy during the most critical period of the late civil war, and to him the nation is more indebted than to any one man for the final triumph of its arms over the rebellious south. At the beginning of the civil war, he was in command of the *Cumberland*, which was sunk by the

Merrimac, and at that time he was in command of the Union squadron, the Roanoke being his flag-ship. The Merrimac was now ready for active hostilities, and had made a dash at our wooden navy in Hampton Roads, and crushed it at one blow, which sent consternation to the national heart; but, during the night the Monitor arrived, and the Admiral was ordered to send her to Washington to protect the Capitol. Just then the Merrimac hove in sight; he realized the critical situation, and sent for Capt. Worden, to whom he said: "I have been ordered to send you to Washington, but I shall disobey my instructions, and order you to attack the Merrimac." The result of this engagement is too familiar to every American to need being repeated here. It was a desperate chance, but wisdom and valor steered it safely unto victory. After the war he was appointed inspector of light-houses in Boston district, and of the Portsmouth and Philadelphia navy yards. He was a man of superior physical powers, and preserved the vigor of youth and all his mental faculties unimpaired till past four score years. He was kind and affable in all his relations in life, to which the writer can bear witness. He married Mrs. Elizabeth Wilcox, about 1830, and soon after settled in Philadelphia, where he died April 9, 1885, aged 89 years 42 days. He had five children.

John,	born Sept. 21, 1831, died Feb. 28, 1833.
John,	" Dec. 15, 1833.
Matthew R.,	" Oct. 13, 1835.
James Henry,	" Mar. 14, 1838, died in 1842.
Frank Dupont,	" Aug. 9, 1847.

COL. WARD MARSTON,⁵ son of John,⁴ John,³ Nathaniel,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Boston, Mass., May 7, 1799; md. Mary Von Weber, Aug. 25, 1825, and has resided in Bristol, R. I., Boston, Mass., and at Chicago, Ill., as his official business required of him. He was a colonel of U. S. marines. Died April 14, 1885, aged about 86 years. Had seven children.

Elizabeth, born about 1827, missionary in India.

William S., “ “ 1830.

Anna Randall, “ “ 1833, md. John Marston.

Catherine, “ “ 1836, md. Charles Lincoln.

Mary, “ “ 1839, md. George Elbridge.

Frank Ward, “ in 1842, d. in Mar., 1885, æt. 43.

Emily Louisa, “ about 1845.

Frank Ward Marston was 2d lieutenant in 75th Reg. of Penn. Vols., and since the war promoted to major in the U. S. Army. Died at Mission Station R. R., near Philadelphia, Pa., in March, 1885, aged 43 years.

SIXTH GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of Adml. John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Nathaniel,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Philadelphia, Penn., Dec. 15, 1833; md. Anna Randall Marston, about 1855, a daughter of Col. Ward Marston, of Bristol, R. I., and settled in Philadelphia. He is general agent of the New England Mut. Life Ins. Co. Has five children.

John, born Sept. 13, 1856.

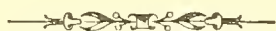
Henry Ward, “ Mar. 6, 1859.

Mary Von W., “ June 7, 1863, s., resides in Philad’a.

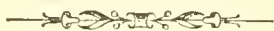
Katie Lincoln, “ July 10, 1866, s., “ “

Anna Randall, “ Apr. 28, 1875, s., “ “

MATTHEW RANDALL MARSTON,⁶ son of Adml. John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Nathaniel,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 13, 1835. At the beginning of the war he was appointed lieutenant in the U. S. Infantry, and subsequently promoted to major. He was in active service through the war, and participated in thirty general engagements without receiving a wound, but was killed on board a steamer on the Red River, La., by the bursting of her boiler, whereby he was scalded to death, Jan. 15, 1869, aged 33 years 3 months. He was a brave and gallant officer. He married Mary Emma Louisa Shaw, of New Orleans, and had one daughter, Clarissa Shaw Marston. Exit.



FRANK DUPONT MARSTON,⁶ son of Adml. John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Nathaniel,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 9, 1847; md. Katie Lee Gallagher, June 29, 1886, of Bloomfield, N. J., and settled in Tom's River, N. J.; an electrician.



SEVENTH GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of John,⁶ Adml. John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Nathaniel,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 13, 1856; md. Mary Roberts, June 19, 1883, of Somerset, Pa., and settled in Philadelphia; a civil engineer. Has three children.

John, born Aug. 3, 1884.

Susan Roberts, " Mar. 8, 1887.

Anna Randall, " Mar. 8, 1887.

DEEDS OF JOHN THE MARINER'S BRANCH.

John Marston, of Essex Co., Mass. Bay, N. E., to Capt. Samuel Moody, of Falmouth, York Co., one acre of land, more or less, it being property of my deceased brother, Ephraim Marston, of Falmouth. Con. £3, prov. bills of credit. June 29, 1719. Recorded Dec. 7, 1719.

Nathaniel Marston of Falmouth, to Ebenezer Allen, all of my rights, titles, benefits, and behoofs that I have in the estate of Ephraim Marston, deceased, in Falmouth, or elsewhere in York Co. Oct. 23, 1725.

Mary Marston, widow, and Eliza Clewly, only children and heirs of Mary Clewly, deceased (late wife of Joseph Clewly of Roxbury), one of the heirs of Thomas Parker, late of Sagateholk river, York Co.

Nov. 18th, 1755.

John Marston, gunsmith, of Salem, Q. C. deed to John Tarrant, mariner, of Salem, for 1-8 part; John Punchard, fisherman, and wife Hannah, for 1-8 part; Mary Doust, widow, for 1-8 part; Ruth Tarrant, widow, for 1-8 part; all of Salem. Joseph Dyer of Boston, and wife Abial, for 1-8 part; Mary Marston, widow, of Salem, in behalf of her children, for 1-8 part. Also James Marston, mariner, of Salem, 2-8 of 2-8; Manasseh Marston, mariner, of Salem, 1-8 of 2-8; Andrew Lepear, tailor, of Boston, and wife Esther, for 1-8 of 2-8; John Brock, mariner, of Marblehead, and wife Mary, for 1-8 of 2-8; Elizabeth Wilkins, widow, of Boston, for 1-8 of 2-8; and Susanna Marston, spinster, of Boston, for 1-8 of 2-8, equal to 6-8 parts; and 7-8 of the other 2-8 parts of a

piece of land in Salem, beginning 3 ft. west of the Smith's shop, formerly Richard Pike's. Con. £2, 3s, 4d.

Feb. 24th, 1762.

NOTE. The names in Q. C. deed are children and grand-children of the first James.

John Marston, blacksmith, Salem, from Wm. Curtis, half-acre of land in south field, bounded north on Edward Britton, east on David Britton, south on Ropes.

June 9th, 1740.

John Marston of Marblehead, shoreman, from Elias Hendley, a lot of land near Redstone Cove; bounds, etc. given.

April 17th, 1768.

We suppose this was the John who married Mercy Brooks, 1768.

John Marston, blacksmith, Salem, to John Marston, Jr., of Marblehead, my dwelling-house and one acre of land in Salem. Con. £8. Bounded S. W. on the road, N. W. and N. E. on Britton, S. E. on Ropes. Feb. 6th, 1768.

John Marston, Jr., of Marblehead, administration granted to his widow, Ann Marston; inventory of his estate, £684 12s; insolvent. Had a small house and land in Salem; house, barn, and a pew in St. Michael's Church in Marblehead.

Sept. 1st, 1769.

Ann Marston, of Marblehead, administratrix to her husband, John Marston, shoreman, to John Marston, blacksmith, of Salem, a dwelling-house and one acre of land in Salem, bounded S. W. on the road, N. W. and N. E. on Britton, S. E. on Ropes, same as above. Oct. 11th, 1771.

John Marston, blacksmith, and wife Elizabeth, of Salem, to John Fowler, miller, of Marblehead. The estate above-mentioned lately bought from Ann Marston.

October, 1771.

Ann Marston, widow and administratrix to her husband, John Marston, to Jeremiah Lee of Marblehead, the late mansion of said John Marston, excepting my interest therein.

Aug. 1st, 1772.

William Marston, fisherman, of Salem, from Henry Gardner, the western lower room in a dwelling-house, with 2-3 of a cellar, and 1-2 of a garret, with some land.

Nov. 2d, 1786.

William Marston, fisherman, of Salem, from Hannah Raddam, a chamber in a dwelling-house, late the property of Roger Peele, also 1-2 of the garret, and 1-4 of the cellar.

June 23, 1789.

He also bought from John Pierce, a lot of land in Salem, formerly the estate of Roger Peele, deceased.

Dec. 8th, 1790.

William Marston, Jr., mariner, of Salem, administration granted to widow Elizabeth, June 26, 1798.

Inventory, Aug. 7th, 1798.

(William Marston,² married Elizabeth Richards, June 18, 1785.)

CHRISTENED AT FIRST CHURCH, SALEM.

John,	son of John, Sr.,	bapt. Sept. 12, 1641.
Ephraim,	" "	" Dec. 10, 1643.
Manasseh,	" "	" Sept. 7, 1645.
Sarah,	dau. of "	" Mar. 19, 1647-8.
Benjamin,	son of "	" Mar. 9, 1650-1.
Hannah,	dau. of "	" Apr. 17, 1653.
Thomas,	son of "	" Feb. 11, 1655.
Elizabeth,	dau. of "	" Aug. 30, 1657.
Abigail,	" "	" Apr. 10, 1659.
Mary,	" "	born Mar. 22, 1661.
Hannah,	" William,	bapt. Apr. 10, 1658.
Sarah,	" "	" Apr. 10, 1658.
Elizabeth,	" "	" Apr. 10, 1658.
Deliverance,	" "	" June 20, 1663.
William,	son of "	" Sept. 10, 1665.
William,	" "	" Sept. 20, 1668.
John,	" John, Jr.,	" Aug. 1670.
Mary,	dau. of "	" Aug. 1670.
Elizabeth,	" John, Dea.,	" July 10, 1687.
Ruth,	" "	" Mar. 14, 1696.
Benjamin,	son of Benjamin,	" May 27, 1677.
Joseph,	" "	" Aug. 1681.
Mercy,	dau. of Manasseh,	" Aug. 13, 1677.
Mehitable,	" "	" May 7, 1682.
Susanna,	" "	" Aug. 7, 1687.
Susanna,	dau. of Priscilla,	" June 1693.
John,	son of "	" June 1693.
Hannah,	dau. of "	" June 1693.
Margaret,	" "	" June 1693.
Elizabeth,	" "	" June 1693.

Susanna, dau. of John, Jr. and Susa'a, bapt.	Nov.	1691.
Mary, " " "	May 30,	1697.
Sarah, " " "	Apr. 28,	1700.
Margaret, " " "	Jan. 2,	1704.
William, son of William, Jr.,	Sept.	1693.
Benjamin, " "	Dec.	1694.
Elizabeth, dau. of "	Sept. 1,	1700.
Benjamin, son of Benjamin, Jr.,	Feb. 28,	1697.
John, " "	Sept. 17,	1699.
Elizabeth, dau. of "	June 15,	1701.
Mercy, " Nathaniel and Mercy,	Sept. 19,	1703.
Mehitable, " " "	Sept. 10,	1704.
" 2d, " " "	Oct. 19,	1708.
Nathaniel, son of " "	June 24,	1711.
John " " "	June 12,	1715.
Eunice, dau. of " "	July 13,	1718.
Elizabeth, " Thomas, deceased,	Mar. 20,	1715.
Hannah, " Manasseh, "	Mar. 3,	1728.
Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Eliz'th,	Sept. 27,	1730.
Elizabeth, dau. of " "	Mar. 5,	1732.
Sarah, " " "	Mar. 21,	1736.
Sarah, " James and Sarah	Sept. 1,	1723.
Elizabeth, " " "	Aug. 15,	1725.
James, son of " "	Aug. 6,	1721.
Manasseh, " " "	Dec. 29,	1728.
Manasseh, " " "	Feb. 8,	1730.
Esther, dau. of " "	June 6,	1731.
Mary, " " "	May 30,	1733.
Nathaniel, son of " "	Mar. 16,	1735.
Hannah, dau. of " "	Apr. 10,	1737.
Susanna, " " "	Feb. 25,	1739.

Mercy,	dau. of John and Mercy,	bapt. Aug. 15, 1742.
John,	son of " "	" Aug. 15, 1742.
Zechariah,	" " "	" Aug. 15, 1742.
Benjamin,	" " "	" Aug. 15, 1742.
Joseph,	" " "	" Aug. 15, 1742.

CHRISTENED AT TABERNACLE CHURCH, SALEM.

Thomas,	son of John and Mary,	bapt. Nov. 22, 1747.
Jeptha,	" " "	" Nov. 22, 1747.
Sarah,	dau. of Jeptha and Sarah,	" Dec. 5, 1773.
Jeptha,	son of " "	" Dec. 10, 1775.
Jonathan,	" " "	" Dec. 14, 1777.
Bethiah,	dau. of " "	" Aug. 6, 1780.
James B.,	son of William and Mary,	" Nov. 12, 1775.
Elizabeth,	dau. of " "	" Apr. 11, 1779.
Mercy,	" " "	" Mar. 23, 1783.

CHRISTENED AT SECOND CHURCH, MARBLEHEAD.

Mercy,	dau. of Jeptha and Sarah,	bapt. Feb. 4, 1770.
Mercy,	" " "	" Oct. 13, 1771.

[See record above.]

Ruth,	dau. of Jeptha and Sarah,	bapt. Aug. 18, 1782.
Eunice,	" " "	" Nov. 14, 1784.
Hannah,	" " "	" Oct. 22, 1786.
James,	son of " "	" Dec. 14, 1788.
Tabitha,	dau. of David and Dorcas,	" Oct. 10, 1773.
Penelope,	" Benjamin and Eliz'th,	" July 1, 1739.
Penelope,	" " "	" Aug. 1, 1742.

MARRIAGES IN FIRST CHURCH, SALEM.

Thomas,	to Elizabeth Colliver,	June 14, 1695.
Manasseh, Jr.,	to Mary Henfield,	Apr. 10, 1701.
Thomas,	to Bethiah Guppy,	Apr. 16, 1723.
John,	to Mary Flint,	Feb. 1, 1728.

Benjamin, to Elizabeth Winslow,	Nov. 20, 1729.
Edmund, to Mary Elizabeth Sibbee,	May 8, 1743.
Zechariah, to Elizabeth Henderson,	May 23, 1754.
Thomas, to Elizabeth Luscomb,	June 18, 1764.
Zechariah, Jr., to Susanna Carwick,	Dec. 4, 1777.
William, to Mehitable Osgood,	Mar. 12, 1778.
William 2d, to Elizabeth Richards,	June 18, 1785.
William, to Mary Ford,	Sept. 1, 1793.
William, Jr., to Lydia Mungrell,	Dec. 1, 1793.
Zechariah, to Olive Sheldon, 2d w.,	Apr. 5, 1799.
Jonathan, to Sarah Holt,	July 5, 1801.
Zechariah, to Mrs. Sarah Cane, 3d w.,	Dec. 22, 1803.
John, to Susanna Felt,	June 1, 1804.
Walter, to Elizabeth Britton,	Apr. 28, 1816.
Daniel, to Hannah Frye,	May 13, 1836.

FEMALES MARRIED IN THE SAME CHURCH.

Deliverance, to Thomas Cooper,	Dec. 27, 1680.
Hannah, to Elias Trask,	Oct. 28, 1701.
Lydia, to Christopher Babbage,	Dec. 6, 1705.
Elizabeth, to Christopher Burroughs,	Oct. 3, 1706.
Ruth, to Benjamin Phippen,	Nov. 1, 1715.
Sarah, to Daniel Cheevers,	Dec. 6, 1722.
Mary, to Richard Dowst,	Oct. 16, 1724.
Mary, wid., to Jonathan Neal,	July 19, 1725.
Elizabeth, to Benjamin Butman,	Dec. 9, 1725.
Hannah, to John Punchard, Jr.,	Oct. 30, 1730.
Ruth, to Alexander Tarrant,	June 14, 1733.
Elizabeth, to Daniel Henderson,	Nov. 5, 1733.
Elizabeth, to Samuel Barton,	Sept. 29, 1737.
Elizabeth, to William Watson,	Sept. 22, 1756.
Mary, to Thomas Sleuman,	Apr. 19, 1772.

Damaris, to William Cook,	June 18, 1774.
Hannah, to Jonathan Glover,	Oct. 6, 1776.
Mary, to Joseph Joy,	Feb. 22, 1789.
Mary, to John Russell,	Nov. 30, 1790.
Rebecca, to John Atkinson,	Aug. 24, 1794.
Elizabeth, to John Chamberlain,	Oct. 9, 1796.
Dorcas, to Ellis Mott,	Nov. 22, 1801.
Mary, to George Smith,	Aug. 26, 1804.
Martha, to Samuel Stanwood,	Oct. 16, 1805.
Hannah, to John Goodridge,	Oct. 30, 1805.
Esther, to Hugh Pike,	Dec. 10, 1810.
Lydia A., to Robert H. Phippen,	Mar. 5, 1832.
Huldah L., to John Hazelton, Jr.,	June 14, 1842.

MARRIAGES IN THE TOWN RECORD.

Mary, to Stephen Parker,	Dec. 1, 1680.
John, to Mary Turner,	Sept. 15, 1686.
John, to Mary Osgood,	May 28, 1689.
Jacob, to Mary Brown,	Dec. 11, 1718.
Hannah, to Ebenezer Webster,	May 7, 1767.
Esther, to Benjamin Pike,	June 10, 1796.
Elizabeth, to Pierson Hazelton,	July 28, 1796.

MARRIAGES RECORDED IN MARBLEHEAD.

Thomas, to Elizabeth Colliver,	June 14, 1695.
Hannah, to Joab Boardman,	Nov. 29, 1719.
Susanna, to Simon Grosse,	Feb. 4, 1742.
John, to Anna Girdler,	Aug. 6, 1752.
Mary, to John Brock,	Jan. 16, 1755.
Benjamin, to Sarah Swett,	Nov. 13, 1755.
Benjamin, to Mary Proctor,	Jan. 13, 1757.
John, to Mercy Brooks,	Dec. 29, 1768.
Jeptha, to Sarah Blaney,	July 20, 1769.

William, to Mary Brown,	Jan. 11, 1770.
David, to Dorcas Davis,	Jan. 26, 1770.
Deborah, to Samuel Lynds,	Mar. 1, 1778.
Elizabeth, to Richard Groves,	Aug. 31, 1790.
Mary, to Benjamin Blaney,	Apr. 17, 1791.
Tabitha, to Thomas Groves,	Mar. 25, 1794.
Jonathan, to Elizabeth Groves,	about A.D. 1802.

DEATHS IN TOWN RECORD.

A child of Jonathan and Elizabeth, died	Aug. 14, 1818.
John Marston, died	Feb. 8, 1821.
Miriam, his widow, died	Apr. 24, 1821.
Sarah, widow of Jephtha, died	Sept. 30, 1821.

CHRISTENED AT CHARLESTOWN (GEN. REG.).

Rebecca, of adult age, baptized	Mar. 15, 1713.
John, son of Christop'r and Rebecca, bapt.	Sept. 6, 1719.
Christop'r, " " " "	Sept. 6, 1719.
Rebecca, dau. of " " " "	Oct. 1, 1727.

CHAPTER SECOND (in four sections).

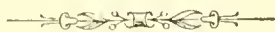
SECTION THIRD.

NATHANIEL,

OF FLUSHING, L. I., AND NEW YORK CITY.

FIRST GENERATION.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,¹ the patriarch of the New York branch bearing this name, was born in England about 1600, and was of the Leicestershire family. He went out to Providence Island, one of the Bahamas, in 1628, in some official capacity for the Crown, as is attested by the records. In 1639, he removed to Long Island, N. Y., and settled at Flushing. He had a brother John, who also settled there, and had a grant of land there from the government in 1645. This is all the record we find of John. Nathaniel's wife's name was Mary, and they had a son named John, born about 1630 to 1635, and probably several others.



SECOND GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,² son of Nathaniel,¹ was born probably on Providence Island, about A. D. 1630 to 1635; and was reared at Flushing, L. I., where he married Anna Legg, about 1657, and of their children was a son Nathaniel, born in 1665, and probably John, born in 1658.

THIRD GENERATION.

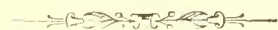
JOHN MARSTON,³ sup. son of John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born about 1658, and married Gertie Bloetgoet (Gertie Bloodgood), who was born in Amsterdam, Holland, in 1659, a daughter of Capt. Fraas Jansen Bloetgoet, who came to New Amsterdam (New York), in 1659, and settled at Flushing, L. I. [Riker's History of Harlem, or N. Y.]]



NATHANIEL MARSTON,³ son of John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in Flushing, or New York, about A. D. 1665; md. Margaret Hardenbroek, about 1700, a daughter of Abel and America Hardenbroek, and settled in New York; gentleman. He was among the most prominent citizens of that day, and was one of the original vestrymen of Trinity Church, serving from 1697 to 1731. He also helped to build the first church at New Rochelle. He died in 1737, aged about 72 years. Had six children.

Margaret,	born about	1701,	md. Mr. Hendley.
Nathaniel,	"	Mar. 27, 1704,	md. Mary Crooke.
Thomas,	"	about 1706,	unmarried, 1741.
Mary,	"	" 1708,	unmarried.
John,	"	" 1711,	md. Mary
Anna,	"	" 1714,	md. Ebenezer Grant.

NOTE. Order of birth of the above children not known.



FOURTH GENERATION.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁴ son of Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in New York, March 27, 1704; md. Mary Crooke, about 1727, and settled in New York. He was a merchant, and ranked as gentleman, which term

signified very much in that day. His will was made Feb. 8, 1776, and he died Oct. 21, 1778, aged 74 years 7 mos. He had six children.

Margaret, born Mar. 14, 1728, m. Philip Philipse, 1748-9.

Nathaniel, " about 1730, m. A.M.V. Cortland, 1756.

Thomas, " " 1733, m. Cord'a Lisenard, 1758.

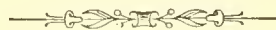
Mary, " " 1735, m. Jerem'h Spencer, 1761.

Anna, " " 1738, m. Aug. Van Horne, 1765.

John, " Dec. 5, 1740, m. Rachel Lawrence, 1768.



JOHN MARSTON,⁴ son of Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in New York, about 1711; md. Mary ..., and had two daughters, Mary, who married Geo. Richards, and Anna, who married John Minot. Exit.



FIFTH GENERATION.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁵ son of Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in New York, about 1730; md. Anna Maria Van Cortland, Sept. 27, 1756, and resided always in N. Y.; a merchant; gent. His only children were two daughters. Mary, born about 1757, married Capt Frederic Philipse, of Westchester, N. Y., March 20, 1777, her cousin, and a son of Philip and Margaret (Marston) Philipse. Frances, his second daughter, born about 1759, md. Rt. Rev. Charles Morgan, Feb., 1779, Bishop of Warburton, and rector of Trinity Church, of Limerick, Ireland. Exit.

NOTE. Philip Philipse, second son of Hon. Frederic Philipse, was born in Westchester county, N. Y., in 1724. Baptized Aug. 28, 1724. Married Margaret Marston, about 1748, daughter of Nathan-

iel and Mary Marston of New York, and settled in that city, where he became a prosperous merchant, and a leading member in society. He died May 9, 1768, aged 44 years. His widow married Rev. John Ogilvie, rector of Trinity Church. He left three sons.

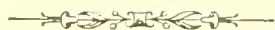
1, Adolphus Philipse, who died without issue.

2, Capt. Philip Philipse, who married March 20, 1777, Mary Marston, his cousin, and a daughter of Nathaniel, Jr., and Anna M. Marston. He was a captain in the English army, and died in 1829, aged about 75 years. His daughter, Mary Philipse, married Samuel Gouvernor, and their daughter, Margaret Gouvernor, married William Moore, and is yet living, 1887. Their five children: 1st, Frederic Philipse, who married W. Porter; 2d, Adolphus Nathaniel, who married — McGill; 3d, Warburton, unmarried; 4th and 5th, Mary and Margaret, both unmarried.

3, Nathaniel Philipse graduated at King's College (now Columbia College), N. Y., in 1773, and entered the Royal army as ensign, of the 17th Reg. He was wounded in the battle of Princeton, and again at Germantown, and died in Philadelphia, Oct. 6, 1777, aged about 22 years. [History of Westchester Co.]

Mary Philipse, a daughter of Hon. Frederic Philipse, and a sister of Philip, was born about 1727, at Philipse Manor, Westchester county, N. Y., and married Col. Morris. This was the lady for whom Gen. Washington formed so strong an attachment, and would have made his bride if she had accepted him. But her social position was too far above "George" at that date. In 1750 the families of Philipse and Lispenard held the same rank relatively, in wealth and aristocratic society, that the Vanderbilts and Astors do at this time (1887).

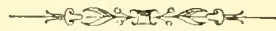
In 1703 Monsieur Philipse (father of Hon. Frederic), proprietor of the Philipse Manor, was reputed to be the wealthiest person in the American colonies; amount, \$150,000.



THOMAS MARSTON,⁵ son of Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in New York about 1735; md. 1st, Cornelia Lispenard, Feb. 7, 1758; 2d, widow Young, and resided in New York; gentleman.

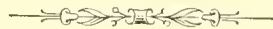
He had six children.

Elsie,	born about 1758, m. Francis B. Winthrop,	April 22, 1779.
Mary,	" " 1760, m. Robert I. Kemble,	Jan. 11, 1780.
Cornelia,	" " 1762, m. Mr. Taylor; child'n,	Cornelia and Marston.
Margaret,	" " 1764, m. Wm. Young,	Nov. 13, 1784.
Thomas,	" " 1767.	
Anna,	" " 1771, m. John C. Shaw,	May 21, 1791.
John (<i>sup.</i>),	" " 1775, m. Agnes Griffith,	Jun. 18, 1807.



JOHN MARSTON,⁵ son of Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in New York, Dec. 5, 1740; md. Rachel Lawrence, June 7, 1768, of Philadelphia; gentleman. Resided in New York, where he died prior to April 6, 1797, when license to administer on on his estate was granted to Thomas Marston, Jr., and John Marston, his sons. John⁵ and Thomas,⁵ brothers, were members of the "Committee of Safety" during the Revolutionary war. Had five children.

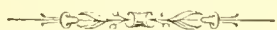
Mary,	born. Nov. 8, 1768, md. Thos. White of N. Y.	
Nathaniel,	" May 21, 1770.	
Rachel,	" Oct. 31, 1771, md. Nath'l A. Grant,	Ja-
Thomas,	" Oct. 2, 1773.	[maica, W. I.
John,	" Sept. 3, 1775.	



SIXTH GENERATION.

THOMAS MARSTON,⁶ son of Thomas,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in New York, about 1767, as shown by the dates of his sisters' marriages. He was residing in New York in 1797, as per record of administration. It is quite evident that he married about

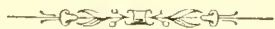
A. D. 1800, and had a son Thomas, who married Mary S. Bearce, and a daughter, Mary B., who married Augustus Kruler, as also other children, probably.



NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in New York, May 21, 1770; md. 1st, Mary Elizabeth Harris, Nov. 28, 1795, of Jamaica, W. I., where he resided some years; then removed to London, Eng. His wife died Aug. 3, 1798, and he married 2d, Charity Jane Lascelles, Dec. 31, 1805, who died in London, Jan. 22, 1832. He died in London, Oct. 18, 1826, æt. 56 years 5 months. Had five children. Nathaniel, born June 30, 1798, in Kingston, Ja.

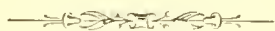
SECOND FAMILY.

John,	“	June 22, 1807, in Ealing, Eng.
Jane,	“	June 1810, md. Jasper F. Cargill.
Thomas,	“	Jan. 1813.
Edward,	“	Mar. 1820.



THOMAS MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in New York, Oct. 2, 1773; never married; a gent. moved to Flushing, L. I., and was a communicant of the church from 1809 to 1828, and a vestryman of said church from 1816 to 1828, when he was removed by death. (Rec. of said ch.)

Isabella Marston was married to Daniel Derbyshire, Oct. 30, 1785, in the above church.



JOHN MARSTON,⁶ son of John,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in New York, Sept. 3, 1775; md. Mrs. Margaret Yates, *née* Winthrop, about

1798, of N. Y. Resided always in New York; a merchant; gent. Had six children.

Mary Elizabeth, born about 1799, md.

Nathaniel, " Apr. 6, 1801.

Margaret S., " Dec. 12, 1804, md. A. C. Young.

William H., " Dec. 10, 1808.

Charles A., " Oct. 7, 1810.

John, " about 1813.

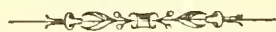


SEVENTH GENERATION.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in Kingston, Jamaica, W. I., June 30, 1798; md. Sarah Jackson Dallas, of Jamaica, daughter of Samuel J. Dallas, and cousin to Hon. George M. Dallas, Vice-president of the United States, formerly. He removed to England, where he died Jan. 18, 1831, æt. 32 yrs. 6 mos. Had two children.

Louisa, born May 27, 1826, died Feb. 7, 1840.

Charles Dallas, " about 1828.



JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in Ealing, Eng., June 22, 1807; md. Isabella Fenwick, about 1830, and died in 1878, aged 71 years. Had six children.

Lascelles, born approx., 1832, md. Louisa

Eleanor J., " " 1834, md. James Lowndes.

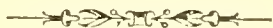
Isabella, " " 1837, md. Maj. C. K. Brooke,
15th Reg.

H. Thomas, " " 1839, md. Constance

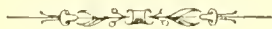
Fanny Mina, " " 1842, md. Rev. S. A. Walrond.

Florence E., " " 1845, md. Hon. J. R. Williams.

THOMAS MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born, probably, in London, Eng., January, 1813, and resided always in England; md. Ellen Steadman, and had six children: 1, Edmund; 2, Charles, who md. Emily Long, and died in 1878; 3, Amy, who md. Mr. Lawrence; 4, Henry; 5, Emily; 6, Godfrey.



EDWARD MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born in London, Eng., March, 1820; graduated A. M. at Trinity, Canterbury, in 1844; md. 1st, Mrs. Elizabeth Tennant; 2d, Elizabeth Harrison, Sept. 3, 1867, of Chester; 3d, Madeline A. E. Bruce. He was rector of Trinity Church, Chester, Eng. Had by first wife one daughter, Lucy. Exit.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

CHARLES DALLAS MARSTON,⁸ son of Nathaniel,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ John,⁵ Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ John,² Nathaniel,¹ was born probably in Kingston, Jamaica, W. I., and taken to London when a child. He graduated A. M. at Trinity, Canterbury, 1849, and was rector of St. Mary's church, London. Md. 1st, Emily Buxton Randall, Dec. 21, 1852, daughter of Frederic Randall. She died Dec. 15, 1862. He md. 2d, Katherine Calcraft, Aug. 18, 1863, daughter of John Hayes Calcraft and Lady Caroline Catherine, daughter of the 5th Duke of Manchester. Had three children: 1st, Herbert Marston,⁹ born about 1854, Fellow of College at Durham, Eng., in holy orders; is assistant master of the blind college at Worcester, and is himself blind. Others died in infancy; then a daughter, born Dec. 8, 1860, and another, Aug. 14, 1864. Finis.

CHAPTER SECOND (in four sections).

SECTION FOURTH.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NATHANIEL, OF MACHIAS.

ENGLISH FAMILIES.

JOHN, OF NEWTON.

THOMAS, OF ILLINOIS.

ISAAC, OF DETROIT.

DAVID, OF PHILADELPHIA.

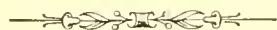
SIXTH GENERATION.

NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁶ sup. son of Nathaniel,⁵ Manasseh,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Boston, Mass., July 4, 1780, and in 1800 went with Gen. Cooper to Machias, Me., and was in his employ, surveying, till about 1804, when he married Lydia Reynolds, and settled in Machias, very near where the corner of Court and Center streets now is. In 1814 he moved to West Kennebec district of said town, and settled on a farm, where he lived the rest of his days, engaged in farming and lumbering. Died Dec. 21, 1863, aged 83 years. Had ten children: 1, David R., born March 5, 1806; 2, Nathaniel; 3, Elizabeth; 4, Eliphalet; 5, John; 6, Mary; 7, Ezekiel, born 1818; 8, Lydia; 9, Dorcas; 10, Isabella.

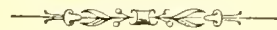
SEVENTH GENERATION.

DAVID R. MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Manasseh,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Machias, Me., March 5, 1806; md. Mary Cummings, April 28, 1831, of Jonesport, and settled on the paternal homestead, Machias; a farmer and lumberman. Has eight children.

Annette, born Apr. 23, 1833, md. Vinal Bryant.
 Lizzie, " June 1, 1835, md. Charles Hall.
 Annie, " July 27, 1837, md. Levi Lovell.
 Addie, " Dec. 11, 1839, single.
 Elmenia, " Oct. 6, 1842, md. Otis Smith.
 Leander K., " Oct. 16, 1845.
 Enoch R., " Oct. 5, 1848.
 Lauren, " Aug. 27, 1851.

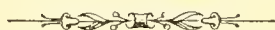


NATHANIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Manasseh,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Machias, Me., about 1808; md. Rebecca Phinney, of Machiasport; md. 2d, ...; md. 3d, ... Had five children: Sarah, md. Loring Marston; Judith, md. Samuel Foss; John; Elmira, md. Henry Davis; by third wife, Eugene, who md. Nellie O.



JOHN MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Manasseh,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Machias, Me.; md. Hannah Bowers, and settled in his native town. Children: Marietta, Loring, Frank, Josephine, Lorenzo, Harriet and Nehemiah.

EZEKIEL MARSTON,⁷ son of Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Manasseh,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Machias, Me.; md. Anna Davis, and settled in Machias, where he died Aug. 8, 1883, aged 65 years. Had four children: Emily, md. Albion Foss; Ezekiel, md. Rhoda Smith; Mary, md. Joseph Smith; Sarah, md. Warren Johnson.



EIGHTH GENERATION.

LEANDER K. MARSTON,⁸ son of David R.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Manasseh,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Machias, Me., Oct. 16, 1845; md. Sarah Whitehead of Greenwich, R. I., in 1868, and settled first in Massachusetts, but soon returned to Machias; then in 1882, removed to Minneapolis, where he remained but three or four years, then returned to his native town again; a brick-layer and mason. Had seven children.

Freddie, born in Boston, 1870, died in 1871.

Minnie, " in Westboro, 1872, died in 1876.

Grace, " in Fall River, 1874.

Mabel, " in Boston, 1875.

Nellie, " in Machias, 1876, died in 1877.

Addie, " in Machias, 1878.

Florence, " in Machias, 1880.



ENOCH R. MARSTON,⁸ son of David R.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Manasseh,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹ the mariner, was born in Machias, Me., Oct. 5, 1848; md. Amelia Davis, May 26, 1877, and settled on the homestead farm; a farmer and mason. Has three children.

Maud, born Oct. 21, 1878.

Norman, " Mar. 14, 1880.

Annie, " Aug. 10, 1882.

LAUREN MARSTON,⁸ son of David R.,⁷ Nathaniel,⁶ Nathaniel,⁵ Manasseh,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹ the mar'r, was born in Machias, Me., Aug. 27, 1851; md. Alice Cummings, Nov. 11, 1878, of Jonesport, and moved to Minneapolis in 1882; a mason. Had a son, Bernard, born Apr. 23, 1879, in Machias.

FIRST GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,¹ of Newton, Mass., was born in England about 1750, came to the United States when a young man, and soon after married Fuller, of Newton, Mass.; resided there on a farm till his children were of age; and in later years went to Taunton, and lived with his daughters. He had two daughters, and one son, John, born March 10, 1786.

SECOND GENERATION.

JOHN MARSTON,² son of John,¹ was born in Newton, Mass., March or April 10, 1786; md. Lucy Ann Morse, of Walpole, soon after the war closed, about 1817. He served through the war, 1812-15, in the Watertown artillery, at one of the defenses of Boston harbor; then engaged in the manufacture of woolen goods for some time, but subsequently was appointed foreman of the Newton Falls and Pepperell Paper Mills, having learned this business when a young man. He died at Newton Falls, of consumption, in March, 1840, aged 54 years. Had seven children.

Harriet A. S., born in	1818, d. in 1878, at N. Falls, s.
Lucy Ann M., " in	1820, md. Chas. Richardson, of Newton Falls.

Mary E. A.,	born in	1822, d. in 1829, at N. Falls.
Helen M.,	“ in	1824, m. John Morrill, of Me.
John B.,	“ Mar. 18, 1826,	md. Harriet Shaw.
Sarah Jane,	“ in	1828, md. Samuel Hobart.
Caroline L.,	“ in	1830, single, nurse, Hom. Hospital, Boston.

THIRD GENERATION.

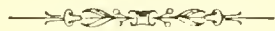
JOHN B. MARSTON,³ son of John,² John,¹ was born in Newton (Lower Falls), Mass., March 18, 1826; graduated at W. Newton Academy; then engaged in paper making, at Newton Falls, Mass., and at Dover, N. H., till 1853, when he went to Fremont, Ohio, and entered an engineer corps to survey a railroad line through to Ft. Wayne, Ind. Dec. 4, 1854, he went to Toledo, Ohio, which has been his place of residence ever since, and he has followed the same vocation, being employed, at different periods, by the city, by the county, the state, and by the United States during the civil war, in military surveying, and engineering in the Mississippi department. He married Harriet Shaw, Oct. 5, 1856, daughter of Cornelius and Sarah Shaw, pioneers of Toledo, from N. Y. state. Had six children.

Frances Isabella,	born Aug. 11, 1857, d. Jan. 22, 1864.
Ella Louisa,	“ Jan. 22, 1861, md. F. R. Brown.
Lucy Ann,	“ Mar. 11, 1863, d. Jan. 30, 1865.
Mary Elizabeth,	“ Sept. 1, 1866.
John Henry H.,	“ Dec. 31, 1869, died in 1876.
Harriet Ann,	“ Feb. 28, ..., d. Oct. 27, 1882.
	Exit. Here ends this family.

DAVID MARSTON, son of William Marston, a silk mercer, of Nuneaton, Warwick, England, was born in 1776, and came to the United States in July, 1800. He settled in Philadelphia, where he married Catherine Hands in 1802, the daughter of a family with whom he came to this country. He left in England two brothers and two sisters, viz: Thomas, Benjamin, Anna and Mary. He was a gunlock-smith by trade, and resided in Philadelphia till his decease in 1822, aged 46 years. His widow died in 1872, aged 93 years. Had six children.

John, born in 1803.	David, born in 1813.
Anna, " in 1805.	Thomas, " in 1818.
William, " in 1810.	Joseph, " in 1820.

The five sons married and settled in Philadelphia. John was a gunlock-smith; his oldest son was named Joseph. William had a son named David. David married Abigail Evans and moved to Nokomis, Ill., prior to 1869, thence to Salina, Kan., where he died in 1886, aged 73 years. Had three children: Joseph, who died when two years old; Catherine, who married Chauncey Lee; Anna, who is unmarried.



THOMAS MARSTON was born in Carlisle, Cumberland Co., England, in 1804, where he married Jane Graham, about 1830, and resided till A.D. 1849, when he moved to the United States with his family and settled in Galesburg, Ill., on a farm, where he died in 1881, aged 77 years. Had eight children.

Margaret,	born about 1831,	md. Judge C. B. Lawrence.
Thomas,	" " 1833.	
Jennie,	" " 1835,	died Oct. 15, 1882.

George, . born about 1837, died Nov., 1872.
Henry Chas., " " 1839, unmarried at date.
Robert, " " 1841, died May, 1881.
Elizabeth, " " 1843, md. Edward Lawrence.
Amy, " " 1845, died in 1879.

THOMAS MARSTON, JR., son of Thomas, was born in Carlisle, Eng., about 1833, and came to the United States with his parents in 1849, and subsequently settled in Chicago, where he is engaged in mercantile business in the firm of Blair, Marston & Felix.

HENRY CHARLES MARSTON,² son of Thomas,¹ was born in Carlisle, Eng., about 1839, and came to the United States in 1849, with his parents; served in our late civil war as colonel of the 6th Missouri Reg. Vols., when but twenty-five years old; was afterward deputy collector of Int. Rev. for 6th district of New York. Was U. S. consul at Mauritius, and also at Malaga, Spain.

THOMAS MARSTON, and his brother William, were born in England not far from 1812. Thomas settled in Poyntypass, Armagh Co., Ireland, where he married Amelia Purdy, about 1837, of Kilkeel, and died in Dec. 1839. Had a son Isaac, born Jan. 2, 1839.

JUDGE ISAAC MARSTON, son of Thomas, as above, was born in Poyntypass, Armagh Co., Ireland, Jan. 2, 1839, and came to the United States in 1856, arriving in

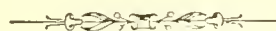
New York with only one sovereign in money. Friends assisted him to get to Detroit, Mich., where he worked three years on a farm fourteen miles from the city, then studied law at the Michigan University, meanwhile doing sundry jobs in the institution to help him through. He graduated in March, 1861, and commenced to practice in Gratiot Co., then in July removed to Bay City, where he was appointed attorney for said city, and also for the county. He was elected to the State Legislature in 1872, and was made Attorney-General of the state in 1874; was elected Justice of the Supreme Court of Michigan in 1875, and re-elected in 1880 for a full term, eight years. He resigned in 1883, and removed to Detroit, where he is now engaged in his legal profession. Married Emily Sullivan, May 1, 1862. Has four children.

Amelia, born about 1863.

Frank S., " " 1865.

George A., " " 1867.

Charles I., " " 1870.



MARSTONS OF FLUSHING, L. I.

LAURENCE MARSTON, sup. to be a great-grandson of John,² and Goerty (Bloetgoet) Marston, was born in Flushing, L. I., N. Y., about A. D. 1768; md. Anna Sands, daughter of Joshua Sands, of Sands Point, L. I., and died in Newburgh, N. Y., where he then resided, in 1825. I find no record of his children, excepting his son William. Isabella, who married Daniel Derbyshire, Oct. 30, 1785, in Flushing, may have been William's sister.

WILLIAM MARSTON,² son of Lawrence,¹ was born at Sands Point, L. I., March 19, 1793, and went with his parents to Newburgh, N. Y., in 1810, where he married Elizabeth Wyatt, June 22, 1816. He moved to New York City in 1830; thence to Brooklyn in 1851, where he died Aug. 18, 1882, aged 89 years 5 months. His wife died in 1869, æt. 79 years 7 months. Had seven children.

Catherine M., born July 8, 1817, in Newburgh.

Samuel W., " Jan. 20, 1819, " "

David, " June 18, 1822, " "

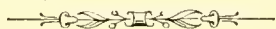
William H., " July 9, 1825, " "

Ann Elizabeth, " Nov. 21, 1828, " "

Emily, " Oct. 15, 1833, in New York.

John Wesley, " Sept. 15, 1834, " "

Four of Lawrence's children died prior to 1887. David married and settled on a farm in Newburgh. Catherine M. resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.; unmarried.



WILLIAM H. MARSTON,³ son of William,² Lawrence,¹ was born in Newburgh, N. Y., July 9, 1825, and went with his parents to New York City in 1830, where he married Harriet Merrill, Dec. 13, 1849, and moved to Brooklyn in 1850, where he now resides, at 168 Lafayette avenue. Offices, 21 Water st., Brooklyn, and 70 Beaver st., New York. Dealer in coal and wood. He has five children.

Frank H., who is md., and resides at 61 Tompkins place, Brooklyn, and is in business with his father; firm, Wm. H. Marston & Son.

Harriet Stella, who md. Robert O. Sherwood, Brooklyn.

Anna Gertrude, who m. Rob't G. Thomas, Glen Ridge, N. J.

Fanny Merrill, who md. Edgar F. Hariland, Brooklyn.

Wm. Frederick, who died in infancy.

MARSTONS OF JAMAICA, QUEENS CO., L. I.

[From Wills recorded in the Surrogate Office.]

Francis, born, prob., about 1760, unmarried.

Elizabeth, “ “ “ 1762, md. David Smith, Esq.

Maria, “ “ “ 1764, md. Jacob Bergen.

Simon, “ “ “ 1766, m. Elizabeth (had chr.)

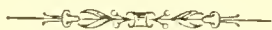
John, “ “ “ 1770, md. Margaret Rhodes.

Of the above family, Francis died in 1805; his will was made Feb. 2, 1805, and proved May 25, 1805. The legatees were his brother Simon, Simon's wife, Elizabeth and their children, brother John and his wife Margaret, his two sisters and their children.

All that we know of Simon is what Francis mentions in his will, as above written.

John died testate in 1832; his will was made May 9, 1831, and proved April 16, 1832. He bequeathed all of his estate to his beloved wife, Margaret Marston.

Margaret, wife of John, died in 1841; her will was made Nov. 7, 1841, and proved Jan. 4, 1842. She bequeathed all of her estates to the children of her brothers and sisters, \$200 excepted. It appears by the wills that Francis was the first, and John the last, of this family to die. The Surrogate says these are all the Marstons recorded in his office. Possibly this family were the brothers and sisters of Lawrence Marston.



MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH FAMILIES.

WILLIAM and MARY MARSTON, born April 19, 1790, were twin children of English parents, who came to the United States and soon after died in Boston, Mass., while the two children were young. They were

adopted and brought up by Rev. Jonathan Burr of Sandwich, Mass., who educated them. Mary married a Mr. Dunham of New Bedford, Mass.

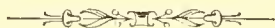
William Marston, as above, married 1st, Sarah Nye, about 1815, of Sandwich; 2d, Mrs. Sarah Nye Crocker, *née* Howland, in 1838, of Sandwich, where he always resided till his decease, Oct. 18, 1865, aged 75 yrs. 6 mos. Had four children.

Jonathan Burr, born Feb. 5, 1816, d. June 26, 1816.

Jonathan Burr, " July 17, 1817, d. Oct., 1870.

William Henry, " Nov. 13, 1820, d. Dec. 17, 1878.

George W., " May 23, 1840, living, single.



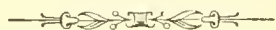
JONATHAN BURR MARSTON,² son of William,¹ was born in Sandwich, Mass., July 17, 1817; married Mary A. Winsor in October, 1842, of Duxbury, and settled in Sandwich, where he died in October 1870, aged 53 years 3 months. Had four children.

Eugene Storrs, born in 1842, died without issue.

Sarah Maria, " in 1845, md. Geo. Haines of S'wich.

Abbott Burr, " in 1848, died without issue.

Elizabeth Winsor, in 1851, md. Edward Merrill.



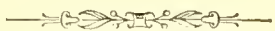
WILLIAM HENRY MARSTON,² son of William,¹ was born in Sandwich, Mass., Nov. 13, 1820; md. Louisa Maria Tobey, Oct. 25, 1846, of S., and resided there till 1856; then moved to Marlboro, where he died Dec. 17, 1878, aged 58 years. Had two sons.

Charles Henry, born Aug. 17, 1851, md. Rose A. Swift.

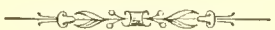
William Warren, " Mar. 5, 1854, unmarried in '88.

Charles Henry Marston,³ as above, md. Rose A. Swift,

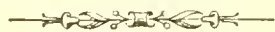
Jan. 22, 1879, of Thomaston, Me., and settled in Marlboro, Mass. Has two children: Louise Tobey, born June 19, 1880; John Rufus, born Dec. 8, 1881.



GEORGE W. MARSTON,² son of William,¹ was born in Sandwich, Mass., May 23, 1840, and subsequently moved to Portland, Me., where he yet resides, at 81 Free street. He is a professional music teacher, and highly spoken of, both as to his professional abilities, and his moral and social character. Unmarried at date.



WESTLAND MARSTON, LL.D., a descendant of John Marston, the famous dramatic writer, was born in London, Eng., in 1820; studied law, but left it for literature, and was for a time editor of the "National Magazine," but his principal labors were devoted to dramatic literature. Of his numerous plays we may mention the "Patrician's Daughter," a tragedy (1841); "The Heart and the World" (1847); "Ann Blake" (1852); "Favorite of Fortune," a comedy (1866); and many others of much local reputation. He had three children: Cicely, who died suddenly of apoplexy, July 28, 1878; Eleanor, who md. Arthur O'Shaughnessy; and Philip Bourke Marston.



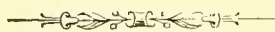
PHILIP BOURKE MARSTON, son of Westland, was born in London in 1850, where he died Feb. 14, 1887, aged about 37 years. When three years of age, while at play, he received a blow in his eye, previously weakened by scarlet fever, which caused inflammation to set in; it soon extended to the other eye, and in a short time he

became totally blind. He received a good education through his father and sister Cicely, and became quite famous as a poet and novelist, though so young. His works were not so remarkable for their intellectual strength, as for their tender and resigned expression of feelings, indicating a gentle, loving, and trusting spirit. For a more extended notice of the "blind poet" see Louise C. Moulton's "Garden Secrets."

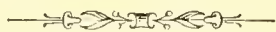


PERSONS UNIDENTIFIED.

JOHN MARSTON, perhaps a son of Abner or Ebenezer, was born in or near Greenland, N. H., about 1773, and was brought up in Hollis, Me., by strangers. He had no recollection of parents or kindred, only that his mother died when he was seven years of age. He married Eunice Young of Parsonsfield, and settled in Brownfield, Me., where he died Dec. 14, 1844, aged about 77 years. Had five children: Mary, who md. Henry McKeen; Martha, who md. Henry Bean; Eunice, who md. Eli Blake; Eliza, who md. Ezra Rounds, and a son.

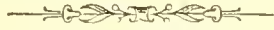


JOHN MARSTON, JR., born in 1812, who married 1st, Elizabeth Rounds and settled in Brownfield, where he md. 2d, Mrs. Alcinda Haskell, *née* Petitt, and died March 22, 1883, aged 71 years; had eight children, four of whom died young: Rebecca, who md. Geo. Quint, and sons.

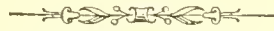


JOHN G. MARSTON, born in 1840, who married and settled in Brownfield, had ten children: James B., born in 1864, md.; Algernon in 1865, d. in 1883; Anna

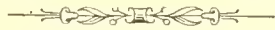
B. in 1867, md., ...; Fred W. in 1868; Frank L. in 1872; Nellie in 1874, died; George R. in 1875; Alonzo G. in 1876; Mary in 1878, and Grace F. in 1882.



2. *JOSEPH MARSTON*, born in 1841, married and settled in Brownfield, and had eight children: Leroy H., 1863; Rose B., 1866; Pauline R., 1868; Eva M., 1870; Addie K., 1872; Carrie B., 1875, and Wilbur B., 1879;—and



3. *ALGERNON MARSTON*, who died in the army.



SOPHIA MARSTON, daughter of Simon Marston of Deerfield, N. H., md. Jabez Pike of Salisbury, Mass., in 1805, and settled in Lubec. Had ten children: Sarah, born Mar. 11, 1806; Jacob, Jan. 15, 1809; Mary F., Dec. 21, 1812; David Wedgewood, Dec. 1, 1814; Asa, Dec., 1816; Asa 2d, Dec., 1818; Sophia, Dec. 19, 1819; Frederic, Feb. 14, 1822; Jabez M., Aug. 15, 1824; Elias, Apr. 16, 1828, residing in Lubec.



MARRIAGES IN PORTLAND, ME.

George Marston to Sarah Dyer, Nov. 15, 1829.

Mary R. Marston to Charles W. Roberts, July 2, 1859.

Ellen F. Marston to James H. Lee, Dec. 19, 1859.

Fannie A. Marston to Chas. F. Littlefield, Nov. 26, 1865.

Sarah Marston to Isaac W. Gould, July 17, 1866.

Joseph L. Marston to Abbie P. Knight, Feb. 27, 1867.

Mary L. Marston to Henry T. Colby, June 5, 1882.

William Marston to Hannah Collins, Apr. 6, 1801, Portsmouth, N. H.

Tabitha Marston to Peletiah Thurston, in Hampton, 1764.

DEATHS IN PORTLAND, MAINE.

Patrick Marston, Feb. 10, 1847, aged 20 years.

Francis Marston, Aug. 8, 1865, aged 60 years.

George R. Marston, Aug. 14, 1868, aged 61 years 11 mos.

Jacob Marston, Oct. 5, 1868, aged 76, born in Bangor.

Alexander Marston, Feb. 5, 1869, aged 68 years.

Sadie E. Marston, Oct. 27, 1876, aged 26, of Falmouth.

John Wm. Marston died in 1845, aged 37 yrs., in Huntsville, Ala., born in Frederic Co., Va., in 1808, and graduated at Yale College in 1829; a merchant.

ADDITIONS AND ERRATA.

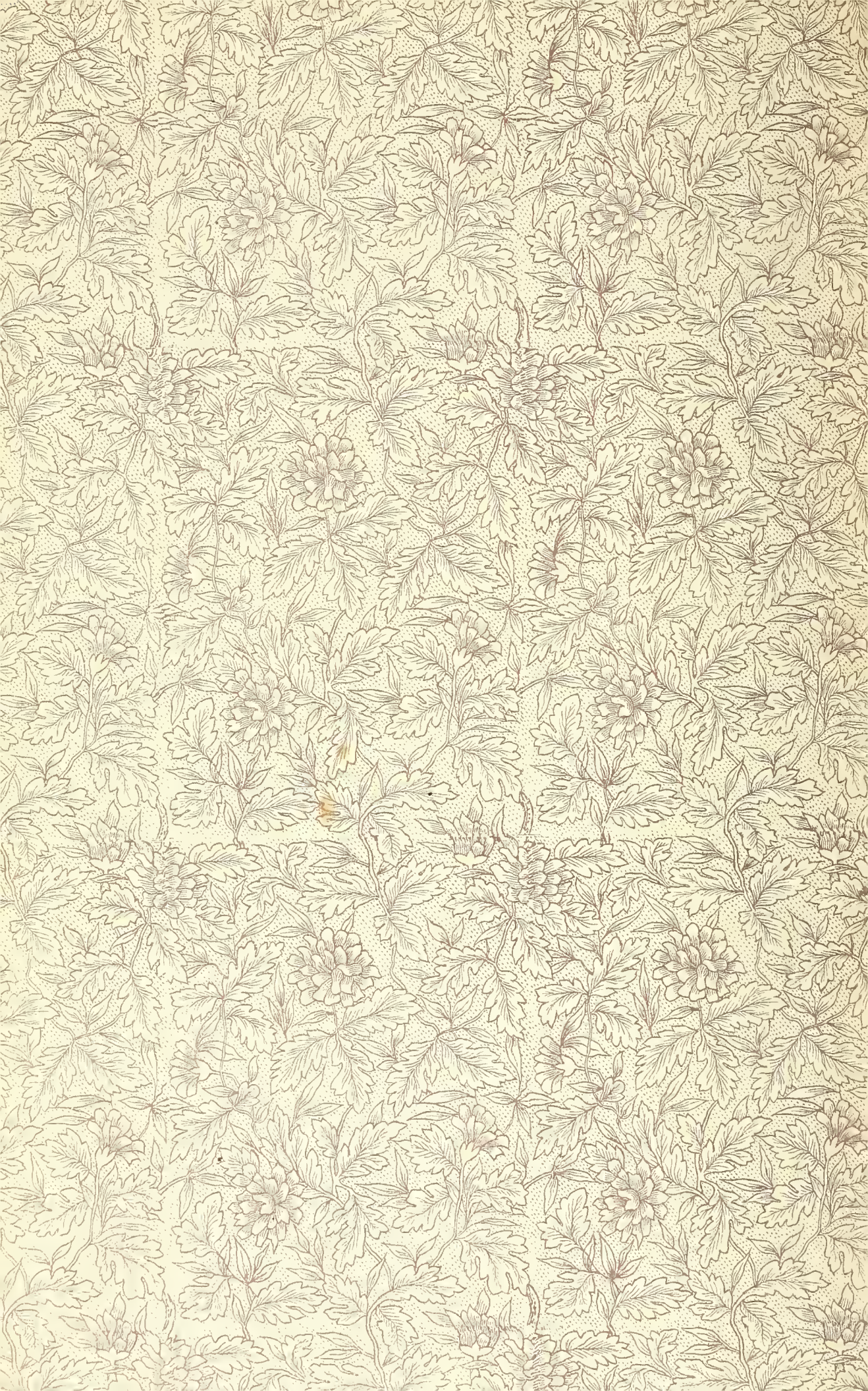
Some counties in N. H. have been *divided*; hence the deeds of many towns are recorded in two counties, and the *same* town is found in two counties at *different* dates, which explains apparent errors of the locations of places.

PAGE LINE

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 23 | 4 from bottom, read Cordia. |
| 25 | 3 from top, read 51 years. |
| 32 | 9 from bottom, after unmarried, read died in fall of 1887. |
| 36 | 7 from bottom, for Leniton, read Lexington. |
| 37 | 3 from top, read Avis. |
| 42 | 13 from bottom, after Smith, read md. Nov. 13, 1737; died 1739. |
| 51 | 9 from top, read Minerva J. |
| 112 | 14 from bottom, for the 3d, read the 2d son. |
| 122 | 3 from top, read 55 years. 5th line from bottom, read Uri. |
| 139 | 16 from top, for Geore read George. |
| 156 | For George Marston see page 145. |
| 156 | For John M. Marston see page 153. |
| 196 | 7 from top, read Phineas F. |
| 243 | 13 from top, read North Hampton. |
| 247 | 15 from top, leave out comma after town's. |
| 256 | 10 from top, read Mary Jane. |
| 273 | 11 from top, read Robie. |
| 287 | 1 from top, read 1775-6. |
| 307 | 20 from top, read Aug. 3. |
| 325 | 2 from bottom, read Testament |
| 332 | 15 from top, read and Ichabod Robey. |
| 359 | Last line, last word, read deceased. |
| 394 | Before last deed put Stratford County Deeds. |
| 403 | 9 from bottom, for Hampton, read Holderness. |
| 411 | First line, for Jenneas, read Jenness. |
| 455 | Cyrus F. Marston removed to Chester with his mother about 1860, where he has ever since resided. Since 1873 he has filled some municipal office continually, either as selectman, clerk, or auditor, and is a justice of the peace. He is a jeweler and watchmaker, a good musician, and served as bugler in Co. K, Heavy Artillery. Married Emma Brown in March, 1875; no issue. Exit. |
| 471 | 5 from top, for Cheeves read Cheevers. |
| 471 | 10 from bottom, for age 57, read 74. |
| 478 | 11 from top, Mary md. Luther Hinkley, D.D., instead of Charles. |
| 505 | 5 from top, read George Edgar. |
| 521 | 6 from top, read it, that he shall. |
| 526 | 6 from top, near end of line, read to be improved. |
| 550 | 1 from top, read Of the preceding. |
| 575 | 6 from top, read Capt. Frederic Phillipse. |
| 576 | 15 from top, read son instead of sons. |
| 587 | Last line, read may have been Lawrence's sister. |
| 589 | 10 from top, read Simon's wife Elizabeth. |
| 592 | 4 from bottom, read Quint; and sons,— and put a figure 1 before John in next line. |







BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06507 711 5



